This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

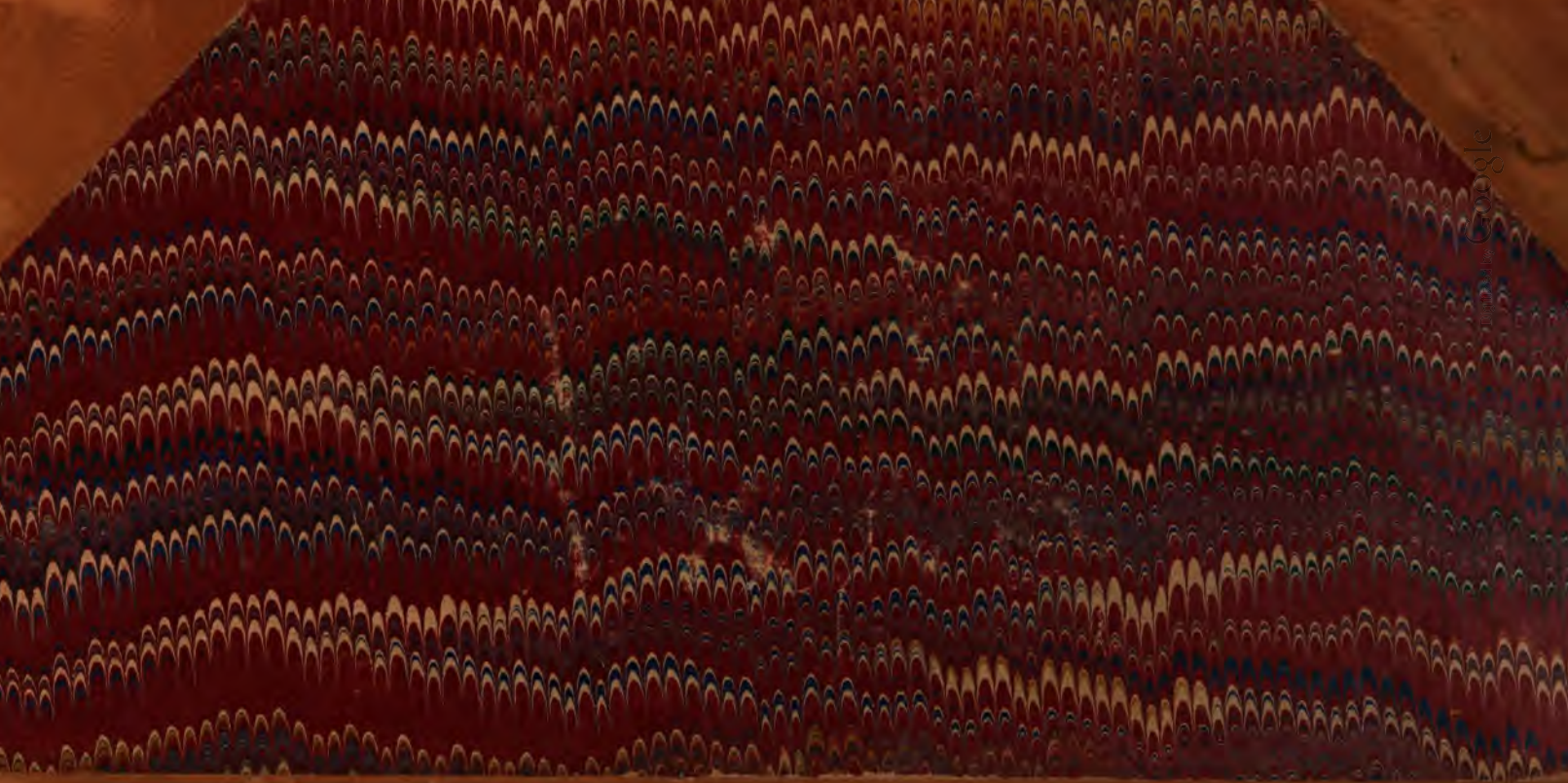
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`



Library

COMPARA

AT HARVARD

Founded by pri

Library of

No. 5

May 29, 184

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOG

DER

CONCHYLIEN-SAMMLUNG

VON

FR. PAETEL.

NEBST

UEBERSICHT DES ANGEWANDTEN SYSTEMS.

BERLIN.

VERLAG VON GEBRÜDER PAETEL.

1873.

Digitized by Google

ag.8

Digitized by Google

Vorwort.

Die Form des Catalogs meiner Sammlung, welchen Herr Dr. Schaufuss 1869 herausgab, hat vielen Anklang gefunden. Ich habe deshalb dieselbe beibehalten, dagegen sehr viel nachzutragen gehabt, Fehler corrigirt und den neueren Untersuchungen gemäss Aenderungen vorgenommen.

Es werden trotzdem Irrthümer genug auch heut noch stehen geblieben sein, und wiederhole ich daher meine frühere Bitte, mir dergleichen freundlichst nachweisen und mittheilen zu wollen, damit der Catalog nach und nach eine nützliche Grundlage für Tauschverkehr etc. werden könne.

Das System enthält in numerischer Reihenfolge sämmtliche Subgenera, die in der Sammlung durch die betreffende Zahl bei den Species bezeichnet sind.

Das Register weist mit der ersten Zahl auf das System, und, wenn eine zweite vorhanden, auf die Sammlung hin.

BERLIN, im April 1873.
Auf dem Karlsbade 16.

Fr. Paetel.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Mollusca L.

Malacozoaria. Blvll.

I. Cl. **Cephalopoda.** Cuv.
Antliobranchiophora. Gray.

I. Ord.
Cephalopoda Acetabulifera.
D'Orb.

Sepiacea. Lm.
Sepiolea. Lm.
Cryptodibranchiata. Blvll.
Ariosteophora. Gray.
Sepiaphora. Gray.
Dibranchiata. Owen.

I. Sbord. Octopoda. Leach.
Octopia. Raf.
Octopodidae. Gray.

I. Fam. **Argonautidae.** Rv.
Ocythoidae. Gray.

1. Gen. Argonauta. L.
Nautilus. Schnd.
Oxythoë. Raf.

II. Sbord. Decapoda. Leach.
Decacera. Blvll.
Sephinia. Gray.

I. Div. Chondrophora. Gray.
Teutomorpha. Bronn.

II. Fam. **Cranchiadae.** Gray.
2. Gen. Cranchia. Leach.

III. Fam. **Loligopsidae.** Gray.
3. Gen. Loligopsis. Lm.
Leachia. Les.
Perothis. Eschh.

IV. Fam. **Chiroteuthidae.** Gray.
4. Gen. Chiroteuthis. D'Orb.
5. „ Histioteuthis. „

V. Fam. **Onychoteuthidae.** Gray.
6. Gen. Enoploteuthis. D'Orb.
Onychia. Les.
7. Gen. Ancistroheirius. Gray.
8. „ Abralia. Gray.
9. „ Veranya. Krohn.
Octopodoteuthis. Rüpp.
10. Gen. Acanthoteuthis. Wgm.
Kelaeno. Münst.
Onychoteuthis. Münst.
11. „ Onychoteuthis. Lichst.
Ancistrochirus. Leach.
Onychia. Les.
12. „ Ancistroteuthis. Gray.
13. „ Onychia. Les.
14. „ Ommastrephes. D'Orb.
Cycria. Leach.
Hyaloteuthis. Gray.
15. „ Thysanoteuthis. Trsch.

VI. Fam. **Loligidae.** D'Orb.
16. Gen. Gonatus. Gray.
17. „ Loligo. Lm.
Pteroteuthis. Blvll.
18. „ Teuthis. Schndr.
19. „ Sepioteuthis. Fer.
Chondrosepia. Leach.
Loliolus. Ststrp.
20. „ Rossia. Gray.
Heteroteuthis. Gray.
21. „ Sepiola. Leach.
22. „ Sepioloidea. D'Orb.
23. „ Fidenas. Gray.

II. Div. Sepiaphora. Gray.

VII. Fam. **Sepiadae.** D'Orb.
24. Gen. Sepia. L.
Sepiolithes. Münst.
Trachyteuthis. Meyer.
Palaeoteuthis. Röm.
Sepiella. Gray.
Cocoteuthis. Owen.

III. Div. Lituiphora. Chen.

VIII. Fam. **Spirulidae.** D'Orb.
25. Gen. Spirula. Lm.
Lituus. Brown.
Ammonia. Gualt.

II. Ord.
Cephalopoda tentaculifera.
D'Orb.

Tetrabranchiata. Owen.

Digitized by Google

IX. Fam. **Nautilidae.** Owen.

26. Gen. Nautilus. L.
Angulites. Mft.
Bisiphites. „
Oceanus. „
Ellipsolithes. Sow.
Discites. D. Han.
Omphalia. „
Discus. King.
Temnocheilus. M'Coy.
Rhyncholithes. Faur. B.

II. Cl. Pteropoda. Cuv.

Pterodibranchia. Blvll.
Stomatopterophora. Gray.
Thecosomata. Blvll.
Gymnosomata. „

X. Fam. **Hyalidae.** D'Orb.

27. Gen. Hyalaea. Lm.
Cavolinia. Giöni.
Tricla. Retz.
Archonta. Mft.
Caulina. Poli.
28. Gen. Diacria. Gray.
29. „ Cleodora. Péron.
Clio. Brown.
Pleuropus. Eschh.
30. Gen. Balantium. Leach.
31. „ Creseis. Rang.
Crisia. Mke.
Styliola. Les.
32. Gen. Triptera. Quoy.
33. „ Cuviera. Rang.
Vaginella. Daud.
Vaginula. Sow.
Triptera. Pictet,

XI. Fam. **Spirialidae.** Chen.

34. Gen. Limacina. Cuv.
Spiratella. Blvll.
Helicophora. Gray.
35. Gen. Spirialis. Eyd.
Heterofusus. Flmg.
Heliconoides. D'Orb.
Scaea. Phl.
Peracle. Forb.
Campylonaus. Bens.

XII. Fam. **Cymbulidae.** Cantr.

36. Gen. Cymbulia. Péron.
37. „ Tiedemannia. Van Ben.

XIII. Fam. **Eurybidae.** Chen.

38. Gen. Eurybia. Rang.
39. „ Psyche. Rang.

III. Cl. Heteropoda. Lm.

Nucleobranchiata. Blvll.

XIV. Fam. **Janthinae.** Lm.
Oxystomus. Blvll.

40. Gen. Janthina. Bolt.
Jodes. Leach.
Amethystina. Schinz.
41. Gen. Recluzia. Petit.

XV. Fam. **Macgillivrayae.** H. Ads.

42. Gen. Cheletropis. Forb.
43. „ Calcarella. Soul.
44. „ Macgillivraya. Forb.

XVI. Fam. **Atlantidae.** Rang.

45. Gen. Atlanta. Les.
1. Subg. Helicophlegma. D'Orb.
Oxygyrus. Bens.
Brownia. D'Orb.
2. Subg. Atlanta Les. s. st.

XVII. Fam. **Firolidae.** Chen.
Nucleobranchidae D'Orb.
Pterotracheidae. H. Adams.

46. Gen. Carinaria. Lm.

IV. Cl. Gasteropoda. Cuv.

Parcephalophora. Blvll.
Gastraeopoda. Bk.

I. Sbcl.
Prosobranchiata.
Miln. Edw.

I. Ord. Pectinibranchiata. Cuv.

I. Sbord. Proboscidifera.
H. Ads.

XVIII. Fam. **Muricidae.** Flmg.
I. Sbfam. *Muricinae.* H. Ads.

47. Gen. Murex. L.
Arauca. Perry.
1. Subg. Murex. L. s. str.
2. „ Haustellum. Klein.
Brontes. Mft.
3. „ Rhinocantha. H. Ads.
4. „ Chicoreus. Mft.
5. „ Pteronotus. Sw.
6. „ Phyllonotus. „
7. „ Vitularia. „
8. „ Homalocantha. Mörch.
9. „ Ocinebra. Leach.
Tritonalia. Flemg.
10. „ Muricidea. Sw.
48. Gen. Typhis. Mft.
49. „ Trophon. Mft.

II. Sbfam. *Fusinae.* H. Ads.

50. Gen. Fusus. Lm.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1. Subg. Fusus. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Evarne. Chen.
3. „ Sinistralia. „
4. „ Neptunea. Bolt.
Chrysodomus. Sw.
5. „ Tritonofusus. Bk.
Atractus. Agas.
Sipho. H. Ads.
6. „ Melongena. Schum.
Cassidulus. Humph.
Galeodus. Bolt.
7. „ Pugilina. Schum.
Volema. Bolt.
8. „ Myristica. Sw.
9. „ Hemifusus. „
Cochlidium. Gray.
10. „ Pusio. Gray.
Pisania. Biv.
11. „ Metula. H. Ads.
12. „ Pollia. Gray.
Cantharus. Bolt.
13. „ Tritonidea. Sw.
Lagena. Bolt.
14. „ Cyrtulus. Hinds.
Clavella. Sw.
Clavilithes. „
15. „ Euthria. Gray.

XIX. Fam. **Pleurotomidae.** H. Ads.

I. Sbfm. *Pleurotominae.* „

51. Gen. Pleurotoma. Lm.
1. Subg. Turris. Bolt.
2 „ Surcula. H. Ads.
3. „ Genota. „
4. „ Brachytoma. Sw.
5. „ Conopleura. Hinds.
6. „ Drillia. Gray.
7. „ Crassispira. Sw.
8. „ Clavus. Mft.
9. „ Bela. Gray.
10. „ Lachesis. Risso.
Anna. Ripo.
Nesaea. Ripo.
11. „ Clavatula. Lm.
Clavicantha. Sw.
12. „ Perrona. Schum.
Tomella. Sw.

II. Sbfam. *Defranciinae.* H. Ads.

52. Gen. Defrancia. Millet.
53. „ Daphnella. Hinds.
1. Subg. Daphnella. Hinds. s. st.
2. „ Cythara. Schum.
3 „ Mangilia. Risso.

XX. Fam. **Tritonidae.** H. Ads.

54. Gen. Triton. Lm.
1. Subg. Triton. Lm. s. str.
2. Subg. Simpulum. Klein.
Lampusia. Schum.
3. „ Cabestana. Bolt.
4. „ Lotorium. Mft.
Cymatium. Bolt.
5. „ Gutturnium. Klein.
Ranularia. Schum.
6. „ Epidromus. Klein.
Columbaria. Schum.
7. „ Lagena. Klein.
8. „ Argobuccinum. Klein.
55. Gen. Persona. Mft.
Distorsio. Bolt.
56. Gen. Ranella. Lm.
Bursa. Bolt.
Bufo. Mft.
Bufonaria. Schum.
1. Subg. Bursa. Bolt.
2. „ Lampas. Schum.
3. „ Aspa. H. Ads.
4. „ Apollon. Mft.
Gyrina. Schum.
5. „ Eupleura. H. Ads.

XXI. Fam. **Buccinidae.** H. Ads.

57. Gen. Buccinum. L.
1. Subg. Buccinum. L. s. str.
2. „ Cominella. Gray.
3. „ Amphissa. H. Ads.
4. „ Northia. Gray.
58. Gen. Adamsia. Dkr.
59. „ Truncaria. Ads. et. Rv.
60. „ Bullia. Gray.
1. Subg. Bullia. Gray s. str.
2. „ Buccinanops. D'Orb.
3. „ Dorsanum. Gray.
Pseudostrombus. Klein.
4. „ Leiodomus. Sw.
5. „ Adinus. H. Ads.
61. Gen. Phos. Mft.
Rinodomus. Sw.
1. Subg. Phos. Mft. s. str.
2. „ Strongylocera. Mörch.
62. Gen. Hindsia. H. Ads.
63. „ Cyllene. Gray.
64. „ Desmoulea. Gray.
65. „ Nassa. Lm.
1. Subg. Nassa. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Niotha H. Ads.
3. „ Phrontis. „
4. „ Arcularia. Link.
5. „ Naytia. H. Ads.
6. „ Alectryon. Mft.
7. „ Zeuxis. H. Ads.
8. „ Telasco. „
9. „ Cacsia. „
10. „ Uzita. „

Digitized by Google

11. Subg. Hebra. H. Ads.
12. „ Zaphon. „
13. „ Aciculina. „
14. „ Hima. Leach.
15. „ Tritia. Risso.
66. Gen. Eburna. Lm.
Latrunculus. Gray.
1. Subg. Eburna. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Zemira. H. Ads.

XXII. Fam. **Cyclopsidae.** Chen.

67. Gen. Cyclops. Mft.
Neritula. Planc.
Cyclonassa. Agas.
Nana. Schum.
68. Gen. Teinostoma. H. Ads.

XXIII. Fam. **Purpuridae.** Chen.

69. Gen. Chorus. Gray.
70. „ Purpura. Brug.
Microstoma. Sw.
1. Subg. Purpura. Brug. s. str.
2. „ Tribulus. Klein.
3. „ Thalessa. H. Ads.
4. „ Stramonita. Schum.
5. „ Trochita. Sw.
6. „ Polytropa. Sw.
7. „ Cronia. H. Ads.
8. „ Jopas. „
9. „ Vexilla. Sw.
71. Gen. Ricinula. Lm.
Pentadactylus. Klein.
1. Subg. Ricinula. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Sistrum. Mft.
Morula. Schum.
72. Gen. Monoceros. Lm.
Unicornu. Mft.
Rudolphia. Schum.
Acanthina. Fisch.
73. Gen. Pseudoliva. Sw.
Gastridium. Sow.
1. Subg. Pseudoliva. Sw. s. str.
2. „ Macron. H. Ads.
74. Gen. Concholepas. Lm.
Conchopatella. Ch.
75. „ Pinaxia. H. Ads.
76. „ Cuma. Humph.
77. „ Rapana. Schum.
78. „ Latiaxis. Sw.

XXIV. Fam. **Coralliophilidae.** Chen.

79. Gen. Rhizochilus. Steestp.
80. „ Coralliophila. H. Ads.
81. „ Separatista. Gray.
82. „ Melapium. H. Ads.
83. „ Rapa. Klein.
Bulbus. Humph.
Rapella. Sw.
84. Gen. Leptoconchus. Rüpp.
Corallioba. H. Ads.
85. „ Magilus. Mft.
Campylotus. Guett.

XXV. Fam. **Olividae.** Chen.

86. Gen. Olivancillaria. D'Orb.
1. Subg. Olivancillaria. D'Orb s. str.
2. „ Utriculina. Gray.
3. „ Lintricula. H. Ads.
Scaphula. Sw.
87. Gen. Agaronia. Gray.
Hiatula. Sw.
88. „ Oliva. Brug.
Dactylus. Klein.
1. Subg. Dactylus. Klein. s. str.
2. „ Strephona. Brown.
3. „ Porphyrea. Bolt.
4. „ Ispidula. Gray.
5. „ Cylindrus. Breyn.
6. „ Olivella. Sw.
Olivina. D'Orb.
7. „ Dactylina. H. Ads.
8. „ Callianax. „
9. „ Lamprodoma. Sw.
89. Gen. Dipsaccus. Klein.
90. „ Amalda. H. Ads.
91. „ Ancillaria. Lm.
1. Subg. Ancilla. Lm.
2. „ Anaulax. Roissy.
3. „ Chilotygma. H. Ads.

XXVI. Fam. **Fasciolariidae.** H. Ads.

92. Gen. Fasciolaria. Lm.
93. „ Busycon. Bolt.
1. Subg. Busycon. Bolt. s. str.
2. „ Taphon. H. Ads.
94. Gen. Tudicla. Bolt.
Pyrella. Sw.
Spirilla. Sow.
95. „ Latirus. Mft.
Polygona. Schum.
1. Subg. Latirus. Mft. s. str.
2. „ Plicatella. Sw.
3. „ Peristernia. Mörch.
4. „ Leucozonia. Gray.
Lagena. Schum.
96. Gen. Fastigiella. Rv.

XXVII. Fam. **Turbinellidae.** Lm.

97. Gen. Turbinella. Lm.
Mazza. Klein.
98. „ Scolymus. Sw.
Vasum. Bolt.
Cynodona. Schum.

XXVIII. Fam. **Volutidae.** H. Ads.

99. Gen. Voluta. Lm.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

1. Subg. Cymbium. Klein.
Cymba. Brod.
Yetus. Adanson.
2. „ Melo. Humph.
3. „ Ausoba. H. Ads.
4. „ Aulica. Gray.
5. „ Volutella. D'Orb.
Zidona. H. Ads.
6. „ Callipara. Gray.
7. „ Cymbiola. Sw.
8. „ Scaphella. Sw.
9. „ Acithoë. H. Ads.
10. „ Voluta. L. s. str.
11. „ Harpula. Sw.
12. „ Fulguraria. Schum.
13. „ Aurinia. H. Ads.
14. „ Lyria. Gray.
15. „ Enacta. H. Ads.
16. „ Volutilithes. Sw.

100. Gen. Mitra. Lm.
Tiarella. Sw.
1. Subg. Mitra. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Nebularia. Sw.
3. „ Scabricula. „
4. „ Cancilla. „
5. „ Chrysame. H. Ads.
6. „ Isaba. „
7. „ Mutyca. „
8. „ Aidone. „
9. „ Volutomitra. Gray.
10. „ Strigatella. Sw.
11. „ Mitreola. „
12. „ Zierliana. Gray.
13. „ Turricula. Klein.
Vulpecula. Blvll.
14. „ Costellaria. Sw.
15. „ Pusia. „
16. „ Callithea. „
17. „ Thalia. H. Ads.
18. „ Ziba. „
19. „ Cylindra. Schum.
20. „ Swainsonia. H. Ads.
Mitrella. Sw.

101. Gen. Conohelix. Sw.
Imbricaria. Schum.

102. „ Marginella. Lm.
Porcellana. Adanson.
1. Subg. Marginella. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Glabella. Sw.
3. „ Prunum. Mart.
4. „ Volutella. Sw.
5. „ Cryptospira. Hinds.
6. „ Persicula. Schum.
7. „ Gibberula. Sw.

103. Gen. Erato. Risso.

104. „ Volvaria. Lm.
Hyalina. Schum.
1. Subg. Volvaria. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Volvarina. Hinds.

XXIX. Fam. **Columbellidae.** Chen.

105. Gen. Columbella. Lm.
Peristera. Rafq.
1. Subg. Pygmaea. Humph.
2. „ Nitidella. Sw.
3. „ Alia. H. Ads.
4. „ Mitrella. Risso.
5. „ Atilia. H. Ads.
6. „ Anachis. „
7. „ Conidea. Sw.
Pyrene. Bolt.
8. „ Conella. Sw.
9. „ Strombina. Mörch.
10. „ Amycla. H. Ads.
11. „ Astyris. „
12. „ Alcira. „
13. „ Engina Gray.
14. „ Pusiostoma. Sw.

XXX. Fam. **Harpidae.** Chen.

106. Gen. Harpa. Lm.
Lyra. Griffith.

XXXI. Fam. **Cassidae.** Chen.

107. Gen. Cassis. Lm.
Cassidea. Brug.
2 1. Subg. Semicassis. Klein. 1. Subg. Cassis
Cassidea. Sw.
3 2. „ Phalium. Link.
Bezoardica. Schum.
4 3. „ Casmaria. H. Ads.
5 4. „ Cassidea. Link.
6 5. „ Levenia. Gray.

108. Gen. Cassidaria. Lm.
1. Subg. Sconsia. Gray.
2. „ Galeoda. H. Ads.

109. Gen. Oniscia. Sow.
Morum. Bolt.
1. Subg. Oniscia. Sow. s. str.
Ersina. Gray.
2. „ Oniscidia. Sw.
3. „ Cithara. Gray.

110. Gen. Pachybatron. Gask.

XXXII. Fam. **Doliidae.** H. Ads.

111. Gen. Dolium. Lm.
Perdix. Mft.

112. „ Malea. Val.
Cadium. H. Ads.

113. „ Ficus. Rouss.
Ficula. Sw.
Otus. Risso.
Sycotypus. Brown.

XXXIII. Fam. **Velutinidae.** H. Ads.

114. Gen. Velutina. Blvll.

Digitized by Google

1. Subg. Velutina. Blvll. s. str.
2. „ Limneria. H. Ads.
Morvillia. Gray.
3. „ Velutella. Gray.
115. Gen. Lamellaria. Montg.
Marsenia. Leach.
116. „ Cryptocella. H. Ads.
1. Subg. Cryptocella. H. Ads. s. str.
2. „ Marsenina. Gray.
3. „ Coriocella. Blvll.
Sigaretus. Cuv.

XXXIV. Fam. **Naticidae.** H. Ads.

117. Gen. Natica. Adanson.
1. Subg. Natica. Adanson. s. str.
2. „ Stigmaulax. Mörch.
3. „ Lunatia. Gray.
4. „ Acrybia. H. Ads.
5. „ Neverita. Risso.
Naticaria. Sw.
6. „ Ampullina. Lm.
7. „ Ruma. Ch.
8. „ Mamma. Klein.
118. Gen. Amaura. Möller.
119. „ Sigaretus. Lm.
Catinus. Klein.
Stomatia. Brow.
Coriocella. Blvll.
1. Subg. Naticina. Gray.
2. „ Cryptostoma. Blvll.
3. „ Sigaretus. Lm. s. str.

XXXV. Fam. **Scalaridae.** Chen.

120. Gen. Scalaria. Lm.
Scalarus. Mft.
1. Subg. Scala. Klein.
2. „ Clathrus. Oken.
3. „ Opalia. H. Ads.
4. „ Amaea. „
5. „ Cirsotrema. Mörch.
121. Gen. Scaliola. H. Ads.

XXXVI. Fam. **Terebridae.** Chen.

122. Gen. Terebra. Brug.
1. Subg. Subula. Schum.
Acus. Humph.
2. „ Abretia. H. Ads.
3. „ Hastula. „
4. „ Euryta. „
5. „ Terebra. Adans.
6. „ Myurella. Hinds.

XXXVII. Fam. **Pusionellidae.** Gray.

123. Gen. Pusionella. Gray.

XXXVIII. Fm. **Pyramidellidae.** Chen.

124. Gen. Pyramidella. Lm.
125. „ Obeliscus. Humph.
126. Gen. Ringicula. Dsh.
Auricula p. Lm.
Auriculina. Grat.
127. „ Chemnitzia. D'Orb.
Turbonilla. Risso.
Loxonema. Phlp.
128. „ Odostomia. Flemg.
129. „ Elusa. H. Ads.
130. „ Amathis. „
131. „ Jole. „
132. „ Parthenia. „
133. „ Dunkeria. Carptr.
134. „ Oscilla. H. Ads.
135. „ Chrysallida. Carptr.
136. „ Pyrgulina. H. Ads.
137. „ Syrnola. „
138. „ Mumibla. „
139. „ Miralda. „
140. „ Cingulina. „
141. „ Styloptygma. „
142. „ Auriculina. Gray.
143. „ Eulimella. Forb.
144. „ Aclis. Loven.
Ebala. Gray.
145. „ Monoptygma. Lea.
1. Subg. Monoptygma. Lea. s. str.
2. „ Menestho. Möller.
Pyramis. Couth.

XXXIX. Fam. **Eulimidae.** H. Ads.

146. Gen. Eulima. Risso.
Pasithea. Lea.
147. „ Niso. Risso.
Bonellia. Dsh.
Janella. Grat.
148. „ Leiostraca. H. Ads.
149. „ Bacula. „
150. „ Finella. „

XL. Fam. **Styliferidae.** H. Ads.

151. Gen. Stylifer. Brod.
Stylina. Gray.
152. „ Styliferina. H. Ads.
153. „ Mucronalia. „

XLI. Fam. **Cerithiopsidae.** Chen.

154. Gen. Cerithiopsis. Forb.
155. „ Diala. H. Ads.
156. „ Alaba. „

XLII. Fam. **Solariidae.** Chen

157. Gen. Solarium. Lm.
Architectonica. Bolt.
1. Subg. Solarium. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Torinia. Gray.
Heliacus. D'Orb.
3. „ Philippia. Gray.
158. Gen. Bifrontia. Dsh.

Digitized by Google

Gen. Myscia

Gen. Cythna

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

159. Gen. Discohelix. Dkr.
Orbis. Lea.

XLIII. Fam. **Pleurotomariidae.** Chen.

160. Gen. Pleurotomaria. Defr.

II. Sbord. Toxifera. Gray.

XLIV. Fam. **Conidae.** H. Ads.

161. Gen. Conus. L.
Rhombus. Mft.
1. Subg. Conus. L. s. str.
2. „ Stephanoconus. Mörch.
3. „ Puncticulis. Sw.
4. „ Coronaxis. „
5. „ Cylindrella. „
6. „ Nubecula. Klein.
Rollus. Mft.
Tuliparia. Sw.
7. „ Dendroconus. Sw.
8. „ Lithoconus. Mörch.
9. „ Leptoconus. Sw.
10. „ Rhizoconus. Mörch.
11. „ Chelyconus. „
12. „ Cylinder. Mft.
Textilia. Sw.
13. „ Hermes. Mft.
Theliconus. Sw.

162. Gen. Dibaphus. Phl.

III. Sbord. Rostrifera. Gray.

XLV. Fam. **Strombidae.** D'Orb.

163. Gen. Strombus. L.
Lambis. Bolt.
1. Subg. Strombus. L. s. str.
2. „ Monodactylus. Klein.
3. „ Gallinula. Klein.
4. „ Strombidea. Sw.
Canarium. Schum.

164. Gen. Pterocera. Lm.
1. Subg. Harpago. Klein.
2. „ Millepes. „
3. „ Heptadactylus. Klein.

165. Gen. Rostellaria. Lm.
Gladius. Klein.
1. Subg. Rostellaria. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Rimella. Agas.

166. Gen. Aporrhais Da Cost.
Chenopus. Phlp.

167. „ Struthiolaria. Lm.

168. „ Priamus. Bk.
Halia. Risso.

169. „ Terebellum. Lm.
Seraphys. Gray.

XLVI. Fam. **Cypraeidae.** Gray.

170. Gen. Cypraea. L.
Peribolus. Adanson.
1. Subg. Cypraea. L. s. str.
2. „ Aricia. Gray.
3. „ Luponia. „
Cypraedia. Sw.
4. „ Cypraeovula. Gray.
Cypraeova. Sw.
Cypraeovum. Sow.

171. Gen. Trivia. Gray.
Coccinella. Leach.
Trivea. Sw.
1. Subg. Trivia. Gray. s. str.
2. „ Pustularia. „
3. „ Epona. H. Ads.

172. Gen. Ovula. Brug.
Semiporcellana. Da Cost
Amphiperas. Gronov.

173. „ Calpurnus. Mft.
Cypraeella. Sw.

174. „ Cyphoma. Bolt.
Binovoluta. Schlütr.
Carinea. Sw.

175. „ Birostra. „
Volva. Bolt.

176. „ Simnia. Risso.

177. „ Pedicularia. Sw.
Thyreus. Phl.

XLVII. Fam. **Cancellariidae.** H. Ads.

178. Gen. Cancellaria. Lm.
1. Subg. Cancellaria. Lm. s. str.
2. „ Trigonostoma. Blvll.
3. „ Aphera. H. Ads.
4. „ Euclia. „
5. „ Merica. „
6. „ Narona. „
7. „ Massyla. „
8. „ Admete. Möll.

XLVIII. Fam. **Trichotropidae.** Gray.

179. Gen. Trichotropis. Sw.
Trichotropus. Less.
Trichopodus. Sw.

XLIX. Fam. **Cerithiidae.** H. Ads.

180. Gen. Cerithium. Brug.
1. Subg. Cerithium Brug. s. str.
2. „ Vertagus. Klein.
Rhinoclavis Sw.
3. „ Colina. H. Ads.
4. „ Bittium. Leach.
5. „ Triphoris. Dsh.
Triforis. „
Tristoma. Blvll.
Triphorus. Sw.
6. „ Ino. Hinds.
7. „ Sychar. Hinds.
8. „ Lampania. Gray.

Digitized by Google

9. Subg. Potamides. Brongn.
Potamis. Sw.
10. „ Tympanotomus. Klein.
11. „ Pyrazus. Mft.
Terebralia. Sw.
12. „ Telescopium. Mft.
13. „ Cerithidea. Sw.
14. „ Pirenella. Gray.

L. Fam. **Melanidae**. H. Ads.

181. Gen. Melania. Lm.
1. Subg. Tiara. Bolt.
Amarula. Sow.
Melas. Mft.
Melacantha. Sw.
2. „ Plotia. Blvll.
3. „ Melaniella. Sw.
4. „ Sermyla. H. Ads.
5. „ Melanoides. Oliv.
6. „ Ceriphasia. Sw.
Telescopella. Gray.
7. „ Pachychilus. Lea.
8. „ Aylacostoma. Spix.
Aulacostoma. Agas.
9. „ Potadoma. Sw.
10. „ Io. Lea.
Metafusus. Sw.
Glotella. Gray.
11. „ Elimia. H. Ads.
12. „ Melania. Lm. s. str.
Ellipstoma. Raf.
13. „ Hemisinus. Sw.
Tania. Gray.
Basistoma. Lea.
14. „ Melasma. H. Ads.
15. „ Vibex. Oken.
16. „ Doryssa. H. Ads.
17. „ Tarebia. „
18. „ Juga. „
19. „ Gyrotoma. Sh.
Schizostoma. Lea.
20. „ Megara. H. Ads.
21. „ Tricula. Bens.
182. Gen. Oxytrema. Rafq.
183. „ Pyrgula. D. Christ.
184. „ Leptoxis. Rafq.
Anculosa. Say.
Ancylotus. „
1. Subg. Leptoxis. Rafq. s. str.
2. „ Mudalia. Haldm.
Nitocris. H. Ads.
3. „ Verena. „
4. „ Lithasia. Lea.
185. Gen. Melanopsis. Fer.
Campeloma. Rafq.
1. Subg. Melanopsis. Fer. s. str.
2. Subg. Canthidomus. Sw.
3. „ Lyrcea. H. Ads.
186. Gen. Pirena. Lm.
Ebena. Schum.
1. Subg. Faunus. Mft.
2. „ Melanatria. Bowdch.
187. Gen. Clionella. Gray.
Lionella. „

LI. Fam. **Littorinidae**. H. Ads.

188 Gen. Littorina. Fér.
Bacalia. Gray.
1. Subg. Littorina. Fér s. str.
2. „ Melaraphis. Mhlfld.
3. „ Neritoides. Brown.
189. Gen. Tectarius. Val.
Pagodus. Gray.
Pagodella. Sw.
190. „ Echinella. „
191. „ Modulus. Gray.
192. „ Risella. „
Bembicium. Phlp.
193. „ Lacuna. Turt.
Temana. Leach.
1. Subg. Lacuna. Turt. s. str.
2. „ Epheria. Leach.
3. „ Medoria. „
194. Gen. Cremnobates. Blanf.
195. „ Fossar. Adanson.
Naticella. Münst.
Phasianema. Wood.
196. „ Microthyca. H. Ads.
197. „ Gottoina. „
198. „ Conradia. „
199. „ Couthouya. „
200. „ Isapis. „
201. „ Paludestrina. D'Orb.
Lithoglyphus. Mhlfld.

LII. Fam. **Planaxidae**. H. Ads.

202. Gen. Planaxis. Lm.
1. Subg. Hinea. Gray.
2. „ Quoya. H. Ads.
203. Gen. Holcostoma. H. Ads.
204. „ Litiopa. Rang.
Bombyxinus. Belag.

LIII. Fam. **Rissoellidae**. Gray.

205. Gen. Rissoella. Gray.
Jeffreysia. Ald.
206. „ Hyala. H. Ads.

LIV. Fam. **Rissoidae**. H. Ads.

207. Gen. Rissoina. D'Orb.
1. Subg. Rissoina. D'Orb. s. str.
2. „ Zebina. H. Ads.
208. Gen. Rissoa. Fremv.
Rissoaria. Agas.
1. Subg. Rissoa. Frmv. s. str.

Digitized by Google

Gen. Clan

Gen. Neville

Digitized by Google

Gen Bythinella
Tryonia
Potamopyrgus
Fluminicola
Lillia
Somatogyrus
Cochliopa

Digitized by Google

2. Subg. Acme. Hrtm.
3. „ Alvania. Risso.
4. „ Onoba. H. Ads.
Turbonilla. Leach.
5. „ Barleia. Clark.
6. „ Ceratia. H. Ads.
7. „ Setia. „
8. „ Cingula. Flemg.
209. Gen. Skenea. „
210. „ Sabinea. Leach.
211. „ Hydrobia. Hrtm.
Leachia. Risso.
Litorinella. Brown.
212. „ Paludinella. Pfr.
213. „ Amnicola. Gould.

LV. Fam. **Paludinidae.** H. Ads.
Viviparidae. Gray.

214. Gen. Paludina. Lm.
1. Subg. Vivipara. „
Viviparella. Rafn.
2. „ Melantho. Bowdch.
3. „ Laguncula. Bens.
215. Gen. Paludomus. Sw.
1. Subg. Paludomus. Sw. s. str.
2. „ Tanalia. Gray.
216. Gen. Bithynia. Gray.
217. „ Stenothyra. Mss.

LVI. Fam. **Valvatidae.** Gray.

218. Gen. Valvata. Müll.
1. Subg. Valvata. Müll. s. str.
2. „ Gyrorbis. Fitz.
3. „ Tropidina. H. Ads.
219. Gen. Choanomphalus. Gstfld.
220. „ Phaneta. A. Ads.

LVII. Fam. **Ampullariidae.** D'Orb.

221. Gen. Ampullaria. Lm.
Ampullarius. Mft.
Pomacea. Perry.
Pachystoma. Gldg.
Pachylabra. Sw.
1. Subg. Ampullaria. Lm. s. st.
2. „ Pomus. Humph.
3. „ Marisa. Gray.
4. „ Pomella. „
5. „ Lanistes. Mft.
6. „ Meladomus. Sw.
7. „ Ampulloidea. D'Orb.
Asolene. „
Ampullarioides. Gray.

LVIII. Fam. **Turritellidae.** Clark.

222. Gen. Turritella. Lm.
Turris. Humph.
1. Subg. Turritella. Lm. s. st.
2. „ Haustator. Mft.
3. „ Torcula. Gray.
4. Subg. Zaria. Gray.
5. „ Mesalia. „
6. „ Eglisia. „

LIX. Fam. **Caecidae.** Gray.

223. Gen. Caecum. Flemg.
Brochus. Brown.
Cornuoides. „
Dentaliopsis. Clark.

LX. Fam. **Vermetidae.** D'Orb.

224. Gen. Stephopoma. Mörch.
Vermetus. Quoy.
225. „ Siphonium. Gray.
Sect. a. Dendropoma. Mörch.
226. Gen. Vermiculus. List.
Tubulus. Swamd.
Vermicularia. Lm.
Vermetus. Gray.
227. „ Spiroglyphus. Daud.
228. „ Vermetus. Adans.
Campulotus. Guett.
1. Subg. Vermetus. Adans. s. str.
2. „ Petaloconchus. Lea.
3. „ Macrophragma. Carptr.
4. „ Aletes. Carptr.
229. Gen. Bivonia. Gray.
230. „ Thylacodes. Guett.
1. Subg. Tetranomia. Mörch.
2. „ Hatina. Gray.
3. „ Lemintina. Risso.
4. „ Cladopoda. Gray.

LXI. Fam. **Siliquariidae.** Chen.

231. Gen. Siliquaria. Brug.
Tenagoda. Guett.

LXII. Fam. **Onustidae** H. Ads.
Phoridae. Gray.

232. Gen. Onustus. Humph.
233. „ Xenophora. Fisch.
Phorus. Mft.

LXIII. Fam. **Calyptraeidae.** Brod.

234. Gen. Calyptraea. Lm.
Calyptrus. Humph.
235. „ Crucibulum. Schum.
Bicatillus. Sw.
1. Subg. Crucibulum. Schum. s. str.
2. „ Calypeopsis. Less.
Dispotea. Say.
236. Gen. Trochita. Schum.
Infundibulum. D'Orb.
Trochatella. Less.
1. Subg. Trochita. Schum. s. str.
2. „ Haliotidea. Sw.
237. Gen. Galerus. Humph.
238. „ Crepidula. Lm.

Digitized by Google

1. Subg. Crypta. Humph.
Sandalium Schum.
2. „ Crepipatella. Less.
3. „ Janacus. Mörch.
4. „ Egaea. H. Ads.

LXIV. Fam. **Pileopsidae.** Chen.
239. Gen. Pileopsis. Lm.
Acroculia. Phlps.
1. Subg. Capulus. Mft.
2. „ Thyca. H. Ads.
240. Gen. Amathina. Gray.
241. „ Hipponyx. Defr.
Cochlolepas. Klein.
1. Subg. Hipponyx. Defr. s. str.
2. „ Sabia. Gray.
Amalthea. Schum.

LXV. Fam. **Neritopsidae.** Chen.
242. Gen. Narica. Rclz.
Vanicora. Quoy.
Merrya. Gray.
243. Gen. Neritopsis Grat.
Radula Gray.

II. Ord.
Scutibranchiata H. Ads.

I. Sbord. Podophthalma Gray.

LXVI. Fam. **Neritidae** D'Orb.
244. Gen. Nerita L.
1. Subg. Nerita L. s. str.
2. „ Peloronta Oken.
Pila Klein.
3. „ Thelacostyla Mörch.
245. Gen. Neritina Lm.
Lamperostoma Sw.
Clypeolum Rclz.
1. Subg. Neritella Humph.
2. „ Neritina Sw.
3. „ Vitta Klein.
Theodoxus Mft.
Puperita Gray.
4. „ Dostia „
5. „ Alina Rclz.
6. „ Neripteron Less.
7. „ Clithon Mft.
246. Gen. Navicella Lm.
Catillus Humph.
1. Subg. Navicella Lm. s. str.
2. „ Septaria Fer.
3. „ Elara H. Ads.

LXVII. Fam. **Trochidae** H. Ads.
I. Trib. Phasianellinae Chen.
Eutropiinae H. Ads.
247. Gen. Phasianella Lm.
1. Subg. Eutropia Humph.
2. „ Tricolia Risso.

II. Trib. Turbininae Chen.
248. Gen. Turbo L.
1. Subg. Turbo L. s. str.
2. „ Senectus Humph.
3. „ Sarmaticus Gray.
4. „ Marmorostoma Sw.
Lunella Bolt.
5. „ Modelia Gray.
6. „ Prisogaster Mörch.
7. „ Callopoma Gray.
8. „ Ninella „
9. „ Collonia „

III. Trib. Astralinae Chen.
249. Gen. Astrulium Link.
Imperator Mft.
Tubicanthus Sw.
Canthorbis „
1. Subg. Astralium Link s. str.
2. „ Calcar Mft.
Stella Klein.
Cyclocantha Sw.
250. Gen. Guilfordia Gray.
251. „ Uvanilla „
252. „ Pachypoma „
1. Subg. Pachypoma „ s. str.
2. „ Lithopoma „
3. „ Pomaulax „
4. „ Cookia Less.
Tubicanthus Sw.
5. „ Bolma Risso.

IV. Trib. Liotinae Chen.
253. Gen. Liotia Gray.
1. Subg. Liotia Gray s. str.
2. „ Arene H. Ads.
3. „ Ilaira „
254. Gen. Cyclostrema Maryatt.
Delphinoidea Brown.
Lippistes Gray.
1. Subg. Cyclostrema Mary. s. str.
2. „ Cynisca H. Ads.
3. „ Serpularia Röm.
255. Gen. Adeorbis S. Wood.

V. Trib. Rotellinae Chen.
256. Gen. Rotella Lm.
Umbonium Link.
1. Subg. Rotella Lm. s. str.
2. „ Ethalia H. Ads.
257. Gen. Isanda H. Ads.
Eudora „
258. Gen. Camitia Gray.
259. „ Chrysostoma Sw.

VI. Trib. Trochinae Chen.
260. Gen. Delphinula Lm.
Angaria Bolt.
261. „ Livona Gray.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

262. Gen. Trochus L.
263. „ Cardinalia Gray.
264. „ Pyramidea Sw.
Tectus Mft.
265. „ Polydonta Schum.
1. Subg. Polydonta „ s. str.
2. „ Carinidea Sw.
Infundibulum Mft.
266. Gen. Clanculus Mft.
267. „ Craspedotus Phlp.
Otavia Gray.
268. „ Monodonta Lm.
269. „ Euchelus Phlp.
Aradasia Gray.
1. Subg. Euchelus Phlp. s. str.
2. „ Perrinia H. Ads.
270. Gen. Diloma Phlp.
271. „ Thalotia Gray.
272. „ Zizyphinus „
Calliostoma Sw.
273. „ Turcica H. Ads.
274. „ Cantharis Fer.
275. „ Elenchus Humph.
276. „ Alcyna H. Ads.
277. „ Bankivia Bk.
278. „ Trochocochlea Klein.
1. Subg. Trochocochlea Klein s. str.
2. „ Tegula Less.
279. Gen. Oxystele Phl.
280. „ Photinula H. Ads.
281. „ Chlorostoma Sw.
282. „ Omphalius Phl.
1. Subg. Omphalius Phl. s. str.
2. „ Anadema H. Ads.
283. Gen. Monilea Sw.
Talopia Gray.
1. Subg. Monilea Sw. s. str.
2. „ Solariella S. Wood.
284. Gen. Gibbula Risso.
Steromphala Leach.
1. Subg. Gibbula Risso s. str.
2. „ Forscalia H. Ads.
285. Gen. Enida „
286. „ Trochiscus Sow.
287. „ Minolia H. Ads.
288. „ Margarita Leach.
289. „ Vitrinella C. B. Ads.

VII. Trib. Stomatellinae Chen.

290. Gen. Stomatella Lm.
291. „ Stomatia Hlblg.
292. „ Microtis H. Ads.
293. „ Gena Gray.
294. „ Scissurella D'Orb.
Anatomus Mft.
295. „ Brodcripia Gray.

LXVIII. Fam. **Haliotidae** Flemg.

296. Gen. Haliotis L.
Ralia Gray.
297. „ Teinotis H. Ads.
298. „ Padollus Mft.
1. Subg. Padollus „ s. str.
2. „ Sulculus H. Ads.

II. Sbord. Edriophthalma Gray.

LXIX. Fam. **Fissurellidae** D'Orb.

299. Gen. Fissurella Brug.
1. Subg. Fissurella „ s. str.
2. „ Cremides H. Ads.
3. „ Fissuridea Sw.
4. „ Lucapina Gray.
5. „ Clypidella Sw.
300. Gen. Fissurellidaea D'Orb.
301. „ Macroschisma Sw.
302. „ Pupillia Gray.
303. „ Cemoria Leach.
304. „ Rimula Defr.
305. „ Cranopsis H. Ads.
306. „ Zeidora „
307. „ Emarginula Lm.
1. Subg. Emarginula Lm. s. str.
2. „ Subemarginula Bvlle.
Hemitoma Sw.
Montfortia Rclz.
3. „ Clypidina Gray.
308. Gen. Parmophorus Blvllc.
Scutum Sow.
1. Subg. Parmophorus Blvlle. s. str.
2. „ Tugala Gray.

LXX. Fam. **Dentalidae** Chen.

309. Gen. Dentalium L.
310. „ Entalis Sow.

LXXI. Fam. **Scutellidae** Chen.

311. Gen. Patelloidea Quoy.
Tectura Audouin.
Lottia Gray.
312. „ Scurria „
313. „ Helcion Mft.
314. „ Scutellina Gray.

LXXII. Fam. **Gadiniidae** H. Ads.

315. Gen. Gadinia Gray.
Mouretia Sow.

LXXIII. Fam. **Patellidae** H. Ads.

316. Gen. Patella L.
1. Subg. „ L. s. str.
2. „ Scutellastra H. Ads.
3. „ Cymbula „
4. „ Olana „

Digitized by Google

317. Gen. Nacella Schum.
Patina Gray.

LXXIV. Fam. **Chitonidae** Gldg.
Polyplakiphora Bloll.
Loricata Schum,
Chitonacea Mke.
Chitonus Fer.
Oscabrinus Petiv.

318. Gen. Chiton L.
1. Subg. Lophyrus Poli.
Radsia Gray.
Gymnoplax „
2. „ Callochiton „
3. „ Ischnochiton „
4. „ Leptochiton „
Stenosomus Middf.
5. „ Tonicia Gray.
6. „ Chiton L. s. str.
Corephium Brown.
7. „ Acanthopleura Gldg.
Canthapleura Sw.
Chaetopleura Sh.
Eudoxochiton „
Craspedochiton„
8. „ Onithochiton Gray.
9. „ Enoplochiton „
10. „ Lorica H. Ads.
Aulacochiton Sh.
11. „ Schizochiton Gray.
12. „ Mopalia „
13. „ Katharina „
14. „ Cryptochiton „
15. „ Amycula „
Symmetrogephyrus Midd.
16. „ Plaxiphora Gray.
Euplaxiphora Sh.
17. „ Cryptoconchus Gldg.
Phukellopleura „
18. „ Acantochiton Risso.
Acanthochetes Leach.
19. „ Chitonellus Lm.
Cryptoplax Blvll.
Ametrogephyrus Middf.

II. Sbcl.
Opisthobranchiata.
Miln. Edw.

I. Ord. **Tectibranchiata** Chen.

LXXV. Fam. **Tornatellidae** Chen.
319. Gen. Tornatella Lm.
Actaeon Mft.
320. „ Buccinulus Planc.

LXXVI. Fam. **Aplustridae** Chen.
321. Gen. Aplustrum Schum.
322. Gen. Hydatina Schum.
323. „ Bullina Fer.

LXXVII. Fam. **Cylichnidae** Chen.
324. Gen. Cylichna Loven.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Mnestia H. Ads.
325. Gen. Utriculus Brown.
326. „ Diaphana „
327. „ Tornatina H. Ads.
328. „ Volvula „
329. „ Leucotina „

LXXVIII. Fam. **Bullidae** Chen.
330. Gen. Bulla Klein.
331. „ Haminea Leach.
332. „ Akera O. Müll.
333. „ Scaphander Mft.
334. „ Atys „
1. Subg. Atys „ s. str.
2. „ Dinia H. Ads.
3. „ Sao „
335. Gen. Physema „
336. „ Smaragdinella H. Ads.
Glauconella Gray.
1. Subg. Smaragdinella H. Ads.
2. „ Nona „
337. Gen. Cryptophthalmus Ebg.

LXXIX. Fam. **Bullaeidae** Chen.
338. Gen. Bullaea Lm.
Philine Ascan.
339. Gen. Phanerophthalmus H. Ads.
Xanthonella Gray.
340. „ Chelidonura H. Ads.
Hirundinella Gray.

LXXX. Fam. **Lophocercidae** Chen.
341. Gen. Lophocercus Khron.
342. „ Volvatella Pease.
343. „ Cylindrobulla Fisch.
344. „ Lobiger Khron.

LXXXI. Fam. **Aplysiidae** H. A. Ads.
345. Gen. Dolabella Lm.
346. „ Dolabrifera Gray.
347. „ Aplysia L.
348. „ Syphonota H. Ads.

LXXXII. Fam. **Pleurobranchidae** D'Orb.
I. Trib. Pleurobranchinae. Chen.
349. Gen. Pleurobranchus Cuv.
Berthella Bloll.
350. Gen. Oscanius Leach.
II. Trib. Umbrellinae Chen.
351. Gen. Umbrella Lm.
Operculatum L.
Gastroplax Blvll.
352 „ Tylodina Rafnq.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

III. Sbcl.
Pulmonata
Cuv.
I. Ord. **Inoperculata** Gray.
LXXXIII. Fam. **Helicea** Lm.
I. Div. Testacellae Chen.

353. Gen. Testacella Cuv.
353a. „ Rhytida Alb.
354. „ Daudebardia Hrtm.
Helicophanta Fer.
355. „ Glandina Schum.
Polyphemus Mft.
1. Subg. Glandina Schum. s. str.
2. „ Varicella Pfr.
3. „ Oleacina Bolt.
356. Gen. Spiraxis H. Ads.
1. Subg. Streptostyla Sh.
2. „ Chersomitra v. Mart.
3. „ Euspiraxis Pfr.

II. Div. Streptocionidae Dhrn.

357. Gen. Streptaxis Gray.
358. „ Ennea H. Ads.
1. Subg. Gulella Pfr.
2. „ Gonospira Sw.
3. „ Elma H. Ads.
4. „ Ennea „ s. str.
5. „ Edentulina Pfr.
6. „ Gibbulina „
7. „ Gibbus Mft.
8. „ Gonidomus Sw.
359. Gen. Streptostele Dhrn.
360. „ Caeliaxis H. Ads.

III. Div. Vitrinea Alb.

361. Gen. Gaeotis Sh.
362. „ Vitrina Drp.
363. „ Pfeifferia Gray.
364. „ Nanina „
1. Subg. Helicarion Fer.
2. „ Medyla Alb.
3. „ Paryphanta Alb.
4. „ Microcystis Bk.
5. „ Xesta Alb.
6. „ Hemiplecta Alb.
7. „ Oxytes Pfr.
8. „ Rhysota Alb.
9. „ Ariophanta Desm.
10. „ Thapsia Alb.
11. „ Orobia Bens.
12. „ Thalassia Alb.
13. „ Trochomorpha Alb.
14. „ Discus „
15. „ Rotula „
16. „ Thysanota „
17. „ Nigritella v. Mart.
18. Subg. Sophina Bens.
19. „ Orpiella Gray.
365. Gen. Stenopus Gldg.
366. „ Zonites Mft.
1. Subg. Aegopsis Fitz.
2. „ Moreletia Pfr.
367. Gen. Hyalina Gray.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Mesomphix Rafq.
3. „ Mörchia v. Mart.
4. „ Amonoceras Pfr.
5. „ Edusa Alb.
6. „ Conulus Fitz.
7. „ Gastrodonta Alb.
368. Gen. Macrocyclis Bk.
369. „ Sagda „
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Hyalosagda Alb.
3. „ Proserpinula „
4. „ Odontosagda v. Mart.
370. Gen. Leucochroa Bk.

IV. Div. Heliacea Chen.

371. Gen. Helix L.
1. Subg. Amphidoxa Alb.
2. „ Microphysa „
3. „ Aerope „
4. „ Pella „
5. „ Patula Held.
6. „ Charopa Alb.
7. „ Stephanoda Alb.
9. „ Janulus Lowe.
10. „ Endodanto Alb.
11. „ Sesara „
12. „ Pelia „
13. „ Gonostoma Held.
14. „ Ophiogyra Bk.
15. „ Polygyra Say.
16. „ Stenotrema Rafg.
17. „ Triodopsis. „
18. „ Mesodon „
19. „ Laoma Gray.
20. „ Acanthinula Bk.
21. „ Valtonia Risso.
22. „ Petasia Bk.
23. „ Fruticicola Held.
24. „ Dorcasia Gray.
25. „ Rhagada Alb.
26. „ Xerophila Held.
27. „ Turricula Bk.
28. „ Cochlicella Risso.
29. „ Ochthephila Bk.
30. „ Actinella Lowe.
31. „ Tectula „
32. „ Plectotropis v. Mart.
33. „ Aegista Alb.
34. „ Aglaja „
35. „ Campylaea Bk.

Digitized by Google

36. Subg. Eurycampta v. Mart.
37. „ Arionta Leach.
38. „ Eurystoma Alb.
39. „ Euparypha Hrtm.
40. „ Tachea Leach.
41. „ Macularia Alb.
42. „ Iberus Mft.
43. „ Coryda Alb.
44. „ Hemicycla Sw.
45. „ Plebecula Lowe.
46. „ Leptaxis „
47. „ Pomatia Leach.
48. „ Acusta Bens.
49. „ Thelidomus Sw.
50. „ Cysticopsis Mörch.
51. „ Plagioptycha Pfr.
52. „ Polymita Bk.
53. „ Liochila Alb.
54. „ Eurycratera Bk.
55. „ Polydontes Mft.
56. „ Helicophanta Fer.
57. „ Panda Alb.
58. „ Stylodon Bk.
59. „ Erepta Alb.
60. „ Dentellaria Schum.
61. „ Cepolis Mft.
62. „ Pleurodonta Fisch.
63. „ Labyrinthus Bk.
64. „ Isomeria Alb.
65. „ Caracolus Mft.
66. „ Phania Alb.
67. „ Thersites Pfr.
68. „ Merope Alb.
69. „ Obba Bk.
70. „ Trachia Alb.
71. „ Planispira Bk.
72. „ Phasis Alb.
73. „ Chloritis Bk.
74. „ Pedinogyra. Alb.
75. „ Ampelita Bk.
76. „ Solaropsis „
77. „ Camena Alb.
78. „ Hadra „
79. „ Papuina v. Mart.
80. „ Xanthomelon „
81. „ Leptoloma „
82. „ Geotrochus Hasselt.
83. „ Anoglypta v. Mart.
84. „ Cymotropis v. Mart.
85. „ Acavus Mft.

372. Gen. Cochlostyla Fer.
1. Subg. Chloraea Alb.
2. „ Axina „
3. „ Corasia Alb.
4. „ Callicochlias Agas.
5. „ Helicostyla Fer.
6. „ Cochlodryas v. Marts.
7. Subg. Phönicobius Mörch.
8. „ Orthostylus Bk.
9. „ Chrysallis Alb.
10. „ Prochilus „
11. „ Eudoxus „
12. „ Phengus „
13. „ Canistrum Pfr.
14. „ Amphidromus. Alb.

373. Gen. Anostoma Fisch.
374. „ Tomigerus Spix.
375. „ Bulimus Scop.
1. Subg. Placostylus Bk.
2. „ Eumecostylus Alb.
3. „ Macrodontes Sw.
4. „ Odontostomus Bk.
5. „ Pelecychilus Gldg.
6. „ Anthinus Alb.
7. „ Pachyotus Bk.
8. „ Strophocheilus Spix.
9. „ Borus Alb.
10. „ Orphnus Alb.
11. „ Dryptus „
12. „ Eurytus „
13. „ Charis „

376. Gen. Achatina Lm.
377. „ Limicolaria Schum.
378. „ Perideris Sh.
379. „ Liguus Mft.
380. „ Pseudachatina Alb.
381. „ Columna Perry.
382. „ Carelia H. Ads.

V. Div. Orthalicea v. Mart.

383. Gen. Orthalicus Bk.
384. „ Porphyrobaphe Sh.
385. „ Bulimulus Leach.
1. Subg. Otostomus Bk.
2. „ Drymaeus Alb.
3. „ Leiostracus „
4. „ Anatus v. Mart.
5. „ Mesembrinus Alb.
6. „ Thaumastus „
7. „ Mormus „
8. „ Scutalus „
9. „ Ataxus „
10. „ Bostryx Trschl.
11. „ Pyrgus Alb.
12. „ Nesiotus „
13. „ Pleuropyrgus v. Mart.
14. „ Peronaeus Alb.
15. „ Leptomerus „
16. „ Eudioptus „
17. „ Rhinus „
18. „ Plectostylus „

VI. Div. Pupacea v. Mart.

386. Gen. Buliminus Bk.
1. Subg. Caryodes Alb.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

344a. T. miniata
see p. 106.

Digitized by Google

2. Subg. Leucotaenius v. Mart.
3. „ Liparus Alb.
4. „ Pachnodus „
5. „ Rhachis „
6. „ Cerastus „
7. „ Petraeus „
8. „ Napaeus „
9. „ Zebrina Held.
10. „ Chondrula Bk.
11. „ Rhapiellus Pfr.
12. „ Hapalus Alb.

387. Gen. Berendtia Crosse.
387a. „ Rhodea H. Ads.
388. „ Eucalodium Crosse.
389. „ Cylindrella Pfr.
1. Subg. Urocoptis Bk.
2. „ Mychostoma Alb.
3. „ Gongylostoma „
4. „ Holospira v. Marts.
5. „ Trachelia Pfr.
6. „ Diaphora Alb.
7. „ Scalatella v. Marts.
8. „ Casta Alb.

390. Gen. Macroceramus Gldg.
1. Subg. Macroceramus Gldg. s. str.
2. „ Anoma Alb.
3. „ Lia „

391. Gen. Stenogyra Sh.
1. Subg. Rumina Risso.
2. „ Obelisaus Bk.
3. „ Pseudobalea Sh.
4. „ Opeas Alb.
5. „ Subulina Bk.
6. „ Melaniella Pfr.

392. Gen. Geostilbia Cross.
393. „ Partula Fer.
394. „ Achatinella Sw.
1. Subg. Partulina Pfr.
2. „ Bulimella „
3. „ Achatinella Sw. s. str.
4. „ Apex v. Marts.
5. „ Newcombia Pfr.
6. „ Laminella „
7. „ Leptachatina Gld.
8. „ Labiella Pfr.

395. Gen. Cionella Jeffr.
1. Subg. Glessula v. Marts.
2. „ Leptinaria Bk.
3. „ Zua Leach.
4. „ Azeca „
5. „ Ferrussaccia Risso.
6. „ Tornatellina Bk.
7. „ Acicula Risso

396. Gen. Caecilianella Bourg.
397. „ Strophia Alb.
398. „ Pupa Drp.
1. Subg. Torquilla Stud.
2. Subg. Pupilla Leach.
a. Orcula Hldrch.
b. Pupilla Pfr.
c. Isthmia Gray
3. „ Vertigo Müll.
4. „ Pineria Poey.
5. „ Charadrobia Alb.
6. „ Scarabella Lowe.
7. „ Craticula „
8. „ Sphyradium Hrtm.
9. „ Stopelophila Alb.
10. „ Leucochila v. Marts.
11. „ Cylindrus Fitz.
12. „ Faula H. Ads.

399. Gen. Hypselostoma Bens.
400. „ Boysia Pfr.
401. „ Zospeum Bourg.
402. „ Balea Prid.
1. Subg. Megaspira Lea.
2. „ Balea Prid. s. str.

403. Gen. Clausilia Drp.
1. Subg. Alopia H. Ads.
2. „ Marpessa Moq. Tand.
3. „ Fusulus Fitz.
4. „ Phaedusa H. Ads.
5. „ Agathylla „
6. „ Medora „
7. „ Papillifera Hrtm.
8. „ Delima „
9. „ Herilla H. Ads.
10. „ Alinda „
11. „ Laciniaria Hrtm.
12. „ Iphigenia Gray.
13. „ Idyla H. Ads.
14. „ Mentissa „
15. „ Nenia „

VII. Div. Succineae v. Marts.

404. Gen. Simpulopsis Bk.
405. „ Succinea Drp.
1. Subg. Amphibulima Blvll.
2. „ Succinea Drp. s. str.
3. „ Brachyspira Pfr.
4. „ Omalonyx D'Orb.

406. Gen. Pellicula Fisch.
407. „ Lithotis Blfd.
408. „ Strebelia Crosse.
Physella Pfr.

LXXXIV. Fam. **Limacidae** Lm.

409. Gen. Limax L.
Deroceras Rafq.
410. „ Limacella Blvll.
411. „ Hyalimax H. Ads.
412. „ Viquesnella Dsh.
Clypeicella Val.
Mariaella Gray.
413. „ Parmacella Cuv.

Digitized by Google

414. Gen. Cryptella Webb.
415. „ Parmarion v. Marts.

LXXXV. Fam. **Auriculacea** Blvll.

I. Sbfam. *Otinea* Pfr.

416. Gen. Otina Gray.

II. Sbfam. *Melampea* Gray.

417. Gen. Melampus Mft.
418. „ Marinula King.
419. „ Pedipes Adanson.

III. Sbfam. *Auriculea* Pfr.

420. Gen. Pythia Bolt.
421. „ Plecotrema H. Ads.
422. „ Cassidula Fer.
423. „ Auricula Lm.
424. „ Alexia Leach.
425. „ Blauneria Sh.
426. „ Leuconia Gray.
427. „ Carychium Müll.

LXXXVI. Fam. **Limnaeidae** Chen.

I. Trib. Limnaeinae Chen.

428. Gen. Chilina Gray.
Dombeya D'Orb.
Potamophila Sw.
429. „ Limnaea Lm.
Lomastoma Rfq.
1. Subg. Limnaea Lm. s. str.
2. „ Neristoma Klein.
Gulnaria Leach.
3. „ Bulimnea Hldm.
4. „ Limnophysa Fitz.
Stagnicola Leach.
5. „ Omphiscola Rafq.
6. „ Acella Hldm.
430. Gen. Erinna A. Ads.
431. „ Amphipeplea Nilss.
Myxas Leach.
432. „ Physa Drp.
Rivicola Fitz.
1. Subg. Physa Drp. s. str.
2. „ Physella Hldm.
3. „ Physiodon „
433. Gen. Physopsis Krss.
434. „ Camptoceros Bens.
435. „ Aplexus Gray.
Bulinus Adanson.
1. Subg. Aplexus Gray. s. str.
2. „ Isidora Ehbg.
Diastropha Gray.

II. Trib. Planorbinae Chen.

436. Gen. Planorbis Guett.
Coretus Adanson.
1. Subg. Planorbis Guett. s. str.
2. „ Planorbella Hldm.
3. „ Helisoma Sw.
4. Subg. Taphius H. Ads.
5. „ Menestus „
6. „ Anisus Stud.
7. „ Spirorbis Sw.
8. „ Nautilina Stein.
437. Gen. Segmentina Flmg.

III. Trib. Ancylinae Chen.

438. Gen. Ancylus Geoffr.
439. „ Acroloxus Bk.
440. „ Latia Gray.
441. „ Gundlachia Pfr.

LXXXVII. Fam. **Ampullaceridae** Chen.

442. Gen. Ampullacera Quoy.
Amphibola Schum.
Thallocera Sw.
1. Subg. Ampullacera Quoy. s. str.
2. „ Ampullarina Sow.

LXXXVIII. Fam. **Siphonaridae** Gray.

443. Gen. Siphonaria. Sow.
Liria Gray.
Trimusculus Schmidt.

II. Ord. **Pneumonopoma** Pfr.

I. Sbord. Opisophthalma Pfr.

LXXXIX. Fam. **Acicuiacea** Pfr.

444. Gen. Acicula Hrtm.
445. „ Paladitha Bourg.
446. „ Moitessieria „
447. „ Geomelania Pfr.
448. „ Chittya Livsy.
449. „ Truncatella Risso.
450. „ Tomichia Bens.
451. „ Blanfordia H. Ads.
452. „ Cecina „

XC. Fam. **Diplommatinacea** Pfr.

453. Gen. Diplommatina Bens.
454. „ Moussonia Semp.
455. „ Palaina „
456. „ Clostopsis Bens.
457. „ Arinia H. Ads.
458. „ Paxillus „

II. Sbord. Ectophthalma Pfr.

XCI. Fam. **Cyclostomacea** Pfr.

I. Sbfam. *Cyclotea* Pfr.

459. Gen. Cyclotus Gldg.
460. „ Buckleya Higgins.
461. „ Cyathopoma Blfd.
462. „ Opisthoporus Bens.
463. „ Rhiostoma „
464. „ Pterocyclos „

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

465. Gen. Alycaeus Gray.
466. „ Opisthostoma Blfd.
Plectostoma H. Ads.
467. „ Hybocystis Bens.

II. Sbfam. *Cyclophorea* Pfr.

468. Gen. Craspedopoma „
469. „ Aulopoma Trschl.
470. „ Cyrtotoma Mörch.
471. „ Cyclophorus Mft.
472. „ Leptopoma Pfr.
473. „ Dermatocera H. Ads.

III. Sbfam. *Pupinea* Pfr.

474. Gen. Tomocyclos Crosse.
475. „ Megalomastoma Gldg.
476. „ Cataulus Pfr.
477. „ Raphaulus Pfr.
Anaulus „
478. „ Streptaulus Bens.
479. „ Pupinella Gray.
480. „ Pupina Vign.
481. „ Registoma Hass.
482. „ Hargravesia A. Ads.
483. „ Callia Gray.

IV. Sbfam. *Licinea* Pfr.

484. Gen. Jamaicia H. Ads.
485. „ Licina Gray.
486. „ Choanopoma Pfr.
487. „ Cyclotopsis Blfd.
488. „ Ctenopoma Sh.
489. „ Diplopoma Pfr.
490. „ Adamsiella Pfr.

V. Sbfam. *Cyclostomea* Pfr.

491. Gen. Lithidion Gray.
492. „ Otopoma „
493. „ Cyclostomus Mft.
494. „ Tudora Gray.
495. „ Leonia „

VI. Sbfam. *Cistulea* Pfr.

496. Gen. Cistula Gray.
497. „ Chondropoma Pfr.

VII. Sbfam. *Pomatiatea* Pfr.

498. Gen. Pomatias Stud.

VIII. Sbfam. *Realiea* Pfr.

499. Gen. Realia Gray.
500. „ Garrettia Pease.
501. „ Scalinella „
502. „ Hydrocena Parr.
503. „ Omphalotropis Pfr.
504. „ Bourciera Pfr.

XCII. Fam. **Helicinacea** Pfr.

I. Sbfam. *Stoastomea* Pfr.

505. Gen. Stoastoma C. B. Ads.
1. Subg. Electrina Gray.
2. „ Lewisia Chitty.
3. „ Wilkinsonaca „
4. Subg. Fadyenia Chitty.
5. „ Hemicyclostoma C.B. Ads.
6. „ Metcalfia Chitty.
7. „ Petitia „
8. „ Lindleya „

II. Sbfam. *Helicinea* Pfr.

506. Gen. Trochatella Sw.
507. „ Lucidella „
508. „ Helicina Lm.
509. „ Schasicheila Sh.
510. „ Alcadia Gray.
511. „ Ceres „
512. „ Proserpina Gray.

III. Sbfam. *Georissea* Pfr.

513. Gen. Georissa Blfd.

III. Subord. Prosophthalma Chenu.

XCIII. Fam. **Assiminidae** Chenu.

514. Gen. Assiminia Leach.

V. Cl. Acephala Cuv.

Conchifera Lm.

I. Ord. Pholadacea Blvll.

XCIV. Fam. **Pholadidae** Leach.

I. Sbfam. *Pholadinae* H. Ads.

515. Gen. Pholas L.
516. „ Dactylina Gray.
Thovana Leach.
517. „ Barnea „
518. „ Xylophaga Turt.
519. „ Zirphaea Leach.
520. „ Navea Gray.
521. „ Pholadidae Turt.
Hatasia Gray.
Talonella „
522. „ Talona „
523. „ Jouannetia Desml.
Pholadopsis Conr.
Triumphalia Sow.
524. „ Parapholas Conr.
525. „ Martesia Leach.
Penitella Conr.

II. Sbfam. *Teredininae* H. Ads.

526. Gen. Teredo L.
Xylophagus Plin.
Fistulana p. Lm.
1. Subg. Teredo L. s. str.
2. „ Xylotria Leach.
3. „ Uperotis Guett.
527. Gen. Septaria Lm.
Furcella „
Kuphus Gray.

Digitized by Google

XCV. Fam. **Gastrochaenidae** Gray.

528. Gen. Fistulana Brug.
Chaena Retz.
Gastrochaena Spglr.
539. „ Gastrochaena Lm.
Roccellaria Fl. de B.
Roxellaria Mke.
530. „ Clavagella Lm.
Buccodes Guett.
531. „ Aspergillum Lm.
Phallus mar. List.
Tubulus „ Gualt.
Brechites Guett.
Arytaena Oken.
Clepsydra Schum.
Adspergillum Mke.
1. Subg. Aspergillum Lm. s. str.
2. „ Foëgia Gray.

XCVI. Fam. **Solenidae** Lat.

I. Sbfam. *Soleninae* H. Ads.

532. Gen. Solen L.
Hypogaea Poli.
Hypogaeoderma Poli.
1. Subg. Solen L. s. str.
2. „ Solena Brown.
533. Gen. Ensis Schum.
Ensatella Sw.

II. Sbfam. *Pharinae* H. Ads.

534. Gen. Pharus Leach.
535. „ Pharella Gray.
536. „ Cultellus Schum.
537. „ Machaera Gould.
Siliqua Mhlfld.
Leguminaria Schum.
538. „ Solecurtus Blvll.
Macha Oken.
Soleocurtus Sow.
539. „ Tagelus Gray.
Siliquaria. Schum.
540. „ Novaculina Bens.

XCVII. Fam. **Glycimeridae** Dsh.

541. Gen. Saxicava Fl. d. Bell.
Hiatella Daud.
Byssomya Cuv.
Clotho Faujas.
542. Gen. Panopaea Mén.
Homomya Agas.
543. „ Glycimeris Lm.
Cyrtodaria Daud.

XCVIII. Fam. **Myidae** Gray.

544. Gen. Mya L.
Platyodon Conr.
545. „ Tugonia Rclz.

XCIX. Fam. **Corbulidae** Brod.

546. Gen. Corbula Brug.
547. Gen. Azara D'Orb.
548. „ Corbulomya Nyst.
549. „ Sphenia Turt.
550. „ Cryptomya Conr.

C. Fam. **Anatinidae** D'Orb.

551. Gen. Anatina Lm.
Auriscalpium Mhlfld.
Laternula Bolt.
552. „ Periploma Schum.
Bontia Leach.
1. Subg. Periploma Schum. s. str.
2. „ Cochlodesma Couth.
553. Gen. Lyonsia Turt.
Periploma Rang.
Corbula p. Brug.
Osteodesma Dsh.
Magdala Leach.
Pandorina Scachi.
1. Subg. Lyonsia Turt. s. str.
2. „ Entodesma Phlp.
554. Gen. Mytilimeria Con.
555. „ Thracia Leach.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Rupicola Fl. d. Bll.
3. „ Ligula Rclz.
556. Gen. Pholadomya Sow.
557. „ Eucharis Rclz.
Poromya Forb.
Embla Loven.
558. „ Tyleria H. Ads.
559. „ Neaera Gray.
Cuspidaria Nard.
Sphena D'Orb.
560. „ Theora H. Ads.
561. „ Pandora Brug.
562. „ Myodora Gray.
563. „ Myochama Stuchb.
564. „ Cleidothaerus Stuchb.
Chama p. Brug.
Chamostrea Roissy.

II. Ord. **Veneracea** Mke.

CI. Fam. **Mactridae** Gray.

I. Sbfam. *Mactrinae* H. Ads.

565. Gen. Mactra L.
Callistoderma Poli.
Trigonella p. Da Costa.
566. „ Blainvillia Hupé.
Lutraria p. Lm.
567. „ Mactrinula Gray.
568. „ Mactrella „
569. „ Harvella „
570. „ Hemimactra Sw.
Spisula Gray.
1. Subg. Hemimactra Sw. s. str.
2. „ Oxygerus Mörch.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

571. Gen. Schizodesma Gray.
572. „ Mulinia „
573. „ Rangia Desmoul.
Gnathodon Rang.
Clathrodon Conr.

II. Sbfam. *Lutrariinae* H. Ads.

574. Gen. Lutraria Lm.
Lutricola Blvll.
Psammophila Leach.
Lutaria Phlp.
575. „ Tresus Gray.
576. „ Darina „
577. „ Standella „
578. „ Eastonia „
579. „ Zenatia „
580. „ Vanganella Gray.
Resania „
581. „ Labiosa Schmidt.
Cryptodon Conr.
582. „ Raëta Gray.
583. „ Caecella Gray.
584. „ Heterocardia Dsh.
585. „ Anatinella Sow.

CII. Fam. **Tellinidae** Chen.

I. Sbfam. *Tellininae* Chen.

586. Gen. Asaphis Modeer.
Sanguinolaria p. Lm.
587. „ Psammobia Lm.
Sanguinolaria Roissy.
Gari Schum.
Lutricola p. Blvll.
Soletellina p. „
Psammosolen Brown.
Gatan Adanson.
1. Subg. Psammobia Lm. s. str.
2. „ Psammocola Blvll.
3. „ Psammobella Gray.
Amphichaena Phlp.
588. Gen. Sanguinolaria. Lm.
589. „ Soletellina Blvll.
Hiatula Modeer.
1. Subg. Soletellina Blvll. s. str.
2. „ Psammotaea Lm.
3. „ Psammotella Blvll.
Capsella Dsh.
590. Gen. Elizia Gray.
591. „ Tellina L.
Musculus Mart.
1. Subg. Tellina L. s. str.
2. „ Tellinella Gray.
3. „ Peronaeoderma Pol.
4. „ Moëra H. Ads.
Donacilla Gray.
5. „ Arcopagia Leach.
6. „ Phylloda Schum.
7. Subg. Tellinula Ch.
Fabulina Gray.
8. „ Tellinides Lm.
9. „ Omala Mörch.
10. „ Personaea Poli.
Psammotella p. Blvll.
Omala Schum.
11. „ Metis H. Ads.
592. Gen. Strigilla Tart.
593. „ Strigillina Dkr.
594. „ Macoma Leach.
595. „ Tellidora Mörch.
596. „ Fragilia Dsh.
Gastrana Schum.
597. „ Lucinopsis Forb.
Dosinia Gray.
Mysia „

II. Sbfam. *Donacinae* Chen.

598. Gen. Donax L.
Cuneus p. Da Cost.
Egeria Lea.
1. Subg. Donax L. s. str.
2. „ Latona Schum.
3. „ Hecuba „
4. „ Serrula Ch.
5. „ Capsella Gray.
6. „ Heterodonax Mörch.
599. Gen. Capsa Lm.
Iphigenia Schum.
600. „ Fischeria Bern.
601. „ Galatea Brug.
Egeria Roissy.
Megadesma Bowdch.
Potamophila Sow.
Galateola Flemg.

III. Sbfam. *Scrobicularinae* Chen.

602. Gen. Scrobicularia Schum.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Capsa Bosc.
3. „ Jacra H. Ads.
603. Gen. Syndosmya Rclz.
Ligula p. Montg.
Abra p. Leach.
Amphidesma p. Lm.
604. „ Amphidesma „
Semele Schum.
605. „ Cumingia Sow.

IV. Sbfam. *Paphiinae* H. Ads.

606. Gen. Paphia Gray.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Taria „
607. Gen. Mesodesma Dsh.
608. „ Ceronia Gray.
609. „ Donacilla Lm.
610 „ Anapa Gray.

Digitized by Google

611. Gen. Davila Gray.
612. „ Ervilia Tart.

CIII. Fam. **Veneridae** H. Ads.

I. Sbfam. *Venerinae* „

I. Div. Cytherea Lm.

613. Gen. Tivela Link.
614. „ Meretrix Lm.
615. „ Callista Poli.
616. „ Caryatis Röm.
617. „ Dione Gray.
1. Subg. Amiantis Conr.
618. Gen. Lioconcha Mörch.
619. „ Crista Röm.
620. „ Circe Schum.

II. Div. Venus L.

621. Gen. Sunetta L.
622. „ Tapes Mhlfld.
Textrix Römer.
Parembola „
Amygdala „
Hemitapes „
623. „ Katelysia Röm.
624. „ Mercenaria Schum.
625. „ Gemma Dsh.
626. „ Gomphina Mörch.
627. „ Anaitis Röm.
628. „ Cryptogramma Mörch.
629. „ Chione Mhlfld.

II. Sbfam. *Dosiniinae* Chen.

630. Gen. Dosinia Scop.
Artemis Poli.
Orbiculus Mhlfld.
631. „ Cyclina Dsh.
632. „ Clementia Gray.

III. Sbfam. *Petricolidae* H. Ads.

633. Gen. Venerupis Lm.
Rupellaria Fl. d. Bell.
634. „ Saxidomus Conr.
635. „ Cypricardia Lm.
Libitina Schum.
636. „ Coralliophaga Blvll.
Lithophagella Gray.
637. „ Petricola Lm.
638. „ Choristodon Jon.

CIV. Fam. **Glauconomyidae** Chen.

639. Gen. Glauconome Gray.
640. „ Tanysiphon Bens.

CV. Fam. **Cyprinidae** Chen.

641. Gen. Cyprina Lm.

CVI. Fam. **Cyrenidae** Chen.

642. Gen. Cyrena Lm.
Geloina Gray.
Pseudocyrena Bourg.
Cyanocyclas Fér.
Cyrenocyclas Agas.
Polymesoda Raf.
1. Subg. Cyrena Lm. s. str.
2. „ Egeta H. Ads.
643. Gen. Corbicula Mhlfld.
644. „ Batissa Gray.
645. „ Velorita „
646. „ Cyclas Brug.
Sphaerium Scop.
Cornea Mhlfld.
Corneocyclas Fer.
647. „ Pisidium Pfr.
Pera Leach.
Musculum Link.
Pisum Mhlfld.

CVII. Fam. **Cyrenellidae** Chen.

648. Gen. Cyrenella Dsh.
Cyrenoidea De Joan.
Cyrenoides Sow.

CVIII. Fam. **Cardiidae** Chen.

649. Gen. Cardium L.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Bucardium Gray.
3. „ Trachycardium Mörch.
4. „ Acanthocardia Gray.
5. „ Cerastoderma Poli.
6. „ Serripes Bk.
650. Gen. Papyridea Sw.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Fulvia Gray.
651. Gen. Laevicardium Sw.
652. „ Hemicardium Cuv.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Fragum Bolt.
3. „ Ctenocardia H. Ads.
653. Gen. Adacna Eichw.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Monodacna „
3. „ Didacna „

CIX. Fam. **Isocardidae** Chen.

654. Gen. Isocardia Lm.
Glossoderma Poli.
1. Subg. Isocardia Lm. s. str.
2. „ Meiocardia H. Ads.
655. Gen. Cardilia Dsh.
656. „ Venericardia Lm.

CX. Fam. **Chamidae** Chen.

657. Gen. Chama Brug.
1. Subg. „ „ s str.
2. „ Arcinella Schum.

CXI. Fam. **Tridacnidae** Chen.

658. Gen. Tridacna Brug.
Chametrachea Klein.
659. „ Hippopus Lm.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

III. Ord. **Lucinacea** Cuv.

CXII. Fam. **Lucinidae** Cuv.

660. Gen. Lucina Brag.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Cyclas Klein.
3. „ Codakia Scop.
4. „ Miltha H. Ads.
5. „ Myrtea Turt.

661. Gen. Loripes Poli.
662. „ Cryptodon Turt.
663. „ Corbis Cuv.
Gafrarium Bolt.
Fimbria Mhlfld.
Idothea Schum.

CXIII. Fam. **Ungulinidae** Chen.

664. Gen. Ungulina Daud.
Clotho Bast.
665. „ Scacchia Phlp.
666. „ Diplodonta Brown.
667. „ Felania Rclz.
Felan Adanson.

CXIV. Fam. **Erycinidae** Chen.

668. Gen. Erycina Lm.
669. „ Poronia Rclz.
Lasea Leach.
670. „ Kellia Turt.
Bornia Phlp.
671. „ Chironia Dsh.
672. „ Pythina Hinds.
Myllita D'Orb.
673. „ Montacuta Turt.
674. „ Cyamium Phlp.
675. „ Turtonia Alder.
676. „ Lepton Turt.
677. „ Tellimya Brown.
678. „ Galeomma Turt.
Hiatella Da Costa.
Parthenope Scachi.
679. „ Scintilla Dsh.

CXV. Fam. **Solemyadae** Dsh.

680. Gen. Solemya Lm.
Solenomya Mke.
Solenymya Sw.

CXVI. Fam. **Crassatellidae** Gray.

681. Gen. Crassina Lm.
Astarte Sow.
Tridonta Schum.
682. „ Gouldia C. B. Ads.
683. „ Crassatella Lm.
Paphia „
Roissya Less.
684. „ Goodallia Turt.
685. „ Cardita Brug.
Actinobulus Klein.
Cardiocardita Blvll.
Cardiola Brod.
686. „ Mytilicardia Blvll.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Beguina Bolt.
Azarella Gray.
3. „ Glans Mhlfld.
4. „ Thecalia H. Ads.

687. Gen. Lazaria Gray.

CXVII. Fam. **Unionidae** Chen.

I. Sbfam. *Unioninae* Chen.

688. Gen. Unio Retz.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Bariosta Rafq.
Potamida Sw.
3. „ Naidea „
4. „ Niaea „
5. „ Hyridella „
Micromya Agas.
6. „ Obovaria Rafq.
8. „ Lampsilis „
Pleurobema Rafq.
Plagiola „
Scalenaria „
Syntoxia „
Aeglia Sw.
8. „ Canthyria Sw.
9. „ Iridea „
10. „ Rotundaria Rafq.
11. „ Quadrula „
Theliderma Sw.
12. „ Diplodon Spix.
Naja Sw.
13. „ Dysnomia Agas.
14. „ Metaptera Rafq.

689. Gen. Byssanodonta D'Orb.
690. „ Margaritana Schum.
Baphia Meusch.
Hemilastena Rafq.
1. Subg. Margaritana Schum. s. str.
2. „ Alasmodonta Say.
3. „ Complanaria Sw.
4. „ Uniopsis „
Calceola „

691. Gen. Monocondylaea D'Orb.
1. Subg. „ D'Orb. s. str.
2. „ Plagiodon Lea.

692. Gen. Barbala Humph.
Dipsas Leach.
Dianisotis Rafq.
Symphynota Sw.
693. „ Anodonta Cuv.
Limnaeoderma Poli.
Hemiodon Sw.
Pseudodon Gould.

Digitized by Google

1. Subg. Anodonta Cuv. s. str.
2. „ Symphynota Lea.
3. „ Lamproscapha Sw.
4. „ Patularia „

II. Subfam. *Mycetopinae* Chen.

694. Gen. Mycetopus D'Orb.

III. Sbfam. *Iridinae* Chen.

695. Gen. Iridina Lm.
Mutela Scop.
Scapha Humph.
1. Subg. Iridina Lm. s. str.
2. „ Calliscapha Sw.
696. Gen. Pleiodon Conr.
697. „ Spatha Lea.
698. „ Leila Gray.
699. „ Hyria Lm.
Paxyodon Schum.
Prisodon „
Triquetra Klein.
Triplodon Spix.
700. „ Castalia Lm.
Tetraplodon Spix.

CXVIII. Fam. **Aetheridae** Chen.

701. Gen. Aetheria Lm.
702. „ Mülleria Fer.
Acostaea D'Orb.

CXIX. Fam. **Mytilidae** Chen.

703. Gen. Mytilus L.
1. Subg. „ L. s. str.
2. „ Aulacomya Mörch.
3. „ Stavelia Gray.
704. Gen. Myrina H. Ads.
705. „ Crenella Brown.
Myopara Lea.
Stalagnium Conr.
1. Subg. Crenella Brown. s. str.
2. „ Modiolaria. Bk.
706. Gen. Nuculocardia D'Orb.
707. „ Modiola Lm.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Brachydontes Sw.
3. „ Adula H. Ads.
708. Gen. Lithodomus Cuv.
1. Subg. „ „ s str.
2. „ Botula Mörch
709. Gen. Modiolarca Gray.
710. „ Phaseolicama Val.
711. „ Dreissena Van. Ben.
Tichogonia Rm.
Mytilina Cantr.
Mytolomyo „
Dythalmia Jay.
Congeria Prtsch.
Enocephalus Münst.
1. Subg. Dreissena Van Ben s. str.
2. „ Praxis H. Ads.
712. Gen. Septifer Rclz.

CXX. Fam. **Aviculidae** Chen.

713. Gen. Avicula Lm.
Pteria Scop.
Anonica Oken.
714. „ Meleagrina Lm.
Perlamater Schum.
Margarita Lea.
Margaritifera Brown.
715. Gen. Perna Brug.
Isognomum Klein.
716. „ Malleus Lm.
Himantopoda Schum.
717. „ Crenatula Lm.
Dalacia Gray.
718. „ Pinna L.
1. Subg. „ s. str.
2. „ Atrina Gray.

IV. Ordn. **Pectinacea** H.Ads.

CXXI. Fam. **Trigonidae** Chen.

719. Gen. Trigonia Brug.
720. „ Trigoniluna D'Orb.

CXXII. Fam. **Arcidae** Chen.

721. Gen. Arca L.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Litharca Gray.
722. Gen. Barbatia „
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Acar „
3. „ Calloarca „
723. Gen. Anomalocardia Klein.
724. „ Noëtia Gray.
725. „ Senilia „
726. „ Scapharca Gray.
727. „ Paralellipipedum Klein.
Trisis Oken.
728. „ Scaphula Bens.
729. „ Argina Gray.
730. „ Lunarca „
731. „ Cucullaea Lm.
732. „ Pectunculus Lm.
Axinaea Poli.
733. „ Pectunculina D'Orb.
1. Subg. Trigonocoelia Nyst.
2. „ Limopsis Sassi.
734. Gen. Cyrilla H. Ads.

CXXIII. Fam. **Nuculidae** Chen.

735. Gen. Nucula Lm.
Polyodonta Mhlfld.
1. Subg. Nucula Lm. s. str.
2. „ Acila H. Ads.
736. Gen. Sarepta „

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

737. Gen. Leda Schum.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Adrana H. Ads.
738. Gen. Yoldia Möller.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Portlandia Mörch.
739. Gen. Nucinella S. Wood.
Nuculina D'Orb.
Pleurodon Wood.
740. Gen. Malletia Desmoul.
Solenella Sow.
Ctenoconcha Gray.
741. „ Neilho H. Ads.

CXXIV. Fam. **Pectinidae** Chen.

742. Gen. Pecten Brug.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Chlamys Bolt.
3. „ Dentipecten Rüpp.
Pallium Mart.
Decadopecten Sow.
4. „ Pseudamussium Klein.
743. Gen. Vola Klein.
744. „ Pleuronectia Sw.
745. „ Hinnites Defr.
746. „ Hemipecten Ads. et Rv.
747. „ Lima Brug.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Ctenoides Klein.
3. „ Mantellum Bolt.
4. „ Acesta H. Ads.
5. „ Limatula S. Wood.
748. Gen. Limea Bron.
749. „ Pedum Brug.
750. „ Spondylus Lm.
Dianchora Sow.
Podopsis Lm.
Pachytos Defr.
751. „ Plicatula Lm.

CXXV. Fam. **Anomiidae** Chen.

752. Gen. Anomia L.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Aenigma Koch.
3. „ Patro Gray.
753. Gen. Placunanomia Brod.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Pododesmus Phlp.
754. Gen. Placuna Lm.
755. „ Placenta Retz.

CXXVI. Fam. **Ostreidae** Chen.

756. Gen. Vulsella Lm.
Reniella Sw.
757. „ Ostrea L.
Exogyra Say.
758. Gen. Amphidonte Fisch.
Dendrostraea Sw.
759. „ Alectryonia Fisch.
Lopha Bolt.
760. „ Gryphaea Lm.

VI. Cl. **Brachiopoda** Dumer.

Palliobranchiata Blvll.

CXXVII. Fam. **Terebratulidae** D'Orb.

761. Gen. Terebratula Lwyd.
Epithyris King.
Gryphus Mhlfld.
Lampas Humph.
762. „ Terebratulina D'Orb.
763. „ Waldheimia King.
1. Subg. „ „ s. str.
2. „ Eudesia „
I. Sbfam. *Megasinae* A. Ads.
764. Gen. Terebratella D'Orb.
Rhynchora Dallm.
Delthyris Mke.
1. Subg. Terebratella D'Orb s. str.
2. „ Waltonia Davids.
765. Gen. Magas Sow.
766. „ Bouchardia Davids.
767. „ Megerlia King.
Kingena Davids.
Ismenia King.
768. „ Kraussia Davids.
769. „ Gwynia King.
770. „ Morrisia Davids.

CXXVIII. Fam. **Thecideidae** H. Ads.

771. Gen. Argiope Deslgch.
Megathyris D'Orb.
1. Subg. Argiope Deslg. s. str.
2. „ Cistella Gray.
772. Gen. Thecidea Defr.

CXXIX. Fam. **Rhynchonellidae** D'Orb.

773. Gen. Rhynchonella Fisch.
Hypothyris Phlps.
Hermithyris D'Orb.

CXXX. Fam. **Craniadae** D'Orb.

774. Gen. Crania Retz.

CXXXI. Fam. **Orbiculidae** D'Orb.

775. Gen. Orbicula Cuv.
Discina Lm.
Orbiculoidea D'Orb.
Schizotreta Kutorg.

CXXXII. Fam. **Lingulidae** Chen.

776. Gen. Lingula Brug.
Aulonotreta Kutorg.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Collectio.

I. Cl. Cephalopoda Cuv.

I. Fam. Argonautidae Rv.

1. Gen. **Argonauta** L.

- argo L. M. med.
- gondola Dillw. „ aust.
hians „ Oc. pac.
nitida Lm. Molace.
oryzata Measch.
- Owenii Rv. Oc. pac.
- tuberculosa Lm. Ind. or.

II. Fam. Cranchiadae Gray.

2. Gen. **Cranchia** Leach.

III. Fam. Loligopsidae Gray.

3. Gen. **Loligopsis** Lm.

IV. Fam. Chiroteuthidae Gray.

4. Gen. **Chiroteuthis** D'Orb.
5. „ **Histioteuthis** „

V. Fam. Onychoteuthidae Gray.

6. Gen. **Enoploteuthis** D'Orb.
7. „ **Ancistrocheirius** Gray.
8. „ **Abralia** Gray.
9. „ **Veranya** Krohn.
10. „ **Acanthoteuthis** Wgm.
11. „ **Onychoteuthis** Lichsst.
12. „ **Ancistroteuthis** Gray.
13. „ **Onychia** Les.
14. „ **Ommastrephes** D'Orb.
sagittatus Lm. M. med.
15. Gen. **Thysanoteuthis** Trschl.

VI. Fam. Loligidae D'Orb.

16. Gen. **Gonatus** Gray.
17. „ **Loligo** Lm.
vulgaris Lm. Triest.
18. Gen. **Teuthis** Schndr.
19. „ **Sepioteuthis** Fer.
sepioidea Blvll. Antill.
20. Gen. **Rossia** Gray.
21. Gen. **Sepiola** Leach.
22. „ **Sepioloidea** D'Orb.
23. „ **Fidenas** Gray.

VII. Fam. Sepiadae D'Orb.

24. Gen. **Sepia** L.

bisserialis
officinalis L. M. med.
d'Orbignyi Fer. Triest.

VIII. Fam. Spirulidae D'Orb.

25. Gen. **Spirula** Lm.

- Peronii Lm. Oc. atl.

IX. Fam. Nautilidae Owen.

26. Gen. **Nautilus** L.

micromphalus Sow. M. aust.
- Pompilius L. Ind. or.
- umbilicatus List. M. aust.

II. Cl. Pteropoda Cuv.

X. Fam. Hyalidae D'Orb.

27. Gen. **Hyalaea** Lm.

gibbosa Rang.
globulosa „ M. rubr.
limbata D'Orb. Antill.
longirostris Les. Tenrff.
quadridentata „ M. aust.
recurva „
reflexa „ Oc. atl.
telemus L. M. med.
tricuspidata Rang. La Plat.
tridentata Forsk. M. med.
uncinata Rang. M. aust.

28. Gen. **Diacria** Gray.

trispinosa Les. M. med.

29. Gen. **Cleodora** Peron.

cuspidata Bosc. Oc. atl.
pyramidata Brown. M. med.

30. Gen. **Balantium** Leach.

inflatum Eyd. Am. bor.

Digitized by Google

31. Gen. **Creseis** Rang.

aciculata Rang. M. med.
spinifera „ „
subulata Quoy. M. aust.

32. Gen. **Triptera** Quoy.

33. Gen. **Cuviera** Rang.

columella Rang. M. med.

XI. Fam. Spirialidae Chen.

34. Gen. **Limacina** Cuv.

helicina Cuv. Grönl.

35. Gen. **Spirialis** Eyd.

balena Mörch. Grönl.
Flemmingi.

XII. Fam. Cymbulidae Cantr.

36. Gen. **Cymbulia** Peron.

Peronii Cuv. M. med.

37. Gen. **Tiedemannia** Van Ben.

XIII. Fam. Eurybidae Chen.

38. Gen. **Eurybia** Rang.

39. Gen. **Psyche** „

III. Cl. Heteropoda Lm.

XIV. Fam. Janthinae Lm.

40. Gen. **Janthina** Bolt.

casta Rv.
communis Lm. Oc. atl.
exigua „ Britan.
globosa Sw.
nitens Mke. M. med.

41. Gen. **Recluzia** Petit.

XV. Fam. Macgillivrayae H. A. Ads.

42. Gen. **Cheletropis** Forb.

Huxleyi Forb. M. aust.

43. Gen. **Calcarella** Soul.

44. Gen. **Macgillivraya** Forb.

straminea Forb.

XVI. Fam. Atlantidae Rang.

45. Gen. **Atlanta** Les.

Gaudiohaudi Eyd. M. aust.
Keraudreni Rang. M. Med.
Peronii Les. Oc. atl.

XVII. Fam. Firolidae Chen.

46. Gen. **Carinaria** Lm.

mediterranea Dsh. M. med.
vitrea Lm. M. aust.

IV. Cl. Gasteropoda Cuv.

XVIII. Fam. Muricidae Flemg.

47. Gen. **Murex** L.

7 abyssicola Crosse. Gdlpe.
5 acanthopterus Lm. Phlppn.
4 aculeatus „ Molucc.
4 adustus „ Phlppn.
4 affinis Rv.
9 alveatus Kien. Panam.
6 ambiguus Rv. Mztln.
5 Angasii Crosse. P. Jaks.
6 angularis Lm. Sengl.
4 anguliferus „ Ind. or.
4 V. ferugo Wood. Ceylon.
1 antillarum Hinds. Antill.
4 assimilis Rv. Ind. or.
4 axicornis Lm. Molucc.
9 badius Rv.
10 balteatus Bk. Mztln.
4 Banksii Sow. M. pers.
1 bellus Rv. Doming.
6 bicolor Val. Peru.
6 bifasciatus A. Ads. Austrl.
10 Blainvillei Payr. M. med.
3 brandaris L. „
9 brasiliensis Dkr. Brasil.
6 brassica Lm. M. aust.
9 breviculus Sow. Maurit.
4 brevifrons Lm. M. rubr.
1 brevispina „ Amboin.
4 Buschianus Dkr. N. Caled.
9 buxeus Brod. Peru.
2 Cailleti Petit. Ind. occ.
4 calcar Kien. Senegl.
4 calcitrapa Lm. Ind. occ.
9 californicus Hind. Calforn.
9 capensis Dkr. C. b. sp.
4 capucinus Ch. Phlppn.
10 cariniferus Sow.
2 chrysostomus Gray. Ind. occ.
9 cinguliferus = erinaceus
10 clathratus Rv.
5 clavus Kien. China
1 concinnus Rv. „
9 corallinus = inconspicuus.
3 cornutus L. Guinea.
4 corrugatus Sow. Austrl.
7 crassilabrum Gray. Valpar.
7 creniferus Crosse. Cochchin.
10 crispatus Lm. Austrl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

	Murex L.	
10	cristatus Broch.	Sicil.
5	Cumingii A. Ads.	
9	decussatus Rv.	Bchol.
10	distinctus Jan.	M. adr.
10	dubius Sow.	Panam.
9	Dunkeri Krss.	C. b. sp.
9	Edwardsi Mke.	M. med.
2	elegans Bk.	M. ind.
4	elongatus Lm.	Ind. occ.
5	emarginatus Sow.	Calforn.
6	endivia Lm.	Phlppn.
9	erinaceus L.	M. med.
9	V. cinguliferus Lm.	„
9	„ tarentinus L.	„
9	erosus Brod.	Ind. occ.
10	euracanthus A. Ads.	
10	exiguus Kien.	
9	fasciatus Sow.	Gambia.
4	fenestratus Ch.	M. rubr.
4	ferugo = anguliferus.	
5	festivus Hinds.	Californ.
4	fiscellum Ch.	M. rubr.
5	foliatus Gm.	Asia or.
4	fuscus Dkr.	N. Caled.
5	gambiensis Rv.	Gambia.
7	gibbosus Lm.	Afric. occ.
4	Gubbi Rv.	
2	haustellum L.	Ind. or.
5	hemitripterus Lm.	Oc. atl.
10	hoxagonus „	S. Thom.
9	horridus Brod.	Panam.
6	imperialis Sw.	M. aust.
9	incisus Brod.	Antill.
9	inconspicuus Sow.	Europ.
9	V. corallinus Scachi.	M. med.
9	inornatus Rclz.	Coch. chin.
10	interfossus Carptr.	Vancouv.
9	Kieneri Rv.	C. b. sp.
4	laciniatus Sow.	Ticao.
10	lappa Brod.	W. Columb.
9	luculentus Rv.	Macassr.
9	luridus Middf.	Vancouv.
6	lyratus A. Ads.	C. Verde.
9	maculatus Rv.	
1	Martinianus „	N. Holl.
4	madrus Brod.	M. aust.
4	megacerus Sow.	Ind. occ.
6	melanomathos Gm.	Oc. ind.
1	messorius Sow.	Sengl.
6	mexicanus Petit.	Mexico.
4	microphyllus Lm.	Ceylon.
7	monachus Crosse.	Petscheli.
5	monoceros Sow.	Californ.
6	monodon „	Torres St.
1	motacilla Ch.	Ind occ.
1	nigrescens Sow.	Xipixap.

	Murex L.	
1	nigrispinosus Rv.	Oc. ind.
6	nigritus Meach.	M. aust.
6	nitidus Brod.	Amer. o.
1	nodatus Rv.	
10	nucula „	Antill.
9	nux „	
1	occa Sow.	Nicolar.
10	otogonus Quoy.	N. Zeel.
6	oculatus Rv.	
5	osseus „	Mztln.
6	oxyacanthus Brod.	Amer. o.
4	palmarosae Lm.	Ceylon.
4	penchinati Crosse.	China.
5	pinnatus Wood.	„
1	plicatus Sow.	Nicoya.
1	pliciferus „	Chili.
9	polygonulus Lm.	
4	pomum Gm.	Ind. occ.
6	pri: ceps Brod.	Amer. c.
10	pudicus Rv.	Doming.
4	pudoricolor Rv.	Upolu.
7	purpura Ch.	Africa.
9	purpuroides Dkr.	C. b. sp.
9	quadrifrons Lm.	Phlppn.
6	radix Gm.	Caraccas.
4	ramosus L.	Ind. or.
1	rectirostris Sow.	Xipixap.
1	recurvirostris Brod.	Peru.
6	regius Wood.	Panam.
6	rosarium Ch.	Guinea.
8	rota Sow.	M. rubr.
10	rubescens Brod.	Tahiti.
4	rufus Lm.	M. ind.
10	rusticus Rv.	
7	salebrosus King.	Peru.
4	Salleanus H. Ads.	Ind. occ.
4	Sauliae Sow.	Phlppn.
6	saxatilis L.	Africa.
7	scaber King.	M. med.
10	scalarioides Blvll.	„
10	scalaris Broch.	M. adr.
1	scolopax Dillw.	Oc. ind.
8	scorpio L.	Ind. or.
8	secundus Lm.	Ceylon.
4	senegalensis Gm.	Senegl.
1	similis Sow.	
9	Simonianus Petit.	Senegl.
6	spinicostatus Val.	Carolin.
6	Stainforthii Rv.	N. Holl.
4	Steeriae „	
10	subcarinatus Lm.	
7	talienivanensis Crosse.	China.
9	tarentinus = erinaceus.	
1	tenuispina Lm.	Ind. or.
1	ternispina „	Phlppn.
9	tetragonus Brod.	

Digitized by Google

Murex L.

9	torosus Lm.	Sicilia.
• 4	torrefactus Sow.	Ticao.
• 1	tribulus L.	Ind. or.
• 5	triformis Rv.	M. aust.
5	tripterus Born.	Ticao.
• 5	triqueter „	Phlppn.
• 6	trunculus L.	M. med.
6	turbinatus Lm.	Tenerffe.
• 5	uncinarius „	C. b. sp.
6	varius Sow.	Gambia.
6	versicolor Gm.	M. ind.
• 9	vibex Brod.	Panam.
10	vittatus „	Guayaq.
7	vitulinus Lm.	Afric.

48. Gen. **Typhis** Mft.

	tetrapterus Bron.	M. med.
	V. Sowerbyi Brod.	„

49. Gen. **Trophon** Mft.

•	barvicense Johnst.	Britan.
	boreale Rv.	Island.
	buxeum Brod.	Peru.
	cancellatum Fab.	Grönl.
•	cinereum Say.	Amer. bor.
•	clathratum Fab.	Grönl.
	corrugatum Rv.	
•	craticulatum Fabr.	Terra nov.
	cretaceum Rv.	
•	Geversianum Pallas.	Mztln.
	Gruneri Loven.	Grönl.
•	Hanleyi Angas.	P. Jaks.
	intermedium H. Ads.	Magell. St.
•	laciniatum Martyn.	I. Falkl.
	Philippii Dkr.	Magell. St.
	recurvum Koch.	Austrl.
	spiratum A. Ads.	N. Zeal.

50. Gen. **Fusus** Lm.

4	afer Gm.	Senegl.
4	anceps H. Ads.	Austrl.
13	angicostatus Peas.	I. Sandw.
4	anomalus Rv.	
4	antiquus L.	M. bor.
1	Beckii Rv.	Japan.
4	Beringi Middf.	Sitka.
1	Blosvillei Rv.	Manila.
8	bucephalus Lm.	Oc. ind.
1	caelatus Rv.	
4	carinatus Pen.	Grönl.
4	cassidariaeformis Rv.	Jap.
1	caudatus Quoy.	N. Zeal.
13	cinctus Dkr.	N. Holl.
1	cinnamomeus Rv.	
• 7	citrinus Lm.	M. rubr.

Fusus Lm.

9	cochlidium L.	Oc. ind.
• 9	colosseus Lm.	Phlppn.
• 1	colus L.	„
•13	concentricus Rv.	C. b. sp.
1	constrictus Koch.	
4	contrarius L.	Malta.
3	corallinus Phl.	M. med.
15	corneus L.	M. bor.
12	coromandelianus Lm.	Ind. occ.
• 9	corona Gm.	Mexico.
4	craticulatus Broch.	M. med.
• 1	crebriliratus Rv.	Japan.
1	Cumingi Jon.	M. rubr.
• 4	decemcostatus Say.	Sitka.
10	dermestoideus Lm.	M. med.
• 4	despectus L.	M. bor.
• 4	dilatatus Quoy.	Austrl.
•15	dirus Rv.	N. Zeal.
1	distans Lm.	Austrl.
•14	distortus L.	M. rubr.
1	Dupetit-Thouarsi Kien.	Calforn.
3	elegans Rv.	Real-Lej.
9	elongatus Lm.	Ind. or.
12	erythrostomus Rv.	
•10	fasciculatus „	Phlppn.
10	flammulatus Quoy.	Tong-Tab.
1	forceps Perry.	China.
4	fornicatus Gray.	Behrg. St.
10	francolinus Lm.	I. Anaa.
4	fusoides Rv.	Japan.
13	gemmatus „	Columb. occ.
12	gracilis Koch.	C. b. sp.
13	„ Rv.	Maurit.
4	harpa Mörch.	Sitka.
9	harpula Meusch.	Europ.
3	Hellerii Brus.	M. adr.
5	Jeffreysianus Fisch.	M. bor.
1	inconstans Lisch.	Japan.
•13	insignis Rv.	Columb. occ.
• 5	islandicus Ch.	Island.
1	lanceolatus Rv.	
• 1	laticostatus Dsh.	Ceylon.
•15	lignarius L.	M. bor.
2	linea Martyn.	N. Zeel.
5	lividus Phl.	Austrl.
• 1	longicauda Bory.	Ind. or.
1	longissimus Lm.	Phlppn.
13	lugubris H. Ads.	Panam.
4	lyratus Martyn.	N. Holl.
•10	maculosus Lm.	M. med.
• 4	mandarinus Ducl.	N. Zeel.
• 1	marmoratus Phl.	Brasil.
•13	„ Rv.	I. Sandw.
•12	melanostomus Sow.	Ceylon.
• 6	melongena L.	Ind. occ.
4	modificatus Rv.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Fusus Lm.

• 9	morio L.	Afric.
1	muricatus Montg.	Massach.
1	nicobaricus Ch.	Ind. or.
1	nobilis Rv.	„
1	nodoso-plicatus Dkr.	Japan.
• 4	nodosus Martyn.	N. Zeal.
1	oblitus Rv.	
13	d'Orbignyi Payr.	M. med.
4	ornatus A. Ads.	Japan.
1	Paeteli Dkr.	„
• 7	paradisiacus Rv.	M. rubr.
6	patulus Sow.	M. aust
10	pictus Rv.	Upolu.
10	plumatus Gm.	Ind. occ.
• 15	plumbeus Phl.	St. Magell
13	pluriannulatus Rv.	N. Holl.
12	polygonatus Lm.	Brasil.
• 1	polygonoides „	M. rubr.
1	proboscidiferus „	Ind. or.
• 13	proteus Rv.	Phlppn.
• 1	pulchellus Phl.	M. adr.
13	puncticulatus Dkr.	M. rubr.
• 10	pusio L.	Algier.
• 5	pygmaeus Gould.	N. Brit.
1	pyrulatus Rv.	Ind. or.
4	raphanus Lm.	M. aust.
• 13	ringens Rv.	Panam.
• 1	rostratus Oliv.	M. med.
• 13	rubiginosus Rv.	Austrl.
13	sanguinolentus Ducl.	„
1	scaber Lm.	M. med.
4	scrobiculatus Dkr.	C. b. sp.
14	serotinus Hinds.	M. aust.
10	situla Rv.	M. rubr.
1	strigosus Lm.	Ind. or.
14	subrostratus Gray.	Calforn.
4	sulcatus Lm.	Phlppn.
• 1	syracusanus L.	M. med.
13	tafon Adans.	Sengl.
1	tenuiliratus Dkr.	Japan.
• 9	ternatanus Martyn.	M. ind.
13	tinctus Conr.	Tampico.
• 12	tranquebaricus Gm.	Cormdl.
4	trochulus Rv.	Japan.
• 9	tuba Gm.	China.
• 1	tuberculatus Lm.	M. ind.
1	turbinelloides Rv.	Afric.
• 1	undatus Gm.	Tahiti.
• 13	undosus L.	Oc. ind.
1	ustulatus Rv.	
4	varicosus Ch.	Europ.
• 5	ventricosus Gray	Terr. nov.
1	vespertilio Lm.	Ind. or.
13	violaceus Quoy.	C. b. sp.
15	viridulus Dkr.	Nangas.

XIX. Fam. Pleurotomidae H. Ads.

51. Gen. **Pleurotoma** Lm.

• 1	abbreviata Rv.	Viti. I.
10	acuminata Migh.	I. Sandw.
• 1	albina Lm.	Molucc.
• 2	annulata Rv.	
8	auriculifera Lm.	Phlppn.
• 2	australis Ch.	China.
• 1	babylonia L.	Molucc.
7	badia Phl.	
9	Beckii Möll.	Grönl.
11	bimarginata Lm.	
6	Bottae Val.	Panam.
7	callosa „	
• 1	carinata Gray.	China.
6	cagayanensis Rv.	Mindan.
2	cincta Lm.	I. Anaa.
• 1	cingulifera „	M. rubr.
6	coccinata Rv.	Antill.
6	corrugata Kien.	China.
6	crenularis Lm.	M. ind.
1	cryptorraphe Sow.	Phlppn.
2	Deshayesii Doumet.	Ind. or.
11	diadema Kien.	Seneg.
• 7	digitalis Rv.	Upolu.
8	echinata Lm.	Guinea.
8	exasperata Rv.	
• 1	fascialis Lm.	Ticao.
6	felina Hinds.	Upolu.
• 4	flavidula Lm.	China.
7	formosa Rv.	Phlppn.
• 2	funiculata Val.	Calforn.
• 1	Garnonsii Rv.	Zanzbr.
6	gibbosa Born.	Cuman.
• 1	grandis Gray.	Phlppn.
7	harpularia Desmoul.	N. Holl.
• 2	javana L.	Molucc.
• 2	indica Dsh.	Ind. or.
6	inermis Hinds.	Mdgscr.
6	interrupta Lm.	M. ind.
• 2	leucotropis Rv.	China.
12	lineata Lm.	Africa.
6	„ Dkr.	Upolu.
6	maculosa Sow.	Columb.
6	major Gray.	Singap.
• 1	marmorata Lm.	Malacc.
6	maura Sow.	Columb.
6	militaris Hinds.	Amer. c.
10	minima Montg.	M. med.
3	mitraeformis Wood.	Sengl.
10	monilifera Sow.	Ind. occ.
6	muricata Lm.	Gamb.
7	nigrescens Ads.	Ind. occ.
• 2	nodifera Lm.	Malacc.
12	obesa Rv.	Gambia.

Digitized by Google

Pleurotoma Lm.

2	olivacea Sow.	Salang.
2	oxytropis ,,	Panam.
6	pallida ,,	Amer. c.
7	paxillus Rv.	
10	pentagonalis Gray.	Ind. occ.
1	picta Bk.	Nicoya.
9	pleurotomaria Couth.	Grönl.
2	plurcata Rv.	
7	pulchella ,,	Antill.
6	pulchro Gray.	Ind. occ.
10	pumila Migh	I. Sandw.
6	pygmaea Dkr.	I. Viti.
6	pyramidata Val.	Gambia.
• 7	quadrifasciata Gray.	Ind. occ.
7	rudis Sow.	Columb.
10	rugosa Migh.	I. Sandw.
11	sacerdos Rv.	
6	Sowerbyi ,,	
• 1	spectabilis ,,	Phlppn.
12	spirata Lm.	Afric. occ.
4	strombiformis Sow.	Ind. occ.
10	Tayloriana Rv.	
2	tenuis Gray.	N. Guinea.
• 1	tigrina Lm.	Phlppn.
1	tornata Dillw.	Ind. or.
9	turricula Montg.	Grönl.
1	undosa Lm.	Masb.
1	unedo Val.	M. ind.
7	unimaculata Sow.	Calforn.
8	unizonalis Lm.	Phlppn.
10	urnula Rv.	
2	ustulata ,,	
2	variegata Kien.	Oc. ind.
8	vidua Rv.	Upolu.
11	virginea Val.	Gambia.
1	virgo Lm.	Ceylon.
7	zebra ,,	Maurit.

52. Gen. **Defrancia** Millet.

	costata Gray.	Ind. occ.
	delosensis Rv.	Graecia.
	granicostata ,,	Rarlong.
	Guildingii ,,	Ind. occ.
	Leufroyi Mich.	M. med.
	linearis Montg.	Napoli.
	multiplicata Rv.	M. Aegeum.
	nana Loven.	M. med
	occidentalis Rv.	Ind. occ.
	purpurea Montg.	M. med.
	quisqualis Hinds.	Amer. o.
	reticulata Brown.	M. med.
	rubida Hinds.	Upolu.
	tincta Rv.	Rarlong.
	tricarinata Val.	I. Viti.

53. Gen. **Daphnella** Hinds.

1	acoincta Mft.	
3	affinis Gray.	Ind. occ.
2	astricta Rv.	
3	attenuata Montg.	Britan.
2	balteata Rv.	
3	Bertrandi Payr.	Sicil.
2	bicolor Rv.	Phlppn.
2	celebensis Hinds.	N. Guin.
2	citharella Lm.	Phlppn.
3	coerulans Phl.	M. adr.
2	columbelloides Rv.	Phlppn.
2	coniformis Gray.	
2	coronata Hinds.	Macass.
2	crassilabris Rv.	Phlppn.
2	digitalis ,,	
3	Ginaniana Scach.	Napoli.
2	gracilis Phil.	M. med.
1	lymnaeiformis Kien.	I. d. fr.
2	marginelloides Rv.	Phlppn.
3	multilineata Phl.	M. adr.
3	oryza Hinds.	N. Guin.
3	ovalis Rv.	Upolu.
3	pallida ,,	Phlppn.
3	pessulata ,,	,,
1	pluricarinata ,,	,,
3	rudis Phl.	Sicil.
3	Sandrii Bruss.	M. adr.
3	secalina Phl.	Sicil.
3	semen Rv.	Zebu.
1	septangularis Montg.	Britan.
3	striolata Scach.	Napoli.
3	Vauquelinii Payr.	M. med.
3	vittata Hinds.	Phlppn.

XX. Fam. Tritonidae H. A. Ads.

54. Gen. **Triton** Lm.

5	aegrotus Rv.	China.
3	africanus A. Ads.	Africa.
2	amictus Rv.	Oc. ind.
2	aquatilis ,,	Ticao.
• 1	australis Lm.	N. Holl.
6	bracteatus Hinds.	I. Marques.
7	cancellatus Lm.	Panam.
5	caudatus Gm.	Phlppn.
2	chlorostomus Lm.	I. Anaa.
7	cingulatus ,,	Ind. or.
7	clandestinus Ch.	Zebu.
6	clathratus Sow.	
5	clavator Ch.	Phlppn.
1	commutatus Dkr.	Ind. occ.
6	convolutus Brod.	Upolu.
2	corrugatus Lm.	Sicil.
5	crispus Rv.	
6	Cumingii Ads.	Maurit.
3	cutaceus L.	M. med.
5	cynocephalus Lm.	Brasil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Triton Lm.

6 decapitatus Rv. Phlppn.
6 digitalis „ „
6 distortus Schub. I. Anaa.
3 doliarius L. M. med.
2 Dunkeri Lisch. Japan.
6 eburneus Rv. Phlppn.
5 exaratus „ Austrl.
5 exilis „ Ind. or.
6 eximius „ Phlppn.
4 femoralis L. Ind. occ.
2 ficoides Rv. Afric. occ.
1 fusiformis Kien. Maurit.
5 gallinago Rv. Phlppn.
2 gemmatus „ Ticao.
4 grandimaculatus Rv. Lucon.
2 Klenei A. Ads. Africa.
3 labiosus Wood. N. Holl.
6 lanceolatus Mke. Jam.
4 lotorium L. Ceylon.
6 maculosus Mart. Phlppn.
5 moritinctus Rv. Maurit.
6 nitidulus Sow. M. aust.
1 nodiferus Lm. M. med.
5 nodulus Mart. Upolu.
6 obscurus Rv. Ind. or.
3 olearius L. N. Holl.
3 perforatus L. Panam.
2 Pfeifferianus Rv.
2 pilearis L. Phlppn.
6 puncticulatus Dkr. I. Viti.
6 pygmaeus Mke. Portor.
5 pyrum Lm. Ticao.
6 Quoyi Rv. Austrl.
6 reticosus H. Ads. I. Viti.
6 reticulatus Blvll. M. adr.
5 retusus L. Ceylon.
2 rubecula „ Ind. or.
8 rudis Brod. Peru.
5 sarcostomus Rv. Ticao.
8 scaber King. Valpar.
6 sculptilis Rv. Maurit.
5 sinensis „ Chin.
6 Sowerbyi „
3 Spengleri Ch. N. Holl.
1 subdistortus Lm. „
6 tessellatus Rv. Phlppn.
4 tigrinus Brod. Amer. c.
6 tortuosus Rv.
2 tranquebaricus Lm. Trqbr.
5 trilineatus Rv. M. rubr.
5 tripus Lm. Oc. ind.
6 truncatus Hinds. Phlppn.
2 tuberosus Lm. Ind. occ.
1 variegatus „ Phlppn.
2 vestitus Hinds. Nicoya.
7 Wiegmauni Ant. Panam.

55. Gen. **Persona** Mft.

anus L. Phlppn.
clathrata Lm. „
decipiens Rv. Ind. or.
rideus „ Oc. ind.

56. Gen. **Ranella** Lm.

• 2 affinis Brod. Phlppn.
• 1 albivaricosa Rv. „
4 anceps Lm. Panam.
• 4 argus „ Oc. ind.
2 asperrima Dkr. Chin.
2 Bugeri. Maurit.
• 4 bitubercularis Lm. Phlppn.
• 2 bufonia Gm. I. Capul.
• 2 caelata Brod. Panam.
• 2 californica Hinds. Calforn.
4 candisata Lm. Phlppn.
• 5 caudata Say. Amer. bor.
• 1 crassa Dillw. Oc. ind.
• 2 cruentata Sow. Ticao.
• 1 crumena Lm. Oc. ind.
4 cuspidata Rv. Phlppn.
• 1 elegans Bk. Nicobar.
• 1 foliata Brod. Maurit.
• 2 gigantea Lm. Calforn.
• 2 granifera „ Phlppn.
2 Grayana Dkr. M. eryth.
• 4 gyrina L. Ticao.
3 laevigata Lm.
2 lampas L. Phlppn.
• 4 leucostoma Lm. N. Holl.
• 2 livida Rv. M. aust.
• 1 margaritula Dsh. Ceyl.
5 muriciformis Brod. Montig.
1 nana Sow. Panam.
• 5 nitida Brod. Caracc.
5 perca Perry. Chin.
2 proditor Mus. Vin. I. Paul.
• 4 pusilla Brod. I. L. Hood.
2 pustulosa Rv. Tenrff.
4 reticularis L. Amer.
2 rhodostoma Sow. Masb.
4 rosea Rv. Ticao.
2 rugosa Sow. Manil.
5 scalariformis Brod. Amer.
• 2 scrobiculator L. C. Verde.
2 siphonata Rv. Phlppn.
• 1 spinosa Lm. Maurit.
1 subgranosa Bk. Mindan.
5 triquetra Rv. Calforn.
2 tuberculata Brod. Malacc.
2 tuberossissima Rv. Phlppn.
• 2 ventricosa Brod. Peru.
• 2 venustula Rv.
2 verrucosa Sow.
4 vexillum „ Peru.

Digitized by Google

XXI. Fam. Buccinidae H. Ads.

57. Gen. **Buccinum** L.

1	acuminatum Brod.	Torquay.
2	acutinodosum Rv.	Austrl. mer.
2	alvcolatum Kien.	N. Holl.
2	anglicanum Mart.	Britan.
1	angulosum Mörch.	Sitka.
1	ciliatum Fabr.	Terr. nov.
3	corrugatum Rv.	Vancouv.
2	costatum Quoy.	P. Makay.
2	cyaneum Bk.	Grönl.
1	flammulatum Quoy.	Tong. Tab.
2	fuscatum Brug.	Peru.
1	glaciale L.	M. bor.
1	grönlandicum Hanc.	Grönl.
1	Humphreysianum Ben.	Terr. nov.
3	intinctum Rv.	C. b. sp.
2	lagenarium Lm.	„
2	limbosum „	N. Zeal.
2	lineare Rv.	
2	lineolatum Lm.	N. Zeal.
1	maculatum Martyn.	„
2	nassoides Rv.	N. Holl.
1	ovum Turt.	Europ.
2	papyraceum Brug.	M. bor.
2	patagonicum Phl.	Patag.
2	plicosum Mke.	M. bor.
3	porcatum Gm.	C. b. sp.
4	pristis Dsh.	Californ.
1	pyramida Rv.	M. bor.
1	Rombergi Dkr.	Labrdor.
2	taeniolatum Conr.	Amer. bor.
1	tenebrosum Hanc.	Sitka.
1	tenue Gray.	Labrdor.
2	testudineum Ch.	N. Zeal.
2	tigrinum Kien.	C. b. sp.
2	Tinei Phl.	Sicil.
1	undatum L.	Britan.
2	Zealandicum Rv.	N. Zeal.

58. Gen. **Adamsia** Dkr.

	typica Dkr.	N. S. Wales.

59. Gen. **Truncaria** Ads. et Rv.

corrugata Rv.
modesta Powis.

60. Gen. **Bullia** Gray.

3	achatina Gray.	C. b. sp.
1	annulata Lm.	Afr. mer.
2	armata Gray.	Terr. nov.
1	Belangeri Kien.	Peru.
1	callosa Gray.	Afric.
1	deformis King.	L. Plata.
1	digitalis Meush.	C. b. sp.

Bullia Gray.

2	distorta Gray.	Chile.
2	gradata Dsh.	N. Zeal.
1	Grayi Rv.	Natal.
1	laevigata Mart.	C. b. sp.
1	laevissima Gm.	„
2	Lamarkii Kien.	
1	livida Rv.	Zanzbr.
3	malabarica Hanl.	Cochin.
1	mauritiana Gray.	Mdgscr.
3	melanoides Dsh.	Cochin.
2	paytensis Val.	Peru.
3	polita Lm.	Sengl.
1	rhodostoma Gray.	C. b. sp.
1	semiplicata „	
1	semiusta Rv.	Afric.
4	tahitensis Gm.	Tahiti.
1	tenuis Gray.	Afric. mer.
3	tranquebarica Bolt.	Trgbr.
5	truncata Rv.	
4	turrita Gray.	
4	vittata L.	Ceylon.

61. Gen. **Phos.** Mft.

2	cancellatus Quoy.	M. aust.
2	guadaloupensis Gdlch.	Antill.
2	Gualtieriana Phl.	„
1	plicatus Ads.	
1	senticosus L.	N. Holl.
2	textilinus Mörch.	Antill.
2	textum Gm.	Oc. ind.
2	unicinctus Say.	Antill.

62. Gen. **Hindsia** Gray.

	acuminata Rv.	Formos.
	nivea Lm.	Trgbr.

63. Gen. **Cyllene** Gray.

	lyratum Lm.	Sengl.
	Owenii Gray.	M. aust.

64. Gen. **Desmoulea** Gray.

	abbreviata Ch.	Oc. ind.
	retusa Lm.	Afric. occ.

65. Gen. **Nassa** Lm.

7	acuticosta Montrz.	N. Caled.
13	Adolfi Dkr.	P. Makay.
3	albescens „	Ind. occ.
14	ambigua Montg.	Britan.
8	antillarum Phl.	Antill.
1	arcularia L.	Tong Tab.
15	australis A. Ads.	Austrl.
1	balteata Lisch.	Japan.
4	bimaculosa A. Ads.	Phlppn.
1	Bronnii Phl.	Java.
14	caelata A. Ads.	Mindan.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

	Nassa Lm.	
7	Camielii Payr.	M. med.
6	canaliculata Lm.	M. ind.
15	cancellata Ch.	
2	candea Hinds.	
2	Candei D'Orb.	Antill.
14	capensis Dkr.	C. b. sp.
4	circumcincta A. Ads.	M. erythr.
4	clathrata Kien.	Chin.
7	compta A. Ads.	Maurit.
7	concinna Powis.	Upolu.
15	conoidalis Dsh.	
13	cornicula Oliv.	M. adr.
13	V. plicata „	„
1	coronata Brug.	Mdgscr.
15	costellifera Ads.	Phlppn.
12	coturnix Dkr.	Manila.
3	crassa Koch.	Molucc.
15	crenata Hinds.	Malaco.
2	crenilirata A. Ads.	
7	crenulata Brug.	Oc. ind.
14	decussata Kien.	Afric.
14	dentifera Powis.	Chile.
1	dispar A. Ads.	Phlppn.
14	Dunkeri.	Austrl.
11	echinata A. Ads.	Mindor.
12	elegans Kien.	Oc. ind.
7	exilis Powis.	Payta.
14	fasciata Lm.	N. Holl.
7	Ferrussacci Payr.	Barcel.
14	fida Rv.	
8	gaudiosa Hinds.	Austrl.
15	Gayi Kien.	Peru.
2	gemmulata Lm.	M. ind.
2	gemmulifera A. Ads.	I. Burias.
4	gibbosula L.	M. med.
5	glabrata Sow.	Sengl.
6	glans L.	Oc. ind.
4	globosa Quoy.	Vanicor.
4	globulosa	M. aust.
5	grana Lm.	M. med.
4	granifera Kien.	Ind. or.
14	granosa Dkr.	
11	Gruneri „	Phlppn.
6	hirta Kien.	N. Holl.
11	horrida Dkr.	
3	Jaksoniana Kien.	P. Jaks.
9	japonica A. Ads.	Jap.
14	incrassata Müll.	M. med.
1	Kieneri Ant.	
14	Kochiana Dkr.	C. b. sp.
4	Küsteri Krss.	Afric.
9	limata Ch.	M. med.
2	livescens Phl.	
7	luctuosa A. Ads.	Mindan.
4	luteostoma Kien.	Sengl.
14	maderensis Rv.	Madeir.

	Nassa Lm.	
2	margaritifera Dkr.	
2	mendica Gould.	Vancouv.
10	miga Adans.	Senegl.
14	minuta Dkr.	I. Vitii.
7	mitralis A. Ads.	I. Negros.
8	monilis Kien.	Phlppn.
8	mucronata A. Ads.	
15	multigranosa Dkr.	Ind. occ.
11	muricata Quoy.	M. aust.
1	mutabilis L.	M. med.
7	nana Gm.	„
2	nitidula C. B. Ads.	Jam.
10	nivea A. Ads.	I. Lucon.
10	nodata Hinds.	
10	nodicincta A. Ads.	Gallpg.
10	nodifera Powis	I. Vitii.
13	obscura Kien.	Chile.
15	obsoleta Say.	N. York.
3	ornata Kien.	Ceylon.
15	panamensis Ads.	Panam.
6	papillosa L.	Phlppn.
2	pauperata Lm.	Solo. I.
7	Pfeifferi Phl.	M. med.
8	picta Dkr.	Ind. or.
13	plicata = cornicula.	
2	plicatella Brug.	S. Thom.
10	plicosa Dkr.	C. b. sp.
15	Poeyi Kien.	Magell. S.
14	polygonata Lm.	N. Holl.
10	pulchella A. Ads.	C. b. sp.
1	pullus L.	Ind. or.
8	punctata A. Ads.	Rarlong.
2	ravida „	Sandw. I.
15	reticulata L.	M. med.
9	Roissyi Dsh.	Mexic.
14	rufocincta A. Ads.	Panam.
12	rufula Kien.	
1	Rumphii Dsh.	Molacc.
14	samoënsis Dkr.	Upolu.
1	scalariformis Val.	Ind. or.
15	scalaris A. Ads.	Phlppn.
2	semigranosa Dkr.	
7	seminodosa A. Ads.	I. Anaa.
10	serta Lm.	Ind. or.
7	sertula A. Ads.	Phlppn.
2	sinusigera „	I. Samar.
2	siquijorensis „	I. Siquij.
2	sordida „	
4	speciosa Rv.	C. b. sp.
2	splendidula Dkr.	Antill.
3	stolata Gm.	M. ind.
11	subspinosa Lm.	„
7	succincta A. Ads.	
6	suturalis Lm.	I. d. fr.
7	taenia „	Ind. occ.
14	taeniolata Phl.	

Digitized by Google

Nassa Lm.

4	Thersites Brug.	Oc. asiat.
3	tiarula Kien.	Mdgscr.
14	tritoniformis Kien.	Sengl.
15	trivittata Say.	N. York.
9	turrita A. Ads.	
7	unicolor Kien.	Austrl.
15	unidentata Phl.	Chile.
8	variabilis „	Sicil.
7	varicifera A. Ads.	Indus.
15	ventricosa Lm.	M. med.
3	venusta Dsh.	Ind. or.
14	versicolor C. B. Ads.	Jam.
11	vibex Say.	Carol. mer.
15	virescens Phl.	Ind. or.
2	vitrea Pfr.	M. bor.
13	vittata A. Ads.	I. Ticao.
2	Webbii Petit.	Afric. occ.
5	Wesseli Dkr.	N. Caled.

66. Gen. **Eburna** Lm.

areolata Lm.	Chin.
ceylanica Brug.	Ceyl.
japonica Rv.	Japan.
lutosa Lm.	Phlppn.
spirata L.	Ceylon.
Valentiana Sw.	M. pers.

XXII. Fam. Cyclopsidae Chen.

67. Gen. **Cyclops** Mft.

lucidus Ads. et Rv.	Austrl.
neriteus L.	M. med.

68. Gen. **Teinostoma** H. A. Ads.

XXIII. Fam. Purpuridae Chen.

69. Gen. **Chorus** Gray.

Belcheri Hinds.	
giganteus Less.	Chile.
xanthostomus Brod.	„

70. Gen. **Purpura** Brug.

3	aculeata = hippocastan	
4	aegrota Rv.	Austrl.
3	affinis „	I. Elisabth.
1	albomarginata Dsh.	N. Zeal.
4	alternata Rv.	Celeb.
3	alveolata „	Panam.
7	amygdala Kien.	Austrl.
2	aperta Blvll.	M. aust.
3	armigera Ch.	I. d. fr.
2	ascensionis Quoy.	Ascens.
6	attenuata Rv.	Sittka.
4	bicostalis Lm.	Cap Verd.
3	bimaculata Jon.	Zanzbr.
4	biserialis Blvll.	Peru.
3	bitubercularis Lm.	Oc. ind.

Purpura Brug.

4	Blainvillei Dsh.	Chile.
3	Bronnei Dkr.	Nangsk.
6	buccinea Dsh.	N. Guinea.
4	bufo Lm.	Manila.
2	callaoensis Gray.	Peru.
3	callosa Lm.	Madras.
6	canaliculata Ducl.	Calforn.
4	cancellata Dkr.	Austrl.
2	carolensis Rv.	Gallop.
1	chocolata Ducl.	Callao.
5	cingulata L.	C. b. sp.
3	clavigera Küst.	Nangsk.
1	columellaris Lm.	Gallop.
4	consul „	Ind. or.
4	costularis „	Phlppn.
3	deltoidea „	Mrtnq.
3	dentata Mke.	S. Vinc.
3	distinguenda Dkr.	Tahiti.
3	echinata Blvll.	M. ind.
3	echinulata Lm.	Phlppn.
7	exigua Dkr.	Singap.
4	fasciata Rv.	Ind. occ.
3	floridana Conr.	Tampic.
9	fusconigra Peas.	I. Sandw.
4	Gaimardi Dkr.	N. Zeal.
4	grisea „	Ind. or.
4	haemastoma L.	Oc. atl.
6	harpa Conr.	I. Sandw.
1	haustrum Martyn.	N. Zeal.
4	helenae Quoy.	S. Helen.
3	hippocastanum L.	Zanzbr.
3	V. aculeata Rgfs.	Oc. ind.
4	Janelli Kien.	Payta.
6	incisa Phl.	
1	inerma Rv.	
3	intermedia Kien.	M. ind.
6	lapillus L.	Europ.
6	lima Dsh.	N. Holl.
4	luteostoma Ch.	Phlppn.
3	mancinella L.	„
3	melones Ducl.	Columb.
2	muricata Brod.	„
2	neritoidea L.	Oc. atl.
6	nux Rv.	
6	ostrina Gld.	Calforn.
1	patula Lm.	Oc. asiat.
1	persica „	Ind. or.
3	pica Blvll.	Phlppn.
2	planospira Lm.	Gallop.
2	pomum „	
1	Rudolphi „	Phlppn.
3	Savignyi Dsh.	M. rubr.
6	saxicola Val.	Calforn.
7	scabra Dkr.	I. Vitii.
6	scalariformis Lm.	Juan Fer.
8	serta Brug.	M. rubr.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Purpura Brug.

3	speciosa Val.	Acapulo.
5	spirialis Rv.	C. b. sp.
6	squamosa Lm.	Tiger. B.
3	stellata Born.	N. Cald.
8	striata Martyn.	N. Zeal.
6	succincta „	„
6	textilosa Lm.	„
3	tumulosa Rv.	Zanzbr.
4	undata Lm.	Columb.
9	vexilla „	I. Ticao.
6	Woldemari.	N. Cald.
6	Zeyheri Krss.	C. b. sp.

71. Gen. **Ricinula** Lm.

1	albolabris Blvll.	Ceyl.
2	anaxares Ducl.	L. Hood.
1	arachnoides Lm	M. ind.
2	aspera „	
2	bicatenata Rv.	
2	carbonaria „	Phlppn.
2	cavernosa „	„
2	chaidea Ducl.	„
2	chrysostoma Dsh.	„
1	clathrata Lm.	I. Elisb.
1	V. miticula „	I. Anaa.
2	concatenata „	I. d. fr.
2	concinna Rv.	Phlppn.
2	dealbata „	
1	digitata Lm.	L. Hood.
2	dumosa Conr.	Calforn.
2	elegans Brod.	Tahiti.
2	elongata Blvll.	Phlppn.
2	ferruginosa Rv.	Cuba.
2	fiscellum Ch.	Austrl.
2	granulata Ducl.	I. Elisb.
1	horrida Lm.	M. ind.
1	hystrix „	N. Zeal.
1	iodostoma Less.	„
2	lineata Rv.	
2	livida „	
1	lobata Blvll.	Ind. or.
2	marginalba Blvll.	Hayti.
1	miticula = clathrata.	
2	morus Lm.	L. Hood.
2	muricina Blvll.	Phlppn.
2	musiva Kien.	„
2	ochrostoma Blvll.	N. Hibern.
2	parva Rv.	Phlppn.
2	pulchra Rv.	„
2	recurva „	M. aust.
1	Reeveana Cross.	J. Marques.
2	reticulata Quoy.	N. Holl.
1	ricinuloides „	M. aust.
2	rustica Lm.	Lucon.
2	scobinata Quoy.	N. Zeal.

Ricinula Lm.

2	siderea Rv.	Phlppn.
2	spectrum Rv.	M. aust.
2	trifasciata „	Phlppn.
2	tuberculata Blvll.	L. Hood.
2	turbinella Kien.	Jam.

72. **Monoceros** Lm.

brevidentatum Gray.	Xip. xap.
calcar Martyn.	C. Horn.
cingulatum Kien.	Mexic.
crassilabrum Lm.	Chile.
V: citrinum Sow.	„
V: costatum „	„
cymatium Soland.	Californ.
engonatum Conr.	„
glabratum Lm.	Chiloë.
imbricatum „	Magells.
lugubre Sow.	Calforn.
tuberculatum Gray.	Columb.
unicarinatum Sow.	Calforn.

73. Gen. **Pseudoliva** Sow.

plumbea Mart.

74. Gen. **Concholepas** Lm.

peruviana Lm. Chile.

75. Gen. **Pinaxia** H. A. Ads.

coronata Rv. Phlppn.

76. Gen. **Cuma** Humph.

angulifera Ducl.	Panam.
kiosquiformis Ducl.	Columb.
Orbignyi Rv.	Peru.
sacellum Ch.	M. ind.
tiarella Lm.	Vanicor.
trigona Rv.	China.

77. Gen. **Rapana** Schum.

angulata Lm.	M. rubr.
V: sinistra Lm.	„
bezoar L.	China.
bispinosa Phl.	
bulbosa Soland	
callifera Lm.	Fern. Po.
coronata „	Senegl.
cruentata Gm.	Guyana.
galeodes Lm.	Molucc.
Martiniana Pfr.	
ochroleuca Mke.	Chile.
squamosa Lm.	Ind. or.
Thomasi Cross.	Japan.

78. Gen. **Latiaxis** Sw.

Mawae Grifft. China.

Digitized by Google

XXIV. Fam. Coralliophilidae Chen.

79. Gen. **Rhizochilus** Steenstp.

deformis Lm. Upolu.

80. Gen. **Coralliophila** H. A. Ads.

abbreviata Lm. Ind occ.
asperrima H. Ads.
costularis Blvll.
galea Ch. Phlppn.
madreporarum Sow. M. ind.
monodonta Quoy.
• neritoidea L. S. Vinc.
nivea A. Ads. Calfon.
squamulosa Dsh. M. rubr.

81. Gen. **Separatista** Gray.

Grayi A. Ads. C. b. sp.

82. Gen. **Melapium** H. A. Ads.

lineatum Lm.

83. Gen. **Rapa** Klein.

papyracea Lm. Phlppn.
rapiformis Born. „

84. Gen. **Leptoconchus** Rüpp.

Peronii Lm. M. rubr.

85. Gen. **Magilus** Mft.

antiquus Mft. M. rubr.

XXV. Fam. Olividae Chen.

86. Gen. **Olivancillaria** D'Orb.

2 acuminata Lm. Java.
2 ancillaricides Rv. Ind. or.
•1 brasiliana Ch. Rio. Jan.
• 2 gibbosa Born. Phlppn.
2 ligneola Rv. Maracaib.
2 litterata Lm. Ind. occ.
2 luteola „ Phlppn.
3 vesica Dsh. Brasil.

87. Gen. **Agaronia** Gray.

acula Rv. Peru.
hiatula Gm. Senegl.
maculata Sw.
nebulosa Lm. Calcutt.
Steeriae Rv.
subulata Lm. Oc. ind.
testacea „ Panam.

88. Gen. **Oliva** Brug.

2 angulata Lm. Real. Lej.
• 6 baetica Carptr. Vancouv.

Oliva Brug.

1 bicincta = inflata.
• 8 biplicata Sow. Patag.
• 1 bulbiformis Ducl. Molucc.
1 cancellina
• 5 carneola Gm. Phlppn.
3 castanea.
• 8 columellaris Sow. Peru.
2 Cumingi Rv. Panam.
6 dealbata „
4 dominicensis Mke. Antill.
• 3 Duclosiana Jay.
6 eburnea = nivea
• 3 elegans Lm. Ind. or.
• 2 episcopalis Lm. N. Holl.
• 3 erythrostoma Lm. Austrl.
• 6 Esther Ducl. Ind. occ.
6 exigua Mart. Oc. ind.
1 fabagina = inflata.
4 flammulata Lm. Senegl.
6 floralia Ducl. Cuba.
6 fulgida Rv. Ind. occ.
1 fulminans Lm. Oc. ind.
• 4 funebralis „ Ind. or.
• 2 fusiformis „ M. aust.
• 6 gracilis Brod. Calforn.
• 3 guttata Lm. Austrl.
3 V: leucophaea Lm. „
6 jaspidea Gm. Antill.
1 inflata Lm. Ind. or.
1 V: alba „ „
1 V: bicincta Lm. „
1 V: fabagina „ „
1 V: undata „ Ceylon.
• 3 irisans „ M. ind.
3 V: Macleyana Ducl. „
4 ispidula L. Phlppn.
4 V: tigridella Ducl. „
• 2 Julieta „ Amer. c.
4 Kaleontina „ Gallopa.
6 lanceolata Rv. Luzon.
4 lentiginosa „
3 leucophaea = guttata.
6 lineolata Gray Mztln.
3 lugubris Lm.
3 magnifica Ducl. Phlppn.
• 2 maura Lm. Ind. or.
4 millepunctata Ducl. Ind. occ.
2 multiplicata Sow. Calforn.
• 3 mustelina Lm. Americ.
• 7 mutica Say. Carol. mer.
• 7 nana Lm. Ind. occ.
6 nitidula Soland. Brasil.
6 nivea Gm. Bahia.
6 V. eburnea Lm. Ind. occ.
• 6 „ oryza „ „
• 3 nobilis Rv. Maurit.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Oliva Brug.

Porphyria	3	olympiadina Ducl.	Maurit.
	3	oriola Lm.	Phlppn.
Lapidicula	4	panniculata Ducl.	Ind. occ.
	2	pantherina Phl.	
	3	paxillus Rv.	
	2	peruviana Lm.	Peru.
	2	V. coniformis Phl.	„
	2	pica Lm.	N. Holl.
Cylindrica	5	picta Rv.	
	2	pindarina Ducl.	Calforn.
	2	polpasta „	
	3	ponderosa „	Maurit.
	2	porphyrea L.	Panam.
	6	pulchella Ducl.	Ind. occ.
	6	pygmaea Rv.	
	2	reticularis Lm.	Ind. or.
	2	V. candida „	„
	6	rosalina Ducl.	Ind. occ.
	2	rufula „	Mindan.
	2	sanguinolenta Lm.	Ind. or.
	3	scripta „	N. Holl.
	3	splendidula Sow.	
	4	Stainforthii Rv.	N. Cald.
	4	stellata Ducl.	Phlppn.
	6	strigata Rv.	Ind. occ.
	6	tergina Ducl.	Mztln.
	5	tessellata Lm.	Phlppn.
	6	textilina „	„
	3	tigrina „	„
	3	tremulina „	Ind. or.
	2	tricolor „	„
	1	undata = inflata.	
	6	undatella Lm.	Acapulc.
Sublineata	9	volutella „	Panam.
	6	zanoeta Ducl.	
	3	zeylanica Lm.	Ceylon.
	6	zonata „	Haiti.

89. Gen. **Dipsaccus** Klein.

	balteatus Sow.	
	glabratus L.	Ind. or.
	Lienardii Bern.	N. Caled.

90. Gen. **Amalda** H. A. Ads.

	cingulata Sow.	Austrl.
	elongata Gray.	
	marginata Lm.	N. Holl.
	obesa Sow.	N. Zeal.
	oblonga „	Austrl.
	Tankervilliana Sow.	Columb.

91. Gen. **Ancillaria** Lm.

	1	acuminata Sow.	Zanzbr.
	2	albifasciata Sw.	M. rubr.
	1	albisulcata Sow.	Zanzbr.
	1	aperta „	„

Ancillaria Lm.

	2	australis Sow.	N. Holl.
	1	candida Lm.	Ceyl.
	1	castanea Sow.	M. ind.
	2	cypraea L.	„
	1	effusa Sw.	N. Caled.
	1	fulva „	M. rubr.
	1	mauritiana Sow.	Maurit.
	2	Montrouzieri „	N. Caled.
	1	nitida „	„
	2	obtusa Hinds.	Austrl.
	1	ovalis Sow.	M. rubr.
	2	rubiginosa Sw.	China.
	1	striolata Sow.	M. rubr.
	1	Tronsoni „	Phlppn.
	1	ventricosa Lm.	N. Zeal.

XXVI. Fam. Fasciolariidae H. Ads.

92. Gen. **Fasciolaria** Lm.

	Audouini Jon.	M. rubr.
	aurantiaca Lm.	Peru.
	coronata „	N. Holl.
	distans „	Campech. B.
	filamentosa „	Ind. or.
	Fischeriana.	
	fusiformis Val.	N. Holl.
	granosa Brod.	Peru.
	nodosa Phl.	Ind. or.
	papillosa Sow.	Yucat.
	persica Rv.	
	princeps Sow.	Peru.
	Reevei Jon.	
	Sheepmakeri Dkr.	
	tarentina Lm.	Tarent.
	trapezium L.	Oc. atl.
	tulipa „	Ind. occ.

93. Gen. **Busycon** Bolt.

	aruanum L.	Carol. mer.
	canaliculatum L.	N. York.
	perversum „	Ind. occ.

94. Gen. **Tudicla** Bolt.

	spirillus L.	Trqbr.

95. Gen. **Latirus** Mft.

	1	acuminatus Wood.	Oc. ind.
	4	agrestis Ant.	
	1	aplustris Kien.	Oc. pac.
	4	angularis Rv.	
	3	australiensis „	N. Holl.
	1	Barclayi „	
	2	Belcheri „	Oc. ind.
	3	bella „	
	4	brasilianus D'Orb.	Brasil.

Digitized by Google

Latirus Mft.

	1	brevicaudatus Rv.	N. Irland.
	3	caledonicus Petit.	N. Caled.
	2	candelabrum Rv.	
	2	cariniferus Lm.	M. ind.
	3	Carolinae Kien.	
	1	castaneus Rv.	Panam.
	4	Cecillei Petit.	
	1	ceratus Wood.	M. aust.
	4	Chemnitzii Ant.	
	3	cinereus Rv.	Austrl.
	4	cinguliferus Lm.	Africa.
	1	craticulatus L.	M. rubr.
	4	crenulatus Rv.	Phlppn.
	3	croceus Gray.	I. Sandw.
	3	dubius Petit.	Bahia.
	3	elegans Dkr.	
	3	fasciatus Sow.	Brasil.
	1	filosus Schub.	Senegl.
	3	gemmatus Rv.	
	1	gibbulus Gm.	N. Holl.
	4	globulus Ch.	Molucc.
	1	gracilis Rv.	
	3	incarnatus Dsh.	Phlppn.
	1	infundibulum Gm.	Mrtnqe.
	4	Knorrii Dsh.	Peru.
	3	lautus Rv.	
	4	leucozonalis Lm.	Amboin.
	3	lineatus „	N. Guin.
	3	marquesasanus A. Ads.	I. Marqu.
	3	nanus Rv.	Maurit.
	4	nassa Gm.	Ind. occ.
	3	nassatulus Lm.	N. Guin.
	3	Newcombi A. Ads.	M. aust.
	1	nodatus Martyn.	N. Holl.
	4	ocellatus Gm.	Ind. occ.
	3	Philberti Rclz.	Phlppn.
	2	Philippii.	
	4	pictus Rv.	M. aust.
	2	polygonus Gm.	I. de fr.
	3	prismaticus Martyn.	Oc. pacif.
	3	pulchellus Rv.	
	1	rudis „	Panam.
	1	sanguifluus „	
	3	scaber Sow.	I. Art.
	4	smaragdulus L.	Oc. ind.
	1	spadiceus Rv.	
	3	spinosus Martyn.	M. aust.
	4	stigmatarius A. Ads.	„
	2	Thersites Rv.	China.
	4	triserialis Lm.	Tenerff.
	4	tuberculatus Grifft.	Real Lej.
	1	turritus Gm.	M. rubr.
	3	ustulatus Rv.	Upolu.
	1	varicosus „	Gallopag.
	4	variolaris Lm.	Ind. occ.
	3	violaceus Rv.	N. Caled.

96. Gen. **Fastigiella** Rv.

XXVII. Fam. Turbinellidae Lm.

97. Gen. **Turbinella** Lm.

gravis Dillw.		Malacc.
ovoidea Kien.		Bahia.
pyrum L.		Ind. or.
rapa Lm.		Phlppn.

98. **Scolymus** Sw.

armatus Brod.		Upolu.
caestus Brod.		Curaçao.
capitellum L.		Oc. ind.
cassidiformis Val.		Oc. atl.
ceramicus L.		Moluc.
imperialis Rv.		Phlppn.
muricatus Born.		S. Croix.
V. pugillaris Lm.		Acapulc.
rhinoceros „		Bahia.
scolymus Gm.		Ind. occ.
turbinellus L.		Phlppn.

XXVIII. Fam. Volutidae H. A. Ads.

99. Gen. **Voluta** L.

	2	aethiopica L.	Afric.
	7	ancilla Soland.	Magell.
	8	Angasi Sow.	Tasman.
	5	angulata Sw.	Patagon.
	2	armata Lm.	Ind. or.
	2	Broderipi Gray.	Manila.
	6	bullata Sw.	C. b. sp.
	10	carneolata = musica.	
	7	colocynthis Ch.	Brasil.
	12	concinna Brod.	Japan.
	14	costata Sw.	Molucc.
	15	Cumingii Brod.	Calforn.
	3	cymbiola Ch.	M. ind.
	1	cymbium Lm.	Afric.
	14	Delessertiana Petit.	Mdgscr.
	15	deliciosa Montrz.	N. Caled.
	4	Deshayesii Rv.	„
	2	diadema Lm.	Molucc.
	8	Ellioti Sow.	Austrl.
	9	elongata = pacifica.	
	4	flavicans Gm.	Guinea.
	9	fulgetrum Sow.	Austrl.
	9	fusiformis Sw.	M. aust.
	10	guinaica = musica	
	4	Harfordi	Tasman.
	15	harpa Barn.	Columb.
	10	hebraea L.	Oc. ind.
	8	Jamrachi Gray.	Austrl.
	3	imperialis Lm.	Phlppn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Voluta L.

2	indica Gm.	Oc. ind.
10	laevigata = musica	
2	Lamarkii Kien.	Oc. ind.
11	lapponica L.	Ceyl.
8	maculata Sw.	Austrl.
7	magellanica Ch.	Magell. S.
7	magnifica „	Austrl.
4	marmorata Sw.	„
2	Miltonis Gray.	„
4	mitis = vespertilio.	
14	mitriformis Lm.	Java.
2	mucronata Sow.	Austrl.
10	musica L.	Ind. occ.
10	V. carneolata Lm.	Oc. ind.
10	„ guinaica „	„
10	„ laevigata „	Ind. occ.
10	„ tiarella „	„
2	nautica „	Oc. asiat.
1	Neptuni Gm.	M. pers.
4	nivosa Lm.	N. Holl.
4	Norrisii Sow.	I. Dupuch.
14	nucleus Lm.	Austrl.
1	olla L.	Afric.
9	pacifica Soland.	N. Zeal.
9	V. elongata Sw.	Austrl.
9	„ inermis „	„
8	pallida Gray.	N. Holl.
9	papillosa Sw.	Tasman.
4	pellis serpentis = vespertilio.	
10	polyzonalis Lm.	Oc. ind.
1	porcina „	Sengl.
8	praetexta Bern.	Austrl.
1	proboscidalis Brod.	Afric.
8	reticulata Rv.	N. Holl.
3	Rossiniana Bern.	N. Caled.
4	Ruckeri Crosse.	I. Salom.
12	rupestris Gm.	China.
4	rutila Brod.	Austrl.
4	scapha Gm.	Singap.
4	Sclateri Cox.	Tasman.
7	subnodosa Leach.	Magell. S.
10	sulcata Lm.	Ind. occ.
10	tiarella = musica.	
4	Tissotiana Crosse.	
8	undulata Lm.	Austrl.
4	vespertilio L.	Ind. or.
4	V. mitis Lm.	N. Holl.
4	„ pellis serpentis Lm.	Ind. or.
11	vexillum Ch.	Ceylon.
8	Zebra Lm.	N. Holl.

100. Gen. **Mitra** Lm.

11	abbatis Ch.	Luzon.
11	acuminata Sw.	I. Anaa.
15	Adamsi Dhrn.	M. aust.
15	Adamsoni Gray.	I. Capul.

Mitra Lm.

2	adusta Lm.	Ind. or.
1	aegra Rv.	Austrl.
12	aethiops Rv.	Phlppn.
15	affinis „	„
14	alauda Sol.	Maurit.
14	amanda Rv.	Phlppn.
2	ambigua Sw.	Ticao.
4	amoena A. Ads.	N. Cald.
10	amphorella Lm.	I. Zebu.
14	angulosa Küst.	Phlppn.
4	annulata Rv.	N. Caled.
14	Antonelli Dhrn.	„
14	arenosa Lm.	Phlppn.
14	armigera Rv.	
14	armillata „	Phlppn.
4	attenuata „	„
5	aurantia Gm.	Ind. or.
5	V. Peronii Lm.	N. Zeal.
15	aureolata Rv.	Masb.
10	auriculoides Rv.	I. Sandw.
2	badia „	
13	balteolata „	Phlppn.
2	barbadensis Gm.	Antill.
14	bella Peas.	I. Sandw.
7	biplicata Gm.	Oc. ind.
1	Bovei Kien.	M. rubr.
2	brumalis Rv.	Upolu.
10	brunnea Pease.	I. Sandw.
2	buccinata = glabra.	
14	cadaverosa Rv.	Phlppn.
2	caeligena „	I. Marque.
3	caerulea „	Ticao.
13	caffra L.	Oc. ind.
11	callosa Dsh.	Phlppn.
1	cancellata Rv.	Ind. or.
14	candida „	Laguayr.
15	capensis Dkr.	C. b. sp.
1	cardinalis Gronov.	Ceylon.
18	carinata Sw.	Afric. occ.
1	chalybea Rv.	
1	chinensis Gray.	China.
10	chrysalis Rv.	Phlppn.
2	chrysostoma Sw.	Oc. pac.
7	cidaris Gm.	C. b. sp.
13	cinctella Lm.	Molucc.
4	circula Kien.	Phlppn.
13	coccinea Rv.	„
10	columbelliformis Kien.	Mdgscr.
9	columellaris Scach.	M. adr.
15	consanguinea Rv.	Phlppn.
14	corbicula Sow.	Maurit.
15	coriacea Rv.	I. Samoa.
9	cornicularis Lm.	M. med.
9	V. cornea „	„
5	coronata „	Phlppn.
13	corrugata „	N. Caled.

Digitized by Google

Mitra Lm.		
13	costellaris Lm.	Oc. ind.
2	crassa Sw.	I. Tonga.
16	crebrilirata Rv.	Ceylon.
15	cremaris „	Phlppn.
3	crenifera Lm.	Maurit.
2	crenilabris A. Ads.	Mdgscr.
19	crenulata Ch.	Oc. ind.
15	crocata Lm.	Masbat.
15	crocea Rv.	Phlppn.
14	cruentata Ch.	Oc. ind.
5	cucumerina Lm.	I. Anaa.
1	cylindracea Rv.	Austrl.
19	dactylus L.	Ind. or.
14	daedala Rv.	Phlppn.
10	decurtata „	Upolu.
13	Defrancii Payr.	Corsica.
13	Dennisoni Rv.	Luzon.
15	dermestina Lm.	Ind. or.
14	Deshayesii Rv.	N. Caled.
2	digitalis Ch.	Oc. ind.
14	discoloria Rv.	Phlppn.
13	Dohrni A. Ads.	Japan.
7	Dunkeri Schmlz.	Uvea.
9	ebenus Lm.	M. med.
14	elegans Rv.	Phlppn.
1	episcopalis Lm.	„
1	erronea Dhrn.	Oc. ind.
14	exasperata Ch.	Ind. or.
20	fasciata Martyn.	Oc. ind.
11	fastigium Rv.	
19	fenestrata Lm.	Oc. ind.
2	ferruginea „	Tahiti.
15	ficulina „	Phlppn.
4	filaris L.	„
4	V. nexilis Martyn.	Tahiti.
20	filum Wood.	Zanzbr.
20	fissurata Lm.	Maurit.
4	flammea Quoy.	Austrl.
4	flammigera Rv.	I. Sandw.
15	flavescens Rv.	Masbat.
1	floccata „	
4	foveolata Dkr.	I. Sandw.
5	fraga Quoy.	M. aust.
10	fulgetrum Rv.	I. Burias.
11	fulva Sw.	Tahiti.
13	funerea Rv.	Luzon.
4	funiculata Rv.	Columb.
20	fusca Sw.	Peru.
9	fuscescens Peas.	I. Sandw.
2	glabra Sw.	N. Holl.
2	V. buccinata Quoy.	„
15	glandiformis Rv.	
19	glans „	Phlppn.
15	Gräffei Cross.	Upolu.
3	granatina Lm.	Ind. or.
1	granulosa „	S. Vinc.

Mitra Lm.		
9	grönlandica Gray.	Grönl.
13	Gruneri Rv.	Ind. or.
1	guttata Sw.	
10	Hanleyi Dhrn.	Ind. occ.
13	harpaeformis Kien.	I. Sandw.
3	Hebe Rv.	
10	hebraea Lm.	M. rubr.
4	Hindsii Rv.	China.
13	hybrida Kien.	Phlppn.
2	impressa Ant.	Japan.
4	incarnata Rv.	Mindan.
4	interlirata Rv.	Ind. or.
13	intermedia Kien.	Oc. ind.
4	Isabella Sw.	China.
13	Juckesii Rv.	Austrl.
11	Kieneri Phl.	N. Guin.
9	lactea Lm.	M. med.
3	lacunosa Rv.	Upolu.
3	latruncularia Rv.	C. b. sp.
1	lens Wood.	Columb.
15	leucodesma Rv.	Phlppn.
1	lignaria „	Elena.
3	limata „	Phlppn.
11	limbifera Lm.	I. Marques.
4	lineata Sw.	Columb.
10	litterata Lm.	Ind. or.
10	littoralis Forb.	M. med.
12	livida Rv.	
15	luculenta Rv.	Phlppn.
10	lutea Quoy. = acuminata	I. Carol.
9	lutescens Lm.	M. med.
13	lyrata „	Phlppn.
10	maculosa Rv.	Austrl.
4	Malleti Petit	„
13	melongena Ch.	Oc. ind.
18	micans Rv.	M. aust.
14	microzonias Lm.	Oc. pac.
14	militaris Rv.	Phlppn.
14	modesta „	„
14	mucronata Sw.	Tahiti.
13	multicostata Brod.	M. aust.
1	muriculata Lm.	Phlppn.
10	nana Rv.	Phlppn.
2	nebulosa Sw.	M. aust.
4	nexilis = filaris	
9	nigra Quoy.	Guinea.
4	nitens Kien.	Ind. or.
15	nodosa Sw.	Oc. ind.
3	nodulosa Gm.	Antill.
19	nucea Grono.	N. Zeal.
15	nucleola Lm.	Ind occ.
16	obeliscus Rv.	I. Negros.
15	obliquata Lm.	Ind. occ.
9	oleacea Rv.	Moret. B.
2	ordinata Peas.	I. Sandw.
1	orientalis Gray.	Iquiqui.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Mitra Lm.

•	14	pacifica Rv.	Oc. pac.
	14	Paeteli Dhrn.	Afric.
•	1	papalis L.	Molucc.
•	15	pardalis Küst.	Phlppn.
••	15	patriarchalis Gm.	„
•	10	paupercula L.	Oc. ind.
	10	pediculus Lm.	Ind. or.
•	2	pellis serpentis Rv.	I. Sandw.
•	5	peregra „	I. Masbat.
•	5	Peronii = aurantia	
•	4	philippinarum A. Ads.	Phlppn.
	6	picta Rv.	
•	15	pisolina Lm.	Oc. ind.
	13	plicata Klein.	I. Ticao.
	9	plumbea Lm.	Tenrff.
•	16	polita Rv.	Phlppn.
•	1	pontificalis Lm.	Ind. or.
•	15	porphyretica Rv.	Phlppn.
	3	pretiosa „	
	5	procissa „	„
	14	pruinosa „	
•	15	puella „	Antill.
	13	pullata „	I. Ticao.
•	1	puncticulata Lm.	Phlppn.
	15	pupula Dkr.	Upolu.
	4	pura A. Ads.	China
	9	Quoyi Dsh.	N. Holl.
	17	recurva Rv.	Phlppn.
•	13	regina Sw.	China.
•	10	retusa Lm.	Oc. ind.
	2	rhodia Rv.	
•	14	rigida Sw.	Phlppn.
•	12	robusta Rv.	„
•	15	rosea Sw.	L. Hood.
	3	rubiginosa Rv.	I. Ticao.
•	15	rubritincta „	Upolu.
	5	Rüppellii „	M. rubr.
	13	rugosa Gm.	Oc. ind.
•	1	rupicola Rv.	Panam.
•	9	Samuelis Dhrn.	I. Sandw.
	16	sanguisuga Lm.	Phlppn.
•	15	Savignyi Payr.	M. med.
•	3	scabriuscula L.	Ind. or.
	6	Schröteri Dsh.	C. b. sp.
•	10	scutulata Ch.	I. Luzon.
	9	semen Rv.	I. Mindor.
	10	semicostata Ant.	
•	14	semifasciata Lm.	Phlppn.
	14	semisculpta Rv.	China.
	3	serpentina Lm.	M. ind.
	9	simplex Dkr.	C. b. sp.
	5	spadicea „	Upolu.
•	3	sphaerulata Martyn.	Ind or.
•	16	stigmataria Lm.	Oc. ind.
•	1	striatula „	Americ.
•	16	subulata „	Oc. ind.

Mitra Lm.

	1	Swainsoni Brod.	Columb.
•	5	tabanula Lm.	Phlppn.
	13	taeniata „	„
•	5	telescopium Rv.	I. Ticao.
•	2	terebralis Lm.	Mzbque.
•	1	tessellata Martyn.	I. Anaa.
•	3	texturata Dillw.	I. Ticao.
•	2	ticaonica Rv.	„
	9	tigrina A. Ads.	Ind. or.
•	4	tornata Rv.	Phlppn.
	14	torulosa Lm.	Ind. or.
•	10	tricolor Sow.	N. Caled.
•	10	tristis Sw.	Columb.
•	15	tuberosa Rv.	Phlppn.
•	5	turgida „	„
•	15	tusa „	I. Sandw.
	19	undulosa „	I. Ticao.
	10	unifascialis Lm.	M. aust.
	15	venustula Rv.	Phlppn.
•	1	versicolor Martyn.	Oc. ind.
•	2	vexillum Rv.	Phlppn.
•	9	vincta „	N. Caled.
•	12	virgata „	Phlppn.
•	13	vittata Sw.	Molucc.
•	13	vulpecula L.	Oc. ind.
	14	Wisemani Dhrn.	I. Sandw.
•	12	Woldemari Kien.	Corregid.
	16	Zebuensis Rv.	Zebu.
•	12	Ziervogeliana Gm.	Manila.

101. Gen. **Conohelix** Sw.

		citrina Rv.	M. aust.
•		conica Schub.	„
•		conus Ch.	Phlppn.
		olivaeformis Sw.	Tahiti.
•		ossea Rv.	„
		Rollandi Bern.	
•		virgo Sw.	Oc. pac.

102. Gen. **Marginella** Lm.

•	2	Adansoni Kien.	Senegl.
	3	affinis Bk.	„
	3	alabaster Rv.	
	2	albocincta Sow.	C. b. sp.
•	5	amygdala Kien.	Senegl.
	7	angelina Rclz.	
•	4	angustata Sow.	Ceyl.
•	3	apicina Mke.	Ind. occ.
•	1	aurantia Lm.	Senegl.
	7	auriculata Phl.	Napoli.
•	3	australis Hinds.	Austrl.
•	6	avellana Lm.	Gamb.
	2	avenacea Val.	
•	4	Belangeri Dsh.	Oc. ind.
•	2	bifasciata Lm.	Senegl.
•	3	bivaricosa „	„

Digitized by Google

Marginella Lm.

4	bullata Born.	Bahia.
1	Burchardi Dkr.	Nicobar.
3	candida Sow.	
3	carnea Storer.	Cuba.
7	carneola Chigi.	Borneo.
6	catenata Maton.	Britann.
5	chrysomelina Rdfld.	
5	cincta Kien.	Senegl.
4	cingulata Dillw.	„
7	clandestina Broch.	Sicil.
2	Cleryi Petit.	Senegl.
3	conoidalis Kien.	Cuba.
4	cornea Lm.	Senegl.
3	crassilabrum Sow.	India.
2	Cumingiana Petit.	Africa.
3	curta Sow.	Peru.
7	diaphana Kien.	Ind. occ.
2	faba L.	Senegl.
3	fauna Sow.	„
7	flavida Ads.	Cuba.
2	formiculata Lm.	V. Diems.
1	fulminata Kien.	Bahia.
1	glabella L.	Senegl.
1	V. irrorata Mke.	„
1	V. nivosa Hinds.	Tenrff.
2	Goodalli Sow.	Senegl.
6	guttata Dillw.	„
6	Hainesi Petit	Ind or.
2	harpaeformis Sow.	Senegl.
2	helmatina Rang.	Gamb.
2	hematita Kien.	Portor.
5	Hindsiana Petit.	Ind. or.
6	imbricata Hinds.	Acapulc.
2	intermedia Sow.	
6	interupta Lm.	Antill.
1	irrorata = glabella.	
1	labiata Kien.	India.
6	lacryma Rv.	I. Vitii.
4	L'Argillierti Kien.	Bahia.
2	limbata Lm.	Gamb.
3	livida = sapotilla.	
6	maculosa Kien.	Calforn.
2	margarita „	M. ind.
2	miliaris L.	Senegl.
7	minuta Pfr.	M. med.
3	monilis Lm.	Senegl.
6	multilineata Sow.	Belize.
7	muralis Hinds.	Jam.
2	muscaria Lm.	N. Holl.
1	nivosa = glabella.	
6	obesa Rdfld.	Carthag.
4	oblonga Sw.	Ind. occ.
3	olivaeformis Kien.	Senegl.
7	oryza Lm.	„
6	persicula L.	Gambia.
2	Petitii Duval.	Abd. el G.

Marginella Lm.

6	phrygia Sow.	Californ.
1	piperita Hinds.	Natal.
6	porcellana Ch.	Venezuel.
3	pruinosa Hinds.	Ind. occ.
1	prunum Gm.	Panam.
2	pseudofaba Sow.	Senegl.
6	pulchella Kien.	Sydney.
5	pulchra Gray.	Doming.
1	pyrum Gronov.	Afric.
5	quinqueplicata Lm.	Molucc.
1	rosea „	Senegl.
6	sagittata Hinds.	Brasil.
3	sapotilla „	Panam.
3	V. livida Mke.	Malacc.
6	sarda Kien.	Maurit.
2	scripta Hinds.	
3	Sutoris Dkr.	Venezuel.
7	tenera Mke.	Portor.
6	Terveriana Petit.	
6	tessellata Lm.	Venezul.
5	tricincta Hinds.	
3	turbinata Sow.	
1	undulata Dsh.	Guinea.
1	vittata Rv.	
7	zonata Lm.	Ind. occ.

103. Gen. **Erato** Riss.

	angistoma Sow.	Phlppn.
	haematina Mke.	Portor.
	laevis Donov.	M. med.
	Maugeriae Gray.	Ind. occ.
	sandwicensis Peas.	I. Sandw.
	Schmeltziana Crosse.	I. Vitii.

104. Gen. **Volvaria** Lm.

	avena Kien.	Oc. ind.
	Beyerleana Bern.	
	capensis Krss.	C. b. sp.
	guttula Rv.	I. Samoa.
	lactea Kien.	Ind. occ.
	minima Gldg.	S. Vinc.
	nitidula Dkr.	I. Vitii.
	olivella Rv.	
	oryza Lm.	
	pallida L.	Senegl.
	rubella Sow.	Jam.
	secalina Phil.	M. med.
	subtriplicata D'Orb.	Cuba.
	taeniata Sow.	Senegl.
	tribaltcata Rv.	
	triplicata Gask.	
	triticea Lm.	M. med.
	varia Sow.	Hondur.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

XXIX. Fam. Columbellidae Chen.

105. Gen. **Columbella** Lm.

4	achatina Sow.	N. Holl.
1	Adansoni Mke.	Cap. Verd.
4	albina Kien.	Phlppn.
13	alveolata „	
1	ambigua Lm.	Antill.
7	aspersa Sow.	
6	atomella Ducl.	Ind. occ.
11	avara Say.	N. York.
1	azora Ducl.	Sechell.
2	baccata Gask.	
9	bicanalifera Sow.	Gallopag.
6	bicolor Kien.	Panam.
13	biconica „	Ind. occ.
1	bidentata Mke.	N. Holl.
9	blanda Sow.	Afric.
1	Boivini Kien.	Nicoya.
3	carinata Hinds.	Calforn.
1	castanea Sow.	Real Lej.
6	catenata „	Ind. occ.
8	cedo-nulli Rv.	
2	cerealis Mke.	C. b. sp.
11	clausiliaeformis Kien.	I. Viti.
4	coccinea Phl.	M. med.
5	compressa Gask.	M. rubr.
13	contracta Rv.	Upolu.
1	cornea Kien.	M. med.
10	corniculata Lm.	„
1	coronata Ducl.	China.
6	„ Sow.	Panam.
6	costellata „	„
4	cribaria Lm.	„
4	decollata Bruss.	M. adr.
6	decussata Sow.	Ind. occ.
10	dermestoides Lm.	M. med.
2	dichroa Sow.	S. Vinct.
7	discors Gm.	Phlppn.
8	dormitor Sow.	S. Vinct.
9	dorsata „	
14	Duclosiana „	Malacc.
8	Dupontii Kien.	
12	elegans A. Ads.	C. b. sp.
10	elegantula Dkr.	I. Vitii.
7	elongata Lm.	
8	epamella Ducl.	Manila.
5	exilis Phl.	M. rubr.
1	fabula Sow.	Corregd.
1	fasciato „	
1	festiva Kien.	Calforn.
11	filosa Ang.	P. Jaks.
7	flava Brug.	Ceylon.
4	flexuosa Brug.	P. Makay.
6	fluctuata Sow.	Nicoya.
1	fulgurans Lm.	Oc. ind.

Columbella Lm.

1	V. punctata Lm.	Oc. ind.
6	fulva Sow.	Panam.
1	fuscata „	„
1	fustigata Kien.	Antill.
3	gausapato Gld.	Vancouv.
4	Gervillei Payr.	Corsic.
9	gibberula Sow.	Amer.
4	Gouldi Carptr.	Vancouv.
6	Guildingii Sow.	Ind. occ.
9	Haneti Petit.	Mztln.
1	haemastoma Sow.	Panam.
1	harpaeformis „	„
3	Hindsii Gask.	Calforn.
9	hirundo „	
13	histrio Rv.	M. rubr.
11	Holbölli Bk.	Grönl.
5	japonica Sow.	I. Ticao.
4	impolita „	Phlppn.
4	indica Rv.	India.
1	labiosa Sow.	Columb.
4	lactea Ducl.	Calforn.
11	„ Kien.	M. med.
2	laevigata L.	„
9	lanceolata Sow.	Oc. ind.
13	lauta Rv.	I. Vitii.
1	lentiginosa Hinds.	Antill.
4	ligula Ducl.	I. Ticao.
13	lineata Rv.	I. Sandw.
4	Linnéi Payr.	M. med.
11	lunata Say.	Amer. bor.
4	lutea Quoy.	M. aust.
1	luteola Kien.	
6	lyrata Sow.	Panam.
9	maculosa „	Guacam.
1	major „	Amer. c.
11	marquesa Gask.	I. Marq.
1	meleagris Ducl.	Panam.
14	mendicaria L.	M. ind.
4	Menkeana Rv.	Austrl.
1	mercatoria L.	Oc. ind.
4	micans Pease.	Upolu.
9	minuta Dkr.	I. Vitii.
6	miser Sow.	I. Sandw.
2	mitrula Dkr.	
6	monilifera Sow.	Ind. occ.
14	nana Dillw.	M. aust.
2	nitida Lm.	Ind. occ.
9	nivea Sow.	„
9	V. conica Sow.	„
9	„ major „	„
9	„ minor „	„
1	nucleus Kien.	Oc. atl.
7	obscura Sow.	Upolu.
7	obtusa „	Oc. pac.
6	octoplicata.	
7	ovulata Lm.	M. ind.

Digitized by Google

Columbella Lm.

6	pallida Phl.	Mztln.
1	pardalina Lm.	Guimar.
6	parva Sow.	Columb.
2	parvula Dkr.	Upolu.
9	pavonia Hinds.	
1	paytensis Less.	Payta.
1	Pleei Kien.	Masb.
4	pellucida Dkr.	I. Vitii.
5	Philippiana „	Upolu.
8	philippinarum Rv.	Phlppn.
8	picata Sw.	Austrl.
1	poecila Sow.	Phlppn.
4	polita Rv.	
5	puella Sow.	Panam.
11	pulchella Blvll.	Phlppn.
1	punctata — fulgurans.	
2	pusilla Sow.	S. Vinc.
6	pusiola Dkr.	I. Vitii.
6	pygmaea Sow.	Pomaut.
13	pyrostoma „	
1	rasolia Ducl.	N. Holl.
9	recurva Sow.	W. Columb.
1	reticulata Lm.	Brasl.
11	rosacea Gld.	I. Vitii.
11	rosea Gask.	Maurit.
7	rubicundula Quoy.	Tong. Tab.
6	rugosa Sow.	Panam.
6	rugulosa „	Calforn.
1	rustica L.	M. med.
1	Sagena Rv.	Japan.
6	scalarina Sow.	Panam.
1	scripta Lm.	Phlppn.
1	scutulata Rv.	
4	semiconvexa Lm.	Austrl.
7	splendidula Sow.	Manila.
1	spongiarum Ducl.	Senegl.
1	striata Ducl.	Oc. atl.
1	strombiformis Lm.	Acapulc.
5	suffusa Sow.	M. aust.
6	sugillata Rv.	China.
6	suturalis Gray.	Peru.
2	Tayloriana Rv.	Austrl.
6	Terpsichore Leath.	Ind. occ.
6	tessellata Gask.	Paumot.
13	trifasciata Rv.	Celeb.
7	tringa L.	Afric.
1	tumida Ducl.	
13	turbinella Kien.	Jam.
9	turrita Sow.	Columb.
1	turturina Lm.	Masbat.
1	Tyleri Gray.	Phlppn.
7	undata Ducl.	
14	undulata.	
3	unicolor Sow.	Chili.
3	unifasciata „	Valpar.
6	varia. „	Panam.

Columbella Lm.

1	varians Sow.	Gallopag.
6	varicosa Gask.	
6	versicolor Sow.	I. Anaa.
1	vulpecula „	Austrl.
1	xiphitella Ducl.	
4	zebra Gray.	N. Zeal.
7	zelina Ducl.	

XXX. Fam. Harpidae Chen.

106. Gen. **Harpa** Lm.

articularis Lm.	Phlppn.
Cabritii Fisch.	N. Caled.
cancellata Ch.	Phlppn.
conoidalis Lm.	Ceyl.
costata L.	Maurit.
crenata Sw.	Acapulc.
V. testudinalis Lm.	M. ind.
gracilis Brod.	I. Anaa.
minor Rumph.	M. ind.
V. crassa A. Ads.	Phlppn.
nobilis Mart.	„
rosea Lm.	Senegl.
ventricosa Lm.	M. ind.

XXXI. Fam. Cassididae Chen.

107. Gen. **Cassis** Lm.

3	abbreviata Lm.	Oc. atl.
4	achatina Wood.	N. Holl.
3	areola L.	Molucc.
3	bisulcata Schub.	Manila.
2	canaliculata Lm.	Ceylon.
4	ceylanica „	V. Diemsl.
6	coarctata Gray.	Peru.
1	cornuta L.	Oc. ind.
1	V. labiata L.	„
3	coronulata Sow.	Phlppn.
5	crumena = testiculus.	
3	decussata L.	Corsic.
4	erinacea „	M. ind.
1	fimbriata Quoy.	N. Holl.
1	flammea L.	Oc. ind.
3	glauca „	Phlppn.
3	granulosa Brug.	M. med.
2	japonica Rv.	Japan.
1	labiata = cornuta.	
3	laevigata Lm.	Antill.
1	madagascariensis Lm.	Mdgscr.
2	pila Rv.	China.
3	plicaria L.	Molucc.
4	pyrum Lm.	N. Holl.
5	rufa L.	Oc. ind.
2	saburon Lm.	Oc. atlant.
2	semigranosa Lm.	N. Holl.
1	spinosa Gronov.	M. aust.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cassis Lm.

2 sulcosa Brug. M. med.
4 tenuilabris Mke. N. Holl.
5 tennis Gray. Ind. occ.
5 testiculus L. „
5 V. crumena Lm. C. Verd.
4 torquata Rv.
1 tuberosa Lm. Ind. occ.
4 turgida Rv.
3 undata Mart. Molucc.
4 vibex L. M. med.

108. Gen. **Cassidaria** Lm.

2 echinophora L. M. med.
2 rugosa „ „
1 striata Lm. „
1 tyrrhena „ „

109. Gen. **Oniscia** Sow.

2 cancellata Sow. China.
1 Lamarkii Dsh. M. ind.
2 strombiformis Rv. Antill.
1 tuberculosa Sow. Gallopag.

110. Gen. **Pachybatron** Gask.

XXXII. Fam. Doliidae H. Ads.

111. Gen. **Dolium** Lm.

chinense Ch. China.
costatum Dsh. Phlppn.
Cumingi Hanl. Austrl.
fasciatum Brug. Ind. or.
fimbriatum Sow. Phlppn.
galea L. M. med.
luteostomum Küst. Japan.
maculatum Lm. Ind. or.
minjac Adans. Phlppn.
olearium L. Ind. or.
perdix „ Oc. grand.
variegatum Lm. Austrl.
zonatum Green. China.

112. Gen. **Malea** Val.

dentatum Barn. Amer. c.
pomum L. Ind. or.

113. Gen. **Ficus** Rouss.

clathratus Lm.
decussatus Wood. Panam.
Dussimieri Val. China.
ficoides Lm. Ind. or.
gracilis Phl. Austrl.
granum L. Oc. atl.
laevigatus Rv. Ind. or.
reticulatus Lm. I. Solo.

XXXIII. Fam. Velutinidae H. A. Ads.

114. Gen. **Velutina** Blvll.

2 Bernardi.
1 laevigata L. Europ.
2 zonata Gould. Boston.

115. Gen. **Lamellaria** Montg.

perspicua L. M. med.

116. Gen. **Cryptocella** H A. Ads.

nigra Blvll.

XXXIV. Fam. Naticidae H. A. Ads.

117. Gen. **Natica** Adanson.

1 Adansoni Rv. Afric.
8 alabaster „ Mztln.
1 alapapilionis Ch. M. ind.
5 albumen L. Molucc.
8 ampullaria Lm. Calforn.
1 arachnoidea Gm. Zanzbr.
1 areolata Rclz. Phlppn.
8 aurantia Lm. Ind. or.
5 Baconi Rv. N. Holl.
5 bicolor Phl. Japan.
7 bifasciata Gray. Calforn.
1 Broderipiana Rclz. Columb.
5 campechensis „ Mexic.
2 cancellata Gm. Antill.
1 candidissima Le Guill. Molucc.
1 canrena L. Phlppn.
5 Chemnitzii Rclz. Amer. c.
1 chinensis Lm. China.
3 clausa Brod. Amer. bor.
1 collaria Lm. Seneg.
1 Collici Rclz. Austrl.
8 columnaris Rclz. Phlppn.
8 conica Lm. N. Holl.
1 cruentata Gm. Senegl.
8 Cumingiana Rclz. Phlppn.
1 depressa Gray. Peru.
1 Dillwynii Payr. Algier.
5 duplicata Say.
1 eburnea Ch. M. asiat.
8 effusa Sw. Molucc.
5 egyptiaca.
1 elegans Rclz. Phlppn.
5 emarginata Rclz. Oc. ind.
6 fluctuata Sow. Phlppn.
1 Forskalii Ch. I. de fr.
3 Fortunei Rv. Petscheli.
4 fulmen Gm. Afric.
8 fuscata Rclz. Phlppn.
8 galactites Phl. China.

Digitized by Google

Natica Adans.

5	glauca Humb.	Peru.
5	glaucina L.	Campech. B.
1	globosa Ch.	Ind. or.
1	V. spadicea Gm.	„
1	Gochet Adans.	Senegl.
2	gracilis Rclz.	Phlppn.
1	Gualtieriana Petit.	Bohol.
1	Haneti Rclz.	Bahia.
1	hebraea Mart.	Ind. occ.
3	helicoides Johnst.	Grönl.
3	heros Say.	Boston.
3	janthostoma Dsh.	Kschtka.
5	incisa.	
5	intermedia Rclz.	China.
1	intricata Donov.	Algier.
1	Josephinae Risso.	„
3	lactea Sow.	Ind. or.
5	Lamarkiana Rclz.	
1	lineata Lm.	Phlppn.
1	lupinus Dsh.	Oc. ind.
2	lurida.	M. rubr.
1	macilenta Phl.	Napoli.
1	maculata Dsh.	Afric.
1	maculosa Lm.	Singap.
1	maheense Rclz.	Sechell.
8	mamilla L.	Phlppn.
7	mamillaris L.	Ind. occ.
1	marochiensis Gm.	Marocc.
7	maura Brug.	Phlppn.
7	melanostoma Gm.	
7	melanostomoides Quoy.	N. Guin.
1	melastoma Sw.	Austrl.
5	microstoma Quoy.	N. Holl.
1	millepunctata Lm.	Oc. ind.
3	monilifera „	Europ.
8	nitida Donov.	„
5	olla M. d. Serr.	M. med.
1	pellis-tigrina Ch.	Phlppn.
8	perspicua Rclz.	„
8	pes-elephantis Ch.	Trqbr.
5	Petitveriana Rclz.	Ind. or.
1	picta „	Phlppn.
3	plumbea Lm.	N. Holl.
8	Powisiana Rclz.	Molucc.
1	pygmaea Phl.	C. b. sp.
8	pyriformis Rclz.	Phlppn.
3	Raynaudiana „	Zanzbr.
5	Recluziana Dsh.	Chile.
5	robusta Dkr.	Japan.
1	rufa Born.	I. de fr.
2	rugosa Ch.	Ind. occ.
1	sagittifera Lm.	Britan.
2	Sagraina D'Orb.	Malag.
3	semisulcata Gray.	Portor.
7	simiae Ch.	N. Zeal.
1	solida Blvll.	Phlppn.

Natica Adans.

1	sordida Sw.	N. Holl.
1	Souleyetiana Rclz.	Oc. pac.
8	straminea „	Ind. or.
1	Strangei Rv.	N. Holl.
2	sulcata Born.	Ind. occ.
5	testiculus.	
1	trizonalis Rclz.	
2	uber Val.	Peru.
1	umbilicata Quoy.	N. Holl.
1	undata Meusch.	
5	unifasciata Lm.	Panam.
1	Valenciennesii Payr.	Corsic.
5	vesicalis Phl.	Rajatea.
3	violacea Sow.	Masb.
1	vitellus L.	Ind. or.
5	zanzibarica Rclz.	Zanzbr.
1	zebra Lm.	Molucc.
1	zelandica Quoy.	N. Zeal.

118. Gen. **Amaura** Möller.

	canaliculata Gould.	Grönl.
	japonica A. Ads.	Japan.

119. **Sigaretus** Lm.

2	australis Hanl.	P. Jakson.
1	coarctatus Rv.	Singap.
1	concavus Lm.	Peru.
2	Cuvierianus Rclz.	I. Panay.
2	Delessertii „	I. Luzon.
2	depressus Phl.	N. Holl.
3	Grayi Dsh.	Chile.
2	haliotoideus L.	Barbad.
2	javanicus Gray.	Java.
2	incisus Rv.	Malacc.
2	laevigatus Rclz.	Luzon.
1	Lamarkianus „	Phlppn.
2	Leachi Blvll.	China.
2	Linnéinus Rclz.	Malab.
2	Martinianus Phl.	S. Thom.
2	neritoideus L.	Malacc.
1	papillus Ch.	I. Negros.
2	perspectivus Say.	Carol. mer.
2	planulatus Rclz.	Phlppn.
2	zonalis Quoy.	Tasman.

XXXV. Fam. Scalaridae Chen.

120. Gen. **Scalaria** Lm.

1	aculeata Sow.	Phlppn.
3	australis Lm.	N. Holl.
5	bicarinata Sow.	Phlppn.
3	borealis Gld.	Vancoro.
4	clathratula Montg.	Oc. atl.
2	clathrus L.	Ind. occ.
5	cochlea Sow.	Tenrff.
2	communis Lm.	Europ.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Scalaria Lm.

2 V. variegata Lm. Europ.
3 coronata „ Ind. occ.
1 costulata Kien. Columb.
5 crenulata „ M. med.
4 crispa
5 diadema Sow. Gallopag.
1 elenensis „ Columb.
2 Eschrichti Holböll. Grönl.
1 fasciata Sow. I. Luzon.
4 fimbriata Lm. Phlppn.
1 fragilis Hanl. Ind. occ.
1 Georgettina Kien. Oc. atl.
1 glabrata Hinds. Malacc.
2 grönlandica Ch. Grönl.
2 hexagona Sow. Acapulo.
3 Humphreysiana Kien.
2 lamellosa Lm. M. med.
1 lineolata Kien. Phlppn.
4 Martinii Wood. Bohol.
1 mindoroensis Sow. Mindor.
3 monocycla Kien. Ind. occ.
1 muricata „ „
1 obliqua Sow.
1 Pallasii Kien. Phlppn.
2 planicosta Biv. M. adr.
1 pretiosa Lm. China.
1 principalis Pallas. Columb.
1 soluta Tiber. Napoli.
1 trifasciata D. Haan. Upolu.
2 Turtonis Sow. Britan.
3 undulata „
5 varicosa Lm. I. Zebu.
2 variegata = communis.
1 venosa Sow. Ind. occ.

121. Gen. **Scaliola** H. A. Ads.

turritelloidea Mich. Java.

XXXVI. Fam. Terebridae Chen.

122. Gen. **Terebra** Brug.

4 aciculata Lm. Acapulc.
4 aciculina „ Manila.
3 acuminata Gray.
6 affinis „ I. Viti.
6 albocinta = variegata.
3 albula Mke.
3 anomala Gray. Singap.
6 armillata Hinds. Gallop.
6 V. albicostata Ads. et Rv. Calforn.
5 babylonia Lm. Tahiti.
6 Bermonti Lorois. „
5 Bernardi Dsh. M. aust.
1 caerulescens Lm. I. Vitii.
6 caliginosa Dsh. Phlppn.

Terebra Brug.

6 cancellata Gray. M. aust.
1 casta Hinds. Panay.
5 castanea Kien. M. ind.
2 cerithina Lm. I. Vitii.
1 chlorata „ Sechell.
3 cinerea Born. Manil.
1 cingulata Kien. Ind. occ.
5 cingulifera Lm. Phlppn.
6 columellaris Hinds. Tahiti.
5 commaculata Gm. N. Guin.
4 Consentinii Phl. Napoli.
5 consobrina Dsh. M. rubr.
5 copula Hinds. Guinea.
1 crenulata L. M. aust.
3 cuspidata Hinds. C. b. sp.
1 dimidiata L. Tahiti.
6 dislocata Say. Carolina.
1 duplicata L. Zanzbr.
1 Dussimieri Kien. China.
5 flammea Lm. Oc. ind.
5 frigata Hinds. Gallop.
4 fulgurata Phl. Mztln.
5 funiculata Hinds. I. Marq.
6 gemmulata Kien. Patag.
6 Hindsii Dsh. China.
3 inconstans Hinds. I. Samoa.
3 laevigata Gray. Ceyl.
1 Lamarkii Kien. Mdgscr.
3 lanceata Gm. Maurit.
6 larvaeformis Hinds. Mont. Chr.
2 lepida „ Guinea.
5 ligata „ I. Marq.
6 lima Dsh. China.
5 lingualis Hinds.
3 luctuosa „ Nicoya.
1 maculata. L. Ind or.
3 micans Hinds. Senegl.
5 monilis Quoy. I. Carol.
1 muscaria Lm. Otaheit.
5 nebulosa Sow. Oc. ind.
3 nigrescens Dkr. Celebes.
3 nimbosa Hinds. M. rubr.
1 nitida „ Upolu.
6 nodularis Dsh. I. Sandw.
5 oculata Lm. Oc. pac.
5 paucirugis Mke. N. Holl.
6 Petitveriana Dsh. Panam.
6 plicatella „ V. Diemsl.
1 plumbea Quoy. Phlppn.
5 pretiosa Rv. China.
6 pulchella Dsh. „
6 pulchra Hinds. I. Marq.
3 pura Dsh. Zanzbr.
1 raphanula Lm. Amboin.
6 roseata Rv. I. Soloo.
5 rudis Gray. Carolina.

Digitized by Google

Terebra Brug.

1	senegalensis Lm.	Gambia.
6	serotina Ads. et Rv.	Japan.
5	specillata Hinds.	S. Blas.
6	straminea Gray.	Phlppn.
1	strigata Sow.	Panam.
3	strigilata L.	Phlppn.
5	subulata L.	Oc. pac.
5	succinea Hinds.	Phlppn.
1	tigrina Dsh.	Ind. occ.
6	torquata Ads. et Rv.	Japan.
3	Traillii Dsh.	Oc. ind.
5	triseriata Gray.	Ticao.
6	tuberculosa Hinds.	Panam.
6	undulata Gray.	Malacc.
6	variegata „	Calforn.
6	V. albocincta Carptr.	Panam.
3	Verreauxii Dsh.	Phlppn.

XXXVII. Fam. Pusionellidae Gray.

123. Gen. **Pusionella** Gray.

aculeiformis Lm.	Sengl.
Milleti Petit.	Afric. occ.
nifat Lm.	Sengl.
rapulum Rv.	Malacc.
Reoluziana Petit.	Sengl.
vulpina Born.	„

XXXVIII. Fam. Pyramidellidae Chen.

124. Gen. **Pyramidella** Lm.

auris-cati Ch.	I. de fr.
bicolor Mke.	Californ.
mitralis A. Ads.	I. Carolin.
nitida „	Upolu.
nodicincta „	Maurit.
propingua „	I. Socit.
variegata „	I. Sandw.

125. Gen. **Obeliscus** Humph.

aciculatus A. Ads.	Upolu.
brunneus „	Japan.
dolabratus L.	Phlppn.
maculosus Lm.	I. de fr.
punctatus Ch.	I. Uea.
sulcatus A. Ads.	I. Sandw.
sulciferus Rüpp.	M. rubr.
terebelloides A. Ads.	
terebellum Müll.	Antill.
teres A. Ads.	I. Panay.
tessellatus „	Upolu.
ventricosus Guér.	Vanicor.

126. Gen. **Ringicula** Dsh.

auriculata Lm.	M. med.
Gouldi Semp.	I. Vitii.
grandinosa Dsh.	Phlppn.

127. Gen. **Chemnitzia** D'Orb.

bulinea Lowe.	Sicil.
campanellae Risso.	Italia.
crystallina Dkr.	Upolu.
elegantissima Montg.	Hispan.
fenestrata Jeffr.	„
rufa Phl.	Gibralt.
scalaris Phl.	Venetia.

128. Gen. **Odostomia** Flemg.

acuta Jeffr.	Italia.
dolioliformis Jeffr.	„
eulimoides Hanl.	
lactea Dkr.	Nangas.
novegradensis Bruss.	M. adr.
polita Scach.	Sicil.
truncatula Jeffr.	
unidentata Montg.	England.

129. Gen. **Elusa** H. et A. Ads.

130. Gen. **Amathis** H. et A. Ads.

concinna H. et A. Ads. Japan.

131. Gen. **Jole** H. et A. Ads.

sculptilis H. et A. Ads. Japan.

132. Gen. **Parthenia** H. et A. Ads.

Krefftii Ang. P. Jaks.

133. Gen. **Dunkeria** Carptr.

scabra A. Ads. Japan.

134. Gen. **Oscilla** H. A. Ads.

circinata H. A. Ads. Japan.

135. Gen. **Chrysallida** Carptr.

136. Gen. **Pyrgulina** H. A. Ads.

tantilla H. A. Ads. Japan.

137. Gen **Syrnola** H. A. Ads.

138. Gen. **Mumiola** „

139. Gen. **Miralda** „

140. Gen. **Cingulina** „

media H. A. Ads. Japan.

141. Gen. **Styloptygma** H. A. Ads.

taeniata H. A. Ads. Japan.

142. Gen. **Auriculina** Gray.

143. Gen. **Eulimella** Forb.

acicula Phl.	M. med.
affinis „	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

144. Gen. **Acilis** Lovén.

nitidissima Montg.
unica „

145. Gen. **Monoptygma** Lea.

fulva A. Ads. Japan.
striata Gray.

XXXIX. Fam. Eulimidae H. Ads.

146. Gen. **Eulima** Risso.

brevicula Dkr. I. Uea.
crassiuscula „ Upolu.
Cumingii Sow. Rarlog.
decussata Montg. Britan.
dentiens Dkr. I. Samoa.
distorta Dsh. M. med.
flexuosa A. Ads. Upolu.
jamaicensis C. B. Ads. Jam.
major Sow. Tahiti.
polita L. Europ. mer.
pusilla Sow. I. Viti.
pyramidalis A. Ads. Upolu.
subulata Donov. M. med.
tortuosa Ads. et Rv. Upolu.
vitrea A. Ads. Tahiti.

147. Gen. **Niso** Risso.

terebellata Ch. Oc. pac

148. Gen. **Leiostraca** H. A. Ads.

Metcalfei H. A. Ads. I. Sandw.
samoensis Crosse. I. Samoa.
splendida Dkr. Upolu.
striatula „ „
vitrea „ „

149. Gen. **Bacula** H. A. Ads.

150. Gen. **Finella** „

Kochi Pfr. Japan.
pupoides A. Ads. „

XL. Fam. Styliferidae A. Ads.

151. Gen. **Stylifer** Brod.

astericola Brod. Gallop.
subulata „ Ind. occ.

152. Gen. **Styliferina** H. A. Ads.

gonochila H. A. Ads. Japan.

153. Gen. **Mucronalia** H. A. Ads.

XLI. Fam. Cerithiopsidae Chen.

154. Gen. **Cerithiopsis** Forb.

elongatum Sow. M. med.
esuriens Carptr. Vancouv.
filosum Gld. „
gemmulosum C. B. Ads. Brasil.
lacteum Phl. M. med.
monitum Carptr. Vancouv.
pusillum Nutt. I. Sandw.
reticulatum Tott. Massach.
trilineatum Phl. Sicil.
tuberculare Montg.
turritellum Quoy. Austrl.

155. Gen. **Diala** H. A. Ads.

lauta H. A. Ads. Austrl.
varia „ Japan.

156. Gen. **Alaba** H. A. Ads.

melanura H. A. Ads. S. Thom.
pagodula „ Austrl.
semistriata Phl. I. Moritz.
tervaricosa A. Ads. Japan.

XLII. Fam. Solariidae Chen.

157. Gen. **Solarium** Lm.

2 arcola = perspectiviusculum.
2 bisulcatum D'Orb. Ind. occ.
2 Chemnitzii Kien. Oc. ind.
3 cingulum „ „
2 cobijensis Rv. Peru.
2 cyolostomum Migh. I. Sandw.
2 cylindraceum Ch. Antill.
2 dealbatum Hinds. Oc. pac.
1 grunulatum Lm. Phlppn.
3 hybridum L. M. med.
1 laevigatum Lm. M. ind.
3 luteum „ Hispan.
1 modestum Phl. I. Viti.
1 perdix Hinds. Ceyl.
2 perspectiviusculum. N. Zeal.
2 V. areola Ch. Phlppn.
1 perspectivum L. „
1 pictum Phl. N. Guin.
2 stramineum Gm. Oc. ind.
1 trochleare Hinds. Phlppn.
1 verrucosum Phl. Ind. occ.

158. Gen. **Bifrontia** Dsh.

zanclea Phl. Madeir.

159. Gen. **Discohelix** Dkr.

Digitized by Google

XLIII. Fam. Pleurotomariidae Chen.

160. Gen. **Pleurotomaria** Defr.

XLIV. Fam. Conidae H. Ads.

161. Gen. **Conus** L.

12 abbas Brug. Phlppn.
4 abbreviatus Nutt. I. Sandw.
11 achatinus Ch. Phlppn.
11 V. minor „ M. rubr.
12 acuminatus Brug. M. ind.
12 V. Rumphii „ „
9 acutangulus „ „
11 Adansoni Lm. Senegl.
11 aemulus Rv.
13 amabilis = pertusus.
9 amadis Ch. M. ind.
9 ammiralis L. Oc. ind.
11 anemone Lm. Austrl.
11 aplustris Rv. „
1 arachnoideus Gm. Oc. ind.
2 araucanus = cedo-nulli.
3 arenatus Brug. Phlp.
3 V. minor „ Oc. ind.
4 Aristophanes Ducl. Gallop.
13 artoptus Sow.
2 assimilis A. Ads. Austrl.
4 ateralbus Kien.
8 Augur Brug. Amboin.
12 aulicus L. Oc. ind.
2 aurantius Brug. Molucc.
12 aureus „ Amboin.
11 aurisiacus L. Molucc.
11 Aurora Lm. Mzbque.
13 australis Ch. Austrl.
2 baeticus Rv. Phlppn.
2 balteatus Sow. „
1 bandanus Brug. „
4 barbadensis „ Ind. occ.
4 bengalensis L. Ind. or.
11 Bernardi Kien.
7 betulinus L. Ind. or.
11 Brugierii Kien.
2 brunneus Wood. Panam.
11 bulbus Rv. Afric.
11 bullatus L. Ind. or.
11 Cabritii Bern. N. Caled.
3 caledonicus = princeps.
11 californicus Hinds. Californ.
7 canarisensis = papilionaceus.
9 cancellatus Brug. Tahiti.
12 canonicus „ Oc. asiat.
11 capensis Dkr. C. b. sp.
10 capitaneus L. Phlppn.
2 cardinalis Lm. Portor.

Conus L.

11 carinatus Sw. Maurit.
11 catus Brug. Ind. occ.
2 cedo-nulli Ch. Molucc.
2 V. araucanus Brug. M. aust.
10 centurio Born. Oc. ind.
4 cernicus Ads. Maurit.
4 ceylonensis Brug. Ceyl.
11 characteristicus Ch. China.
11 cinctus Souvb. Maurit.
11 cinereus Brug. Phlppn.
4 cingulatus Lm. Oc. ind.
10 classiarius Brug. M. rubr.
13 clavus L. Phlppn.
9 Cleryi Rv. S. Thom.
13 coccineus Gm. Phlppn.
10 coffea „ Amer.
12 colubrinus Lm. Oc. ind.
11 columba Brug. Ind. occ.
11 concolor Sow. China.
11 consors „
11 conspersus Rv.
12 crocatus Lm. Mdgscr.
11 cuneolus Rv.
13 cylindraceus Brod. Oc. pac.
10 daucus Brug. Ind. occ.
11 Daulei Bens. N. Caled.
1 De Burghia Sow. Molucc.
11 Deshayesii Rv. M. pers.
11 Dillwynii Sow.
2 distans Brug. M. aust.
13 dux „ Luzon.
8 eburneus „ Ceylon.
12 Elisae Kien.
8 emaciatus Rv. I. Vitii.
9 emarginatus Rv. M. aust.
4 encaustus Kien. I. Marq.
12 episcopus Brug. Oc. ind.
11 erythraeensis Bk. M. rubr.
13 fabula Sow. Phlppn.
11 fasciatus Mart.
7 figulinus L. Amboin.
8 flavescens Gray.
8 flavidus Lm. Tahiti.
9 floridensis Sow. Florid.
11 franciscanus = mediterraneus.
11 fulmen Rv. Afric.
10 fumigatus Brug. Amer.
1 fuscatus Born. M. ind.
3 fustigatus Brug. Molucc.
8 fusus Gm. Ind. occ.
11 Gabrieli Kien.
10 generalis L. M. ind.
7 genuanus „ Afric.
6 geographus L. Oc. ind.
10 gladiator Brod. Afric.
13 glans Brug. Phlppn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Conus L.

7 glaucus L. Phlppn.
9 gradatus Gray. Salang.
13 granulatus L. Antill.
10 Grayi Rv. Cap. Verd.
8 griseus Kien. Afric.
9 Gruneri Rv.
11 gubernator Brug. Ceylon.
6 guinaicus = testudinarius.
4 hebraeus L. Oc. ind.
11 hepaticus Kien.
13 hieroglyphicus Ducl.
2 Hwassi A. Ads. Maurit.
10 hyaena Brug. Afric.
10 Janus Brug. M. asiat.
2 jaspideus Gm. C. b. sp.
1 imperialis L. Ind. or.
11 inaequalis Rv.
11 incarnatus „ Malacc.
11 induratus „ M. rubr.
11 inflatus Sow. C. b. sp.
11 informis Brug. Amer. c.
11 inscriptus Rv. N. Holl.
6 intermedius „ I. Anaa.
11 interruptus Brod. Columb.
9 iostomus Rv.
11 irregularis Sow. Cap. Verd.
11 Juckesii Kien. Wales mer.
8 lacteus Lm. Phlppn.
8 L'Argillierti Kien.
12 legatus Lm. Ind. or.
9 lentiginosus Rv.
11 lignarius „ Phlppn.
10 lineatus Ch. Ceylon.
10 lithoglyphus Meusch. I. Ticao.
8 litteratus L. Oc. ind.
2 lividus Brug. „
9 Lorenzianus Ch. Afric.
7 Loroisii Kien.
11 Loveni Krss. C. b. sp.
13 luteus Brod. M. aust.
11 luzonicus Sow. Real Lej.
2 maculiferus „
12 madagascariensis Sow. Mdgscr.
11 Magdalena Ch.
12 magnificus Rv. Phlppn.
11 magus L. „
11 mahogani Rv. Salang.
10 malaccanus Brug. Malacc.
10 maledivus „ Malediv.
9 marchionatus Hinds. Marques.
1 marmoreus L. Oc. ind.
11 Martinianus Rv. Phlppn.
11 mediterraneus Brug. M. med.
11 V. franciscanus „ „
11 mercator L. Ind. occ.
10 miles „ Oc. ind.

Conus L.

4 miliaris Brug. I. Anaa.
8 millepunctatus L. Oc. ind.
4 mindanus Brug. Mindan.
9 minimus L. Manila.
4 miser Boiv. Cap. Verd.
2 moluccensis Ch. Molucc.
11 monachus L. Oc. asiat.
10 monile Brug. „
9 monilifer Brod. Salang.
11 mozambicus Brug. Mzbque.
2 mus „ Ind. occ.
4 musicus „ Phlppn.
10 mustelinus „ Bohol.
4 nanus Brod. L. Hood.
11 narcissus = testudinarius.
2 nebulosus Solaud. Ind. occ.
10 nemocanus Brug. Oc. ind.
1 nicobaricus „ Nicobar.
11 nimbosus „ M. rubr.
11 nisus Ch.
11 nitidus Rv.
11 nivosus Lm. Tenrff.
9 nobilis L. Phlppn.
1 nocturnus Brug. Molucc.
11 novae-Hollandiae Ads. N. Holl.
13 nussatella L. Phlppn.
4 nux Brod. Gallop.
3 obesus Brug. Ceylon.
2 oblitus Rv. Mexic.
6 obscurus Humph. Ind. or.
9 ochraceus Lm.
12 omaria Brug. Ind. or.
13 Orbignyi Audouin. China.
12 paniculus Lm. Molucc.
7 papilionaceus Brug. Guinea.
7 V. canariensis „ Tenrff.
11 parius Rv. Oc. ind.
4 parvus Mart. Ind. occ.
10 pastinaca Lm. Cuba.
4 patricius Hinds. Nicoya.
10 Pazii Bern.
9 Pealii Green. Florid.
13 pertusus Brug. I. Anaa.
13 V. amabilis Lm. „
11 pica Ads. et Rv.
11 pictus Rv. Afric.
11 piperatus Rv. M. rubr.
10 planorbis Born. Guin.
8 polyglottus Beck. N. Caled.
8 ponderosus Bk. Austrl.
4 pontificalis Lm. V. Diemsl.
12 praelatus Brug. Ind. or.
5 princeps L. M. asiat.
5 V. caledonicus L. N. Caled.
7 Prometheus Brug. Afric.
11 pulchellus Sw. Mdgscr.

Digitized by Google

Conus L.

3	pulicarius Brug.	Tahiti.
10	punctatus Ch.	Guinea.
11	puncticulatus Brug.	China.
11	purpurascens Brod.	Panam.
4	pusillus Ch.	M. rubr.
11	pygmaeus Rv.	Antill.
12	pyramidalis Lm.	Ind. or.
7	pyriformis Rv.	Columb.
8	quercinus Brug.	Oc. ind.
11	raphanus „	Ind. or.
10	rattus Soland.	M. aust.
9	recurvus Brod.	Amer. occ.
11	regalitatis Sow.	Real Lej.
5	regius Ch.	Phlppn.
9	regulacis Sow.	Panam.
12	reticulatus „	La Plat.
12	retifer Mke.	Afric. occ.
11	rhododendron Couth.	Austrl.
11	rivularis Rv.	Malacc.
9	rosaceus Kien.	C. b. sp.
4	roseus Lm.	Ind. occ.
12	rubiginosus Brug.	Phlppn.
12	Rumphi = acuminatus.	
2	sanguineus Kien.	
10	senator L.	Guinea.
7	siamensis Brug.	Phlppn.
12	solidus Sow.	Oc. pac.
11	spectrum L.	Maurit.
2	sphacelatus Sow.	
4	sponsalis Brug.	L. Hood.
9	spurius Gm.	Ind. occ.
11	stellatus Rv.	Austrl.
11	stercus muscarum L.	Ceylon.
11	stramineus Lm.	Ind. or.
11	striatus L.	Oc. ind.
2	sugillatus Rv.	
5	sulcatus Brug.	China.
10	sulphuratus.	
10	sumatrensis Brug.	M. ind.
7	surutensis „	Ind. or.
8	suturatus Rv.	
8	tabidus „	
4	taeniatus Brug.	M. rubr.
10	tahitensis „	Tahiti.
13	tendineus Hwss.	Maurit.
13	tenuistriatus.	
13	terebra Born.	Ind. or.
11	terminus Lm.	M. asiat.
8	tessellatus Brug.	Oc. ind.
11	testudinarius Mart.	Ind. occ.
11	V. guinaicus Brug.	N. Guinea.
11	„ narcissus Mft.	
12	textile L.	M. asiat.
9	thalassiarchus Gray.	Phlppn.
11	timorensis Brug.	Timor.
9	tornatus Brod.	Californ.

Conus L.

10	trigonus Rv.	
11	trochulus „	M. afric.
6	tulipa L.	Oc. ind.
11	unicolor Sow.	
2	varius L.	Phlppn.
3	Vautieri Kien.	
11	venulatus Brug.	Phlppn.
4	vermiculatus Lm.	Afric.
12	verriculum Rv.	Ceyl.
2	verrucosus Brug.	Mrzbq.
10	vexillum Mart.	Ind. or.
12	vicarius Lm.	M. rubr.
12	Victoriae Rv.	N. Holl.
1	vidua „	Phlppn.
8	virgo L.	Ceylon.
1	viridulus Lm.	Oc. ind.
10	vittatus Brug.	Panam.
10	vitulinus „	Oc. ind.
9	voluminalis Hinds.	Malacc.
11	zebra Lm.	M. asiat.
1	zonatus Brug.	Oc. ind.

162. Gen. **Dibaphus** Phl.

	edentulus Phl.	Manila

XLV. Fam. Strombidae D'Orb.

163. Gen. **Strombus** L.

1	accipitrinus Lm.	Ind. occ.
1	alatus Gm.	Brasil.
2	auris-Dianae L.	Ind. or.
2	australis Sow.	Austrl.
1	bubonius Lm.	Antill.
4	bulbulus Sow.	Phlppn.
3	Campbelli Gray.	Austrl.
3	canarium L.	Ceylon.
3	V. vanicorensis Quoy.	Vanicor.
3	columba Gm.	Phlppn.
4	coniformis Sow.	
1	costatus Gm.	Ind. occ.
4	cylindricus Sw.	I. d. fr.
3	deformis Grffth.	M. rubr.
4	dentatus L.	Ind. occ.
3	dilatatus Sw.	Mdgscr.
4	dubius Sow.	Panam.
4	elegans „	M. rubr.
3	epidromis L.	Phlppn.
4	fasciatus Born.	Oc. ind.
4	floridus Lm.	„
3	fusiformis Sow.	M. rubr.
1	galeatus Wood.	Calforn.
2	gallus L.	Antill.
4	gibberulus L.	Ind. or.
4	V. haemastomus Sow.	„
1	gigas L.	Ind. occ.
1	gracilior Wood.	Calforn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Strombus L.

1 granulatus Wood. Amer. c.
2 guttatus Mart. Phlppn.
4 haemastomus = gibberulus.
1 inermis Sow.
3 Isabella Lm. Phlppn.
3 labiosus Gray. Mindan.
1 laciniatus Ch. Amboin.
1 latissimus L. Phlppn.
1 lentiginosus L. „
1 lobatus Sw. Ind. occ.
4 luhuanus L. Phlppn.
4 maculatus Nutt. I. Sandw.
3 marginatus L. Ind. or.
2 melanostomus Sw. Phlppn.
3 minimus L. „
2 nov. Zelandiae Ch. N. Zeal.
1 papilio Ch. N. Guin.
2 peruvianus Sw. Peru
4 plicatus Lm. Ind. or.
1 pugilis L. Ind. occ.
4 rugosus Sow. Ind. or.
4 Samar Ch. Phlppn.
3 septimus Ducl. China.
3 succinctus L. Ind. or.
4 terebellatus Sow. Phlppn.
2 tricornis Lm. M. rubr.
4 urceus L. Ind. or.
3 vanicorensis = canarium.
3 variabilis Sw. Phlppn.
3 vittatus L. „
3 V. sulcatus Lm. „
3 „ turritus „ „

164. Gen. **Pterocera** Lm.

2 aurantia Lm. Ind. or.
3 bryonia Dsh. Austrl.
1 chiragra L. Ind. or.
3 lambis „ „
2 millepeda „ „
2 multipes Dsh. M. ind.
2 novem-dactylus Ch. Phlppn.
1 rugosa Sow. M. aust.
2 scorpio L. Molucc.

165. Gen. **Rostellaria** Lm.

2 cancellata Lm. Phlppn.
2 crispata Sow. Bohol.
1 curta Sow. Molucc.
1 curvirostris Lm. M. rubr.
1 fusus L. Celebes.
1 V. melanostoma Rv. M. ind.
1 Powisii Petit. China.

166. Gen. **Aporrhais** Da Cost.

occidentalis Bk. Oc. atl.
pes-carbonis Bronn. Hispan.
pes-pelicani L. Europ.

167. Gen. **Struthiolaria** Lm.

australis Gm. Austrl
pes-struthio-cameli Ch. N. Zeal.
scutulata Deh.

168. Gen. **Priamus** Bk.

stercus-pulicum Ch. Cadix.

169. Gen. **Terebellum** Lm.

subulatum Lm. Oc. ind.

XLVI. Fam. Cypraeidae Gray.

170. Gen. **Cypraea** L.

• 3 albuginosa Maw. Calforn.
• 4 algoensis Gray. Algoa B.
• 3 angustata Gm. N. Holl.
• 2 annulus L. M. ind.
• 2 arabica „ Ind. or.
• 2 arabicula Lm. Columb.
• 2 arenosa Gray. I. Anaa.
• 1 argus L. Oc. ind.
• 1 asellus „ Ind. or.
• 3 atomaria Gm. Phlppn.
• 3 aurantium Martyn. Tahiti.
3 bicolor Gask. Austrl.
• 3 Boivini Kien. Phlppn.
• 3 camelopardalis Perry. M. rubr.
• 4 capensis Gray. C. b. sp.
• 2 caput serpentis Lm. Ind. or.
• 1 carneola L. M. aust.
• 3 carnicolor = onyx.
• 3 caurica L. Oc. ind.
• 1 ceroinetta Kien. Peru.
• 1 cervus L. M. aust.
• 3 cinerea Gm. Ind. occ.
• 3 citrina = helvola.
• 3 clandestina L. M. asiat.
1 coffea Gray.
• 3 Comptoni Gray. N. Holl.
1 contaminata „ M. aust.
• 3 cribaria L. Oc. ind.
• 3 cribellum Gask. Maurit.
• 3 cruentata Gm. N. Guinea.
• 3 Cumingii Gray. Oc. pac.
• 1 cylindrica Born. Phlppn.
2 declivis Sow.
• 3 diluculum Rv. Phlppn.
• 3 eburnea Barn. „
• 4 edentula Sow. Afric. mer.
• 3 erosa L. Oc. ind.
• 2 errones L. Ind. occ.
• 3 esontropia Ducl. M. aust.
• 1 exanthema L. Ind. occ.
1 exusta Sow. M. rubr.
• 1 felina Gm. Oc. ind.
3 ferruginosa Kien. Tenrff.

Digitized by Google

Cypraea L.

1	fimbriata Gm.	Japan.
3	flaveola L.	Ind. occ.
4	fuscodentata Gray.	C. b. sp.
3	gangrenosa Dillw.	China.
3	V. Reentsi Dkr.	„
3	grisea.	
3	helvola L.	Oc. ind.
3	V. citrina Gray.	Mdgscr.
1	hirundo L.	Malediv.
2	icterina Lm.	„
1	interrupta Gray.	Phlppn.
1	irrorata Soland.	Elisabth. I.
1	Isabella L.	Mdgscr.
3	Lamarkii Gray.	„
3	lentiginosa „	Ceylon.
2	leucostoma Gask.	Mocha.
3	Listeri Gray.	Phlppn.
1	lurida L.	Oc. atl.
1	lutea Gronov.	M. aust.
3	lynx L.	Oc. ind.
3	mappa L.	„
2	mauritiana L.	„
1	Menkeana Dsh.	Maurit.
1	microdon Gray.	Phlppn.
3	miliaris Gm.	Japan.
2	moneta L.	Ind. or.
2	mus „	Oc. atl.
3	nebulosa Kien.	Gamb.
1	neglecta Sow.	Ind. or.
3	nigropunctata Gray.	Gallop.
2	obvallata Lm.	Tahiti.
3	ocellata L.	Ceylon.
3	onyx „	M. asiat.
3	V. carnicolor Ducl.	M. ind.
3	pallida Gray.	
3	pantherina Soland.	M. ind.
3	pardalina Dkr.	
3	Peasei Gask.	Maurit.
3	picta Gray.	Oc. atl.
1	piperata Soland.	Austrl.
3	poraria L.	M. aust.
3	pulchella Sw.	China.
3	punctulata Gray.	Panam.
3	pyrum Gm.	M. med.
1	quadrimaculata Gray.	Ind. or.
2	rattus = stercoraria.	
3	Reentsi = gangrenosa.	
1	Reevei Gray.	N. Holl.
2	reticulata Martyn.	M. aust.
3	sanguinolenta Gm.	Gamb.
1	Saulae Gask.	Manil.
2	Scottii Brod.	N. Holl.
2	scurra Ch.	Oc. ind.
3	semipolita Migh.	I. Sandw.
3	similis Gray.	C. b. sp.
3	Sowerbyi Ant.	

Cypraea L.

3	spadicea Sw.	Californ.
3	spurca L.	M. med.
2	stercoraria L.	Afric.
2	V. rattus „	„
3	stolida „	Ceylon.
1	subcylindrica Sow.	Austrl.
3	subviridis Rv.	„
2	sulcidentata Gray.	„
1	tabescens Soland.	Oc. ind.
1	talpa L.	M. ind.
2	tessellata Sw.	N. Zeal.
1	testudinaria L.	Oc. ind.
2	Thersites Gray.	M. aust.
3	tigris L.	Ind. or.
3	turdus Lm.	M. ind.
2	umbilicata Sow.	M. aust.
1	ursellus Gm.	Oc. ind.
3	variolaria Lm. = cruenta	„
2	ventricula „	Austrl.
2	vitellus L.	Oc. ind.
3	Walkeri Gray.	N. Holl.
3	xanthodon „	Austrl.
3	ziczac L.	Mdgscr.
3	zonata Gray.	Afric.
3	V. Sowerbyi Kien.	„
3	zonata Ch.	Gamb.

171. Gen. **Trivia** Gray.

3	annulata Gray.	I. Georg.
1	australis Lm.	N. Holl.
3	Beckii Gask.	
1	californica Gray.	Californ.
1	candida Gask.	Phlppn.
1	candidula „	
1	Childreni Gray.	I. Anaa.
3	cicercula L.	Ind. or.
1	costata Gm.	Afric. m.
1	depauperata Sow.	
1	europaea Mft.	Europ.
1	globosa Gray.	Ind. occ.
3	globulus L.	Ind. or.
1	insecta Migh.	I. Sandw.
1	intermedia Kien.	M. rubr.
2	limacina = staphylaea.	
1	madagascariensis Gm.	Mdgscr.
3	margarita Soland.	M. aust.
1	napolina Ducl.	Senegl.
1	nivea Gray.	
2	nucleus L.	Masb.
1	oniscus Lm.	Afric. m.
1	oryza „	M. ind.
1	ovularia „	
1	ovulata „	Afric. m.
1	pacifica Gray.	Gallop.
1	pediculus L.	Ind. occ.
1	pellucidula Gask.	Austrl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Trivia Gray.

1 producta Gask.
1 pulex Soland. M. med.
2 pustulata „ Panam.
1 quadripunctata Gray. Ind. occ.
1 radians Lm. Mexic.
1 rubescens Gray. Ind. occ.
1 sanguinea „ Columb.
1 scabriuscula „ I. Ticao.
1 Solandri „ Calforn.
2 staphylaea L. Oc. ind.
2 V. limacina Lm. Phlppn.
1 subrostrata Gray. Ind. occ.
1 suffusa „ Gallop.
1 tremeza Ducl. M. rubr.
1 vesicularis Gask. Afric. m.

172. Gen. **Ovula** Brug.

adriatica Sow. M. adr.
bulla Ads. et Rv. China.
carnea Gm. M. med.
concinna Ads. et Rv. Phlppn.
formosa „ Borneo.
lactea Lm. Phlppn.
ovum L. Molucc.
scitula Ads. Japan.
tortilis Martyn. Ind. or.

173. Gen. **Calpurnus** Mft.

verrucosus L. Ind. or.

174. Gen. **Cyphoma** Bolt.

emarginata Sow. Columb.
gibbosa L. Brasil.

175. Gen. **Birostra** Sw.

acicularis Lm. Ind. occ.
antillarum Rv. Antill.
birostris L. China.
californensis Sow. Calforn.
hordacea Lm. I. Vitii.
indica Rv. Bomb.
intermedia Sow. Brasil.
obtusa „ China.
philippinarum Sow. „
purpurea „
rhodia A. Ads. Japan.
secale Sow. Ind. or.
similis „
spelta L. M. ind.
volva „ Phlppn.

176. Gen. **Simnia** Risso.

patula Penn. Britann.
rufa Sow. Calforn.
subrostrata Sow. Mztln.

Simnia Risso.

triticea Lm.
uniplicata Sow. Carol. mer.

177. Gen. **Pedicularia** Sw.

elegantissima Dsh. M. aust.
sicula Sw. Sicilia.

XLVII. Fam. Cancellariidae H. Ads.

178. Gen. **Cancellaria** Lm.

1 acuminata Sow. Calforn.
1 affinis = indentata.
6 Angasi Crosse.
5 asperella Lm. Phlppn.
6 Bocageana Crosse. M. chin.
5 bifasciata Dsh. Panam.
1 buccinoides Sow. Callao.
2 bullata „ Payta.
1 cancellata L. M. med.
4 cassidiformis Sow. Panam.
1 chrysostoma „ „
6 clavatula „ „
2 contabulata „ Ceylon.
2 costata Gray. Gamb.
2 crispata Sow. I. Negors.
5 decussata „ Panam.
1 elegans „
2 excavata „ Austrl. m.
2 foveolata „ C. b. sp.
2 goniostoma Sow. Amer. c.
2 granosa „ Peru.
1 indentata „ Panam.
1 V. affinis Rv. „
1 lactea Dsh. Tasman.
1 laevigata Sow. „
5 melanostoma Sow.
2 obliqua Lm. Manila.
5 oblonga Sow. Panam.
1 piscatoria Dsh. Senegl.
5 purpuriformis Val.
1 reticulata L. Antigua.
1 rugosa Lm. M. chin.
2 scalarina Lm. I. de fr.
2 scalata Sow. M. ind.
2 semidisjuncta Sow. C. b. sp.
6 semipellucida Ads. et Rv. Peiho.
5 Semperiana Crosse. N. Caled.
1 similaris Sow. Senegl.
1 sinensis Rv. China.
4 solida Sow. Real. Lej.
1 Spengleriana Dsh. Phlppn.
1 undulata Sow. Tasman.
1 urceolata Hinds. Mexic.
2 Verreauxii Kien.
8 viridula Fabr. Grönl.

Digitized by Google

XLVIII. Fam. Trichotropidae Gray.

179. Gen. **Trichotropis** Brod.

bicarinatus Sow. Sittka.
borealis „ Terr. nov.
cancellata Hinds. China.

XLIX. Fam. Cerithiidae H. Ads.

180. Gen. **Cerithium** Brug.

1 Adansoni Brug. Senegl.
1 adustum Kien. Gallop.
1 almaster Brooch. M. adr.
1 alternatum Phl. I. Ticao.
2 aluco L. Phlppn.
5 Angasi Crosse. S. Vincent.
14 antillarum Antill.
1 armatum Phl. I. Ticao.
2 articulatum Ads. et Rv. Phlppn.
2 asper L. M. aust.
2 V. lineatum Gm. Ind. or.
8 atramentarium A. Ads.
1 atratum Born. Gdlpe.
2 attenuatum Phl. Phllppn.
8 australe Quoy. Austrl.
1 baeticum Pease. I. Sandw.
1 balteatum Phl. Phlppn.
5 bermudae Sow. I. Bermud.
1 bifasciatum Sow. Phlppn.
5 biplicatum Dsh. Ind. occ.
1 Bornii Sow. Sechell.
1 breviculum Sow. Phlppn.
1 Caillaudi Pot. M. rubr.
1 caudatum Sow. Gdlpe.
13 Charbonieri Petit. Borneo.
10 cingulatum Gm. Senegl.
1 circinatum A. Ads. Phlppn.
1 citrinum Sow. Masbat.
1 coeruleum Sow. M. rubr.
3 columellaris Mke.
1 columna Sow. Phlppn.
14 conicum Blvll. M. med.
7 conspersum Dkr. Upolu.
1 contractum Sow. Natal.
1 corallinum „ I. Panay.
13 corneum Ads. Phlppn.
6 corrugatum Hinds. I. Sandw.
8 Cumingii Crosse. Japan.
1 dialeucum Phl. I. Ticao.
14 dorsuosum A. Ads. Mindan.
9 ebeninum Brug. N. Zeal.
1 eburneum „ Oc. ind.
1 echinatum Lm. Zanzbr.
8 enode Dkr. Japan.
14 eriense Val. Jam.

Cerithium Brug.

1 erythraeense Lm. M. rubr.
2 fasciatum Brug. Ceylon.
1 fenestratum Sow.
10 fluviatile Pot. Oc. ind.
1 funiculatum Hinds. M. aust.
10 fuscatum L. Gamb.
10 V. radula Kien. „
1 fusiforme Sow. Phlppn.
1 Gassiei Vera Cruz.
2 gemmatum Hinds. Mztln.
4 gibberulum C. B. Ads. Amer. bor.
1 graciliforme Sow.
4 granarium Kien. N. Holl.
1 granosum „ M. rubr.
1 granulatum Brug. Java.
13 Hegewischii Phl. Texas.
9 Humboldti Val. Panam.
1 inflatum Quoy. Afric.
1 interruptum Gld. Panam.
9 invaginatum „ Vitii I.
13 jostoma Pfr. Cuba.
1 irroratum Gld. Panam.
2 Kochi Phl. Afric.
1 lacteum Kien. M. med.
12 laeve Quoy. N. Zeel.
13 Lafondi Mich. M. med.
9 Lamarkii Val.
13 L'Argillierti Phl. China.
1 lemniscatum Quoy. Mindan.
4 lima = scabrum.
2 lineatum = asper.
1 litteratum Brug. Ind. occ.
8 luculentum Kien. Borneo.
3 macrostomum Hinds. M. aust.
14 mamillatum Risso. M. med.
5 margaritaceum Dkr. I. Vitii.
12 marmoratum Quoy. N. Holl.
2 Martinianum Pfr. Ind. oc.
13 mazatlanicum Crptr. Mztln.
1 mediterraneum Dsh. M. med.
10 microptera Kien. Oc. ind.
1 miniusculum Dkr. I. Vitii.
1 mitraeformis Sow.
11 moluccanum Gm. Phlppn.
1 moniliferum Kien. N. Holl.
13 Montaguei D'Orb. Chile.
1 morus Lm. M. rubr.
1 multiformis Lschk. Japan.
10 multigranosum Sow. Afric.
1 muscarum Say. L. Hood I.
1 mutabile C. B. Ads. Ind. occ.
1 nebulosum Sow. Gallop.
1 nigrescens Mke. S. Thom.
1 nigrocinctum A. Ads. N. Bedfd.
1 nigrofasciatum Sow. Phlppn.
1 nitidum „ I. Bohol.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cerithium Brug.

1	nivosum Sow.	
1	nodulosum Brug.	Phlppn.
5	nodulosum Dkr.	I. Viti.
1	novae Hollandiae A. Ads.	N. Hll.
2	obeliscus Brug.	Ind. or.
1	obesulum Sow.	
1	obesum „	I. Bohol.
13	obtusum Lm.	Timor.
1	ocellatum Brug.	M. ind.
5	ornatum Dsh.	Ind. occ.
10	Owenii Fer.	Afric. occ.
11	palustre L.	Ind. or.
1	patulum Sow.	Phlppn.
1	paxillum Pease.	I. Sandw.
1	peloritanum Cantr.	M. med.
5	perversum L.	Corsic.
1	petrosum Wood.	N. Caled.
5	Pfeifferi Crosse.	S. Vincet.
1	pingue Ads.	M. aust.
1	piperitum Sow.	Sengl.
1	planum Ant.	Phlppn.
2	procerum Klein.	Ind. or.
13	pulchrum C. B. Ads.	Panam.
1	punctatum Brug.	Sengl.
13	quadratum Sow.	Malacc.
10	radula = fuscatum	
3	rhodostomum A. Ads.	Tasman.
1	rostratum Sow.	Phlppn.
5	ruber Hinds.	Upolu.
1	Ruppellii Phl.	M. rubr.
1	rugosum Wood.	I. Sandw.
13	saccatum Gld.	Calforn.
4	Sayi Mke.	N. Bdfd.
4	scabrum Oliv.	M. med.
4	V. lima Brug.	„
13	scalariforme Say.	Florid.
1	semiferrugineum Lm.	Brasil.
1	septemstriatum Say.	Antill.
2	sinense Gm.	China.
2	Sowerbyi, Kien	Phlppn.
1	splendens Sow.	„
I	striatissimum Sow.	Brasil.
14	striatum Say.	Antill.
1	subnodosum Ads.	N. Holl.
11	sulcatum Born.	Ind. or.
12	telescopium L.	„
1	tenellum Sow.	Phlppn.
1	tessellatum Sow.	Austrl.
6	torculum Dkr.	Upoln.
1	Traillei Sow.	Singap.
1	tuberculatum Lm.	M. rubr.
1	tuberosum Fab. Col.	Suez.
1	umbonatum Sow.	Jam.
1	uncinatum Gm.	Ind. occ.
13	validum C. B. Ads.	Panam.
1	variabile „	

Cerithium. Brug.

13	varicosum Sow.	Chile.
14	variegatum Quoy.	Phlppu.
5	ventrosulum Dkr.	Upoln.
1	versicolor C. B. Ads.	Texas.
2	vertagus L.	Molucc.
5	violaceum Quoy.	M. aust.
7	vitreum Hinds.	
1	vulgatum Brug.	M. med.
1	V. echinatum Lm.	„
1	„ gracile „	Ind. occ.
8	zonale Brug.	M. ind.

L. Fam. Melaniidae H. Ads.

181. Gen. **Melania** Lm.

1	acanthica Lea.	Phlppn.
12	aculea „	India.
12	acus „	Phlppn.
12	acuta „	I. Arro.
11	acuti-carinata Lea.	Ohio.
11	acuti-marginata „	
12	adusta Anth.	Teness.
5	albi-zonata Mss.	Ovalan.
1	amarula L.	Mdgscr.
4	amurensis Gstfld.	Amur.
12	angustispira Anth.	Teness.
6	annulifera Conr.	Alabam.
17	aquatilis Rv.	Guayan.
5	arachnoidea Anth.	Teness.
20	arctata Lea.	Alabam.
10	armigera „	Teness.
5	aspera Lm.	Phlppn.
20	asperula Brot.	Malokai.
12	aspirans Hinds.	Ovalan.
12	assavanensis Mss.	Assav.
15	aurita L.	Afric.
11	bella Conr.	Georgia.
9	bicincta Anth.	Carol. bor.
12	bicolor „	I. Navig.
6	bicostata „	Teness.
14	bifasciata Mss.	Upolu.
11	Boykiniana Lea.	Georgia.
16	branca Rv.	Brasil.
3	brevicula A. Ads.	China.
16	brevior Trschl.	Guyan.
20	brevis Lea.	Cuba.
14	brevispiro Anth.	Amer. bor.
5	Brookei Rv.	Borneo.
18	Buddii Lea.	Teness.
6	canaliculata Say.	Ohio.
11	carinifera Lm.	Georgia.
12	castanea Lea.	Teness.
17	Charpentieri Dkr.	Guyan.
14	clavaeformis Lea.	Teness.
12	clavula Mss.	I. Vitii.
2	collistricta Rv.	Madras.

Digitized by Google

Melania Lm.

12	comma Conr.	Alabam.
19	conica Say.	„
7	corporosa Gld.	
5	corrugata Lm.	India.
14	costata Quoy.	Halmah.
14	costulata Lea.	Teness.
3	crassa Parr.	Dalm.
14	crebricostata Lea.	Teness.
2	crenulata Ch.	Phlppn.
8	Cumingii Lea.	Puert. Cab.
1	Cybele Gld.	I. Vitii.
20	cylindracea Conr.	Alabam.
5	dactylus Lea.	Phlppn.
16	decollata „	„
7	decollata Lm.	Guyan.
20	decorata Anth.	I. Georg.
9	depygis Say.	Ohio.
1	diadema Lea.	Phlppn.
2	elegans Bens.	Ceylon.
3	elegans = Hollandri.	
2	eliminata Anth.	Teness.
6	elongata Lea.	Alabam.
5	episcopalis Lea.	Phlppn.
8	erosa Less.	N. Guinea.
6	exarata Lea.	Teness.
18	exilis Haldm.	Ohio.
5	exusta Rv.	Ovalan.
5	fasciolata = tuberculata.	
1	feejeensis Rv.	Ovalan.
12	ferrea „	Borneo.
12	flammulata v. d. Bsch.	Java.
9	fontinalis Phl.	Pulo P.
12	funicula Quoy.	Molucc.
15	fusca Gm.	Senegl.
12	fuscata Dsh.	Virgin.
5	gemmulata Rv.	Cochin.
3	glans v. d. Bsch.	Java.
5	gloriosa Anth.	Peru.
9	gracilior „	Ohio.
9	gracilis Lea.	Teness.
6	Gräffei = lutosa.	
17	granifera v. d. Bsch.	I. Guam.
14	grata Anth.	Alabam.
19	gratiosa Mss.	Upoln.
9	Gruneri Jon.	Orinocc.
4	guayaquilensis Petit.	Peru.
12	guineensis Rv.	Guinea.
20	harpa Lea.	Alabam.
12	hastula Lea.	Halmah.
20	Haysiana Lea.	Alabam.
17	hemisinus Sw.	Surinam.
5	herculea Gld.	Tavoy.
3	Hollandri Fer.	Carniol.
3	V. elegans Schmdt.	„
20	Hydei Conr.	Alabam.
20	impressa Lea.	„

Melania Lm.

7	indiorum Morel.	Guatem.
9	inornata Anth.	Ohio.
6	interposita = lutosa	
5	inquinata Defr.	Phlppn.
12	juncea Lea.	Luzon.
7	laevissima Sow.	N. Hispan.
12	lancea Lea.	Onontaro.
14	laqueata Say.	Tenesse.
5	L'Argillierti Phl.	Amer. c.
20	lateralis Cumg.	
17	lateritia Lea.	Phlppn.
2	lirata Bens.	Bengal.
9	livescens Mke.	Erie L.
9	V. niagarensis Lea.	Niagar.
12	luctuosa Hinds.	Ovalan.
6	lutosa Gld.	Upolu.
6	V. Gräffei Mss.	Ovalan.
6	„ interposita Mss.	„
17	lyrata Mke.	Himalay.
12	macapa Moric.	Guyana.
5	maugensis Lea.	I. Sandw.
12	mindoroensis Lea.	I. Mindor.
1	mitra Meusch.	Sumatr.
21	montana Bens.	Ganges.
12	Moreleti Rv.	Acama.
18	multilineata = virginea.	
16	mutans Gld.	C. Palmas.
20	neglecta Anth.	Ohio.
5	Newcombi	I. Sandw.
9	nigrita Poey.	Cuba.
12	ninafouana Mss.	Ninafou.
11	nodulosa Lea.	Teness.
20	nupera Say.	Indiana.
20	olivula Conr.	Alabam.
12	ornata Poey.	Cuba.
2	ovalana Mss.	Ovalan.
20	ovalis Lea.	Alabama.
15	Owenii Gray.	Gamb.
12	pallida Lea.	Cuba.
9	paula Anth.	Kentucki.
12	paulla Dkr.	I. Sandw.
9	peregrina Mss.	Upolu.
10	pernodosa Lea.	Teness.
12	perpinguis Hinds.	Assav.
12	petechialis Brot.	Ind. or.
12	picta Hinds.	Ovalan.
5	philippinarum Sow.	Phlppn.
7	planensis Lea.	Mexic.
3	plebeja Anth.	Ohio.
8	plectomis Fraufld.	Sydney.
5	plicaria Brug.	
14	plicatilis Mss.	Ovalan.
14	plicatula Lea.	Teness.
14	plicifera „	Oregon.
12	Plutonis Hinds.	I. Vitii.
5	Postelli Lea.	I. Georg.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Melania Lm.

18 proxima Say. Carol. mer.
5 punctulata = tuberculata.
19 pyramidata Sh. Alabum.
17 pyramis Bens. Bettigh.
15 Rangii Dsh. Senegamb.
8 recta Lea. Phlppn.
12 rivularis Phl. Borneo.
10 robulina Anth. Teness.
8 Sallei Pfr. Amer. c.
12 samoensis Rv. I. Samoa.
6 Sayi Ward. Ohio.
17 scarabus Rv. Maranh.
12 Schomburgki Lea. Camboija.
12 Scipio Gld. Ovalan.
1 setosa Sw. Phlppn.
8 sobria Lea. „
2 spinifera C. B. Ads. Jam.
10 spinosa Lea. Teness.
2 spinulosa Lm. Phlppn.
12 strigilata Dkr. Orinocc.
12 strigosa Lea. Virgin.
12 subfasciata Mss. Upolu.
6 subularis Lea. Niagar.
13 symmetrica Conr. Virgin.
18 Tamsii Dkr. Cap. Verd.
12 tenuisulcata Lea. Oregon.
2 Terpsichore Gld. Ovalan.
17 tessellata Lea. Gabon.
4 tornatella „ Batav.
12 translucens.
16 transversa Lea. Guyan.
18 Troostiana Lea. Teness.
5 tuberculata Müll. Egypt.
5 V. fasciolata Oliv. „
5 „ punctulata Grat. Ind. or.
15 tuberculosa Rang.
3 undosa Anth. Kentucki.
20 undulata Say. Ohio.
6 vainafa Gld. Upolu.
5 variabilis Bens. Ind. or.
18 virginea Say. Virgin.
18 V. multilineata Say. Potomak.
5 virgulata Lm. Tiberias.
9 viridula Anth. Teness.
11 vittata „ Alabam.
9 Warderiana Lea. Virgin.
2 Winteri v. d. Bsch. Java.
5 Zanguebariensis, Petit. Zanzbr.
14 Zingana. Morl. „

182. Gen. **Oxytrema** Rafnq.

crenulata Mke. Mexic.

183. Gen. **Pyrgula** Crist.

helvetica Mich. Lombard.

184. Gen. **Leptoxis** Rafnq.

2 Anthonyi Budd. Teness.
4 bicincta Rv. Equat.
1 bulbosa Anth. Teness.
2 carinata Dek. Amer. bor.
2 corpulenta Anth. „
2 costata „ Teness.
1 crassa Haldm. „
3 crenocarinata Moric. Bahia.
2 dilatata Conr. Virgin.
2 dissimilis Say. Pittsbg.
2 ebenum Lea. Teness.
1 Foremanii Lea. Alabam.
1 fuliginosa „ Teness.
4 genicula Hldm. „
1 gibbosa Lea. „
2 Kirtlandiana Anth. Ohio.
4 lima Conr. Teness.
2 monodontoides Conr. Virgin.
4 obovata Say. Ohio.
1 picta Conr. Alabam.
1 planospira Anth. Kentucky.
1 plicata Conr. Alabam.
1 praerosa Say. Ohio.
2 Rogersii Conr. Alabam.
1 rubiginosa Lea. Amer. bor.
4 salebrosa Conr. Teness.
4 Showalteri Lea. Alabam.
1 subglobosa Say. Virgin.
1 tintinnambulum Lea. Teness.

185. Gen. **Melanopsis** Fer.

1 acicularis Fer. Dalm.
1 Audebardi Prev. Danub.
1 Behni Rv. Brasil.
1 brasiliensis Moric. „
1 buccinoides Fer. M. adr.
2 bullia.
2 cariosa L. Syria.
2 costata Oliv. Tiberias.
3 Dufouri Fer. Hispan.
1 Esperi „
3 Graellsii Villa. Valenc.
2 insignis Parr. Tigris.
2 jordanica Roth. Gnzarth.
1 laevigata Lm.
1 lentiginosa Rv. N. Caled.
1 lineolata Gray. Cuba.
1 praerosa L. Brussa.
1 Rothi.
2 scalaris Wagn. Brasil.
2 sevillensis Grat. Sevill.
2 subcostata.
1 tumida Parr. Tauric.
2 turcica.
1 variabilis v. d. Bsh. Persia.

Digitized by Google

186. Gen. **Pirena** Lm.

1	atra Müll.	Ind. or.
2	fluminea Gm.	Mdgscr.
2	granulosa Lm.	Gabon.
1	nana Rv.	N. Caled.
1	picta „	Ceylon.
2	spinosa Lm.	
2	subimbricata Phl.	Cochinch.

187. Gen. **Cilonella** Gray.

buccinoides Lm.	China.
gravis Hinds.	C. b. sp.
rosaria Rv.	„
semicostata Kien.	„
sugillata Rv.	„
taxus Lm.	„

LI. Fam. Littorinidae H. Ads.

188. Gen. **Littorina** Fer.

1	ahenea Rv.	Senegl.
2	alboricola Rv.	Singap.
2	ambigua Nutt.	I. Sandw.
1	angulata Lm.	Phlppn.
2	angulifera „	Ind. occ.
2	araucana D'Orb.	Magell. St.
3	arctica Möller.	Grönl.
2	aspera Phl.	S. Salvat.
1	atrata C. B. Ads.	Panam.
2	balteata Rv.	China.
3	Basteroti = neritoides.	
1	bombayana Grat.	Bomb.
1	brevicula Phl.	Japan.
2	carinata D'Orb.	Ind. occ.
2	carinifera Mke.	Phlppn.
1	castanea Dsh.	M. bor.
2	columellaris D'Orb.	Panam.
2	conica Phl.	Japan.
2	conspersa Phl.	Panam.
2	debilis „	
2	diemensis Quoy.	V. Diemsl.
1	fasciata Gray.	Peru.
2	fecjeensis Rv.	Madras.
1	flammea Phl.	China.
2	flava Brod.	Rio Jan.
1	fulgurata Parr.	Nicobar.
1	glabrata Phl.	Natal.
1	grandis Middf.	Sittka.
2	intermedia Phl.	Phlppn.
3	irrorata Say.	N. York.
2	Knysnaensis Krss.	C. b. sp.
2	lacunalis Mke.	
1	laevis Phl.	Sydney.
1	limax Martyn.	I. Sandw.
2	lineata D'Orb.	Phlppn.
2	lineolata „	Ind. occ.
1	littorea L.	Europ.
2	luteola Quoy.	Sydney.
3	manschurica Schrenk.	Japan.
2	mauritiana Phl.	Maurit.
2	melanostoma Gm.	Ind. occ.
2	minima Wood.	„
1	modesta Phl.	Mztln.
2	naticoides D'Orb.	Cuba.
3	neritoides L.	Europ.
3	V. Basteroti Payr.	M. med.
3	„ nigrolineata Gray.	Europ.
2	Newcombi Rv.	I. Sandw.
1	obesa Sow.	M. aust.
3	obtusata L.	Dania.
2	Orbignyana Phl.	
1	pallescens „	I. Sandw.
2	palliata Say.	N. York.
2	parvula Phl.	Panam.
1	patula Jeffr.	Californ.
2	peruviana Lm.	Peru.
1	Philippii Carptr.	Mztln.
2	picta Phl.	I. Sandw.
2	pintado Wood.	M. aust.
2	planaxis Nutt.	Vancouv.
2	pulchella Dkr.	Cap. Verd.
2	pulchra Sow.	M. aust.
2	punctata Gm.	Senegl.
2	puncticulata Phl.	Panam.
2	pusilla „	N. Holl.
1	rudis Donov.	Europ.
1	saxatilis „	Britann.
1	Sayi Phl.	Panam.
2	scabra L.	Phlppn.
2	scutulata Gld.	Vancouv.
2	serialis.	I. Sandw.
1	Sieboldii Phl.	
1	sittkana „	Sittka.
1	Souverbieana Cross.	Japan.
2	striata King.	C. b. sp.
1	subnodosa Phl.	M. rubr.
2	subtenebrosa Middf.	Japan.
1	sulcata Lm.	I. Sandw.
2	syriaca Phl.	Alexad.
1	tenebrosa Montg.	Europ.
2	tenera.	
2	tessellata Phl.	Mrtnq.
2	undulata Gray.	I. Panuy.
1	varia Sow.	Peru.
1	ventricosa Phl.	
1	zebrina Grat.	Bomb.
1	ziczac Ch.	Ind. occ.

189. Gen. **Tectarius** Val.

affinis D'Orb.	Tenrff.
Cordierianus Hell.	Kisch.
dilatatus D'Orb.	Havann.
glans Phl.	Fern.-Po.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Tectarius Val.

granosus Phl.	I. Prinz.
malaccanus „	Ceylon.
miliaris Quoy.	Ascens.
millegrana Phl.	M. rubr.
muricatus L.	Ind. or.
natalensis Krss.	P. Natal.
nodosus Gray.	Cuba.
nodulosus Gm.	M. med.
pagodus L.	N. Zeal.
papillosus Lm.	Timor.
paytensis Phl.	Payta.
pyramidalis Quoy.	Austrl. m.
spinulosus Phl.	Singap.
subnodosus „	Zanzbr.
tectum-persicum L.	M. ind.
trochiformis Dillw.	Jam.
tuberculatus Gray.	M. med.

190. Gen. **Echinella** Sw.

coronaria Lm.	L. Hood.
Cumingii Phl.	Phlppn.

191. Gen. **Modulus** Gray.

carchedonicus Lm.	Ind. or.
catenulatus Phl.	
lenticularis Ch.	Barbd.
tectum Gm.	Ind. or.

192. Gen. **Risella** Gray.

aurata Quoy.	M. aust.
Bruni Cross.	Aust. m.
grönlandica Gm.	Grönl.
imbricata Gray.	N. Holl.
lutea Quoy.	M. aust.
melanostoma Gm.	„
nana Lm.	N. Holl.
parvula Dkr.	I. Sandw.
picta Phl.	V. Diems.
plana Quoy.	P. Makay.

193. Gen. **Lacuna** Turt.

1	arctica Phl.	Grönl.
2	canalis Montg.	Britann.
3	crassior „	„
2	divaricata Fabr.	Grönl.
3	fusca Binn.	„
2	nuclea Lm.	Antill.
1	pallida Gld.	Britann.
1	pallidula Turt.	Europ.
1	porrecta Carptr.	Vancouv.
1	puteola Turt.	Britann.
2	quadrifasciata Montg.	Dania.
2	quadrifrons.	
3	solidula Loven.	Vancouv.
2	variegata Carptr.	„
2	vincta Montg.	N. York.

194. Gen. **Cremnobates** Blfd.

syhadrensis Blfd.	Ind. or.

195. Gen. **Fossarus** Phl.

Adansoni Phl.	M. med.
costatus Broch.	M. adr.

196. Gen. **Mycrothyca** A. Ads.

orencllifera A. Ads.	Japan.

197. Gen. **Gottoina** A. Ads.

198. Gen. **Conradia** „

199. Gen. **Couthouyia** „

200. Gen. **Isapis** „

201. Gen. **Paludestrina** D'Orb.

fuscata Zglr.	Hungar.
naticoides Fer.	German.

LII. Fam. Planaxidae H. Ads.

202. Gen. **Planaxis** Lm.

1	Albersii Dkr.	Guinea.
2	brasiliensis Lm.	Brasil.
1	brevis Quoy.	Paumota.
3	decollata Dsh.	N. Guinea.
1	labiosa Ads.	I. Sandw.
1	lineata Da Cost.	Jam.
1	nigra Less.	N. Hibern.
1	nigritella Forb.	Mztln.
1	nucleus Lm.	Antill.
1	planicostata Sow.	Gallop.
1	pyramidalis Gm.	Ind. or.
1	sandwicensis Conr.	I. Sandw.
1	sulcata Lm.	Ind. occ.

203. Gen. **Holcostoma** A. Ads.

setigerum A. Ads.	Mauritius.

204. Gen. **Litiopa** Rang.

acuminata Pfr.	Oc. atl.
bombyx Rang.	„
striata Pfr.	„

LIII. Fam. Rissoellidae Gray.

205. Gen. **Rissoella** Gray.

diaphana Alder.
opalina Jeffr.

206. Gen. **Hyala** A. Ads.

rufa Semp.	Moreton.

LIV. Fam. Rissoidae H. Ads.

207. Gen. **Rissoina** D'Orb.

1	Brugieri Payr.	M. med.

Digitized by Google

Rissoina D'Orb.

1	Bryerea Montg.	Ind. occ.
1	cerithiiformis Dkr.	Upolu.
1	Chesnellii Mich.	India.
1	cincta Dkr.	Upolu.
2	cochlearella Lm.	Ind occ.
2	crassilabris.	I. Sandw.
1	Cumingi Rv.	Phlppn.
2	curta Sow.	„
1	decussata Montg.	Ind. occ.
1	dubiosa C. B. Ads.	Cuba.
1	elegantissima D'Orb.	„
1	erythraea Phl.	M. rubr.
1	exigua Dkr.	I. Vitii.
1	firmata C. B. Ads.	„
1	grandis Phl.	Phlppn.
1	inça D'Orb.	Amer. c.
2	laevigata Ads.	S. Thom.
1	mirabilis Dkr.	Upolu.
1	multicostata Garr.	I. Sandw.
1	Philippiana Pfr.	Ind. occ.
1	pusilla Broch.	M. med.
1	samoënsis Dkr.	Upolu.
1	Schwartziana „	„
1	Schmeltziana „	„
2	semiplicata „	„
1	striolata Risso.	M. aust.

208. Gen. **Rissoa** Fremvll.

8	acuta Desmar.	M. med.
5	alata Mke.	India.
1	albella Loven.	Dalm.
8	asperulata Schwrtz.	Rhodus.
5	atropurpurea Frfld.	Beta. B.
2	auriscalpium L.	M. med.
5	badia A. Ads.	Japan.
5	bourbonica Dsh.	I. Bourb.
5	bulimoides „	M. med.
3	calathisca Montg.	„
3	cancellata = crenulata.	
7	cingillus Mich.	Britann.
8	conus Eichw.	M. casp.
3	costata Desm.	M. med.
3	costulata Risso.	„
8	crassicostata C. B. Ads.	Jam.
3	crenulata Mich.	M. med.
3	V. cancellata Da Cost.	„
3	decorata Phl.	„
6	dictyophora „	M. adr.
3	Dunkeri Pfr.	Ind. occ.
6	elata Phl.	I. Canar.
5	epidaurica Bruss.	Dalm.
3	europaea Risso.	Europ.
1	exigua Mich.	Napoli.
3	fasciata = granulata.	
3	fulva Mich.	Palerm.
5	glabrata Phl.	I. canar.

Rissoa Fremoll.

6	globulus Möll.	Grönl.
3	granulata Phl.	M. med.
3	V. fasciata „	M. adr.
3	grossa Mich.	Britann.
1	Guerinii Rclz.	Gallia.
1	labiosa Mft.	M. adr.
6	lactea Mich.	M. med.
2	latilabris Jan.	„
1	lilacina Rclz.	Gallia.
3	limax L.	Italia.
8	lineata Risso.	M. med.
1	lineolata Mich.	„
2	membranacea Ads.	Bergen.
1	monodonta Mke.	Palerm.
3	Montaguei Payr.	M. med.
5	nigrescens Dsh.	I. Bourb.
1	oblonga Desmar.	M.
5	octona Nilss.	Dania.
8	oenonensis Bruss.	Dalm.
3	panamensis Parr.	Panam.
1	parva Da Cost.	M. med.
1	pulchella = similis.	
8	punctura Mft.	Britann.
5	rubra Ads.	Tenrffe.
6	saxatilis Möll.	Grönl.
3	Schwartziana Bruss.	Dalm.
1	similis Scach.	M. adr.
1	V. pulchella Phl.	M. med.
1	simplex „	M. adr.
8	splendida Eichio.	M. nig.
4	striata Montg.	Gallia.
6	subcostulata Schwrtz.	M. med.
8	subcrenulata Mich.	„
2	subrostrata L.	„
1	variabilis Mhlfld.	„
1	ventricosa Desmar.	Massil.
1	violacea „	Sicil.

209. Gen. **Skenea** Flemg.

	divisa F. et H.	Britann.
	planorbis Fab.	Grönl.
	pusilla Turt.	Britann.

210. Gen. **Sabinea** Leach.

	unifasciata Schwrtz.	M. med.

211. Gen. **Hydrobia** Hrtm.

	abbreviata Mich.	Helvet.
	acuta Drp.	Gallia.
	australis D'Orb.	Brasil.
	baltica Nilss.	M. balt.
	brevis Mich.	Gallia.
	cingilla Mft.	
	conovula Parr.	Dalm.
	crystallina Pfr.	Portor.
	V. coronata „	„

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Hydrobia Hrtm.

V. elongata Pfr. Portor.
cylindrica Parr. Hungar.
Dunkeri Fraufld. Corinth.
fontinalis Voltz. Klagft.
jamaicensis C. B. Ads. Jam.
lapidaria Say. Ohio.
marginata Mich. Gallia.
octona M. balt.
Parchapi D'Orb. Buen Ayr.
pellucida Mich. Dalm.
prasina Koch. Cattar.
rissoa Dkr. M. balt.
stagnalis L. Goslar.
Steenii v. Mrts. Suecia.
ulvae Penn. M. bor.
ventrosa Mont. Dania.
viridula Zglr. Klagft.

212. Gen. **Paludinella** Pfr.

Charpentieri Roth. Graecin.
consocia Zglr. Gallia.
Ferussina Dumoul. „
fusca Phl. Palerm.
gibba Drp. Gallia.
minutissima Schmdt. Carniol.
opaca Zglr. „
Parreyesii Pfr. Vöslau.
pulla Jan. Gallia.
Schmidtiana Zglr. Carniol.
thermalis L. Italia.
varica Paquet. Nizza.
viridis Drp. Gallia.

213. Gen. **Amnicola** Gould.

Aubereana D'Orb. Cuba.
cincinnatiensis Lea. Ohio.
clytumnus Paquet. Nizza.
curta.
Dupotetiana Forb. Tunis.
grana Say. Ohio.
Hochstetteri Pfr. N. Zeal.
isogona Say. Ohio.
limosa „ Amer. bor.
macrostoma Küst. Graecia.
marginata Mich.
porata Say. Ohio.
Ressmanni Parr. Carinth.

LV. Fam. Paludinidae H. Ads.

214. Gen. **Paludina** Lm.

1 achatina Drp. Gallia.
1 aegyptiaca Mhlfld. Aegypt.
2 aeruginosa Rv. China.
1 aethiops Parr. Bukarst.
1 Agathe Call. Gallia.

Paludina Lm.

2 amoena Morel. Antill.
1 ampla Mss. Sumatr.
1 ampullacea Charp. Italia.
1 angularis Müll. Manila.
1 arenosa Zglr. Morav.
2 atomaria Mhlfld.
1 bengalensis Lm. Bengal.
1 Bermontiana D'Orb. Cuba.
1 biangulata Küst.
2 buccinoides Quoy. N. Holl.
1 bulimoides Oliv. Aegypt.
1 carinata Val. Philppn.
2 ceylanica Dhrn. Ceylon.
2 coarctata Lea. Missisip.
1 cochinchinensis Mor. Cochchin.
1 contecta Millet. Europ.
1 costata Quoy. Celebes.
1 Cumingii Hanl. Luzon.
1 danubialis Gm. Hungar.
1 decipiens Fer. Graecia.
2 decisa Say. Ohio.
1 dimidiata Zglr. Egypt.
1 doliaris Gld. Birmh.
1 fasciata Müll. Europ.
2 genicula Conr. Georgia.
2 georgiana Lea. „
1 gigantea Parr. Janina.
1 Hainesiana Lea. Cambodja.
1 javanica Mss. N. Caled.
1 inflata Villa. Italia.
1 Ingallsiana Lea. Siam.
1 Kickxii Vest. Valencia.
1 lecythoides Bens. China.
1 lima Anth. Carol. mer.
1 Listeri Forbes. Bukarst.
2 magnifica Conr. Georgia.
1 multicarinata Caill. China.
2 obtusa Trschl. Ganges.
2 ponderosa Say. Ohio.
1 praemorsa Bens. Madras.
1 praerosa Grstld. Amur.
1 pyramidalis Jan. Italia.
1 quadrata Bens. China.
2 regularis Lea. Alabam.
1 Remossii Phl. Malab.
2 rufa Haldm. Alabam.
1 Siemaschkoi Kolon. Russia.
1 striatula Phl. China.
2 subcarinata Say. Ohio.
1 subfusca
1 subpurpurea Say. Indiana.
1 sumatrensis Dkr. Sumatra.
1 tricarinata Ant. Celebes.
1 trifasciata Zglr. Sennaar.
1 turbinata Morel. Canton.
1 unicolor Oliv. Aegypt.

Digitized by Google

Paludina Lm.

1 vexillata Zglr. Sennaar.
1 vivipara L. Europ.

215. Gen. **Paludomus** Sw.

2 aculeatus Ch. Ceylon.
1 acuminatus Rv. „
1 acutus „ Ind. or.
2 ärens Rv. Ceylon.
1 bacula Rv. „
1 chilinoides Rv. „
1 conicus „ Himalay.
2 distinguendus Dhrn. Ceylon.
2 dromedarius Rv. „
2 elatio Parr. „
2 erinaceus Rv. „
2 funiculatus Rv. „
2 Gardneri „ „
1 globulosus „ „
1 gracilis Parr. Ind or.
1 laevis Layard. „
2 Layardi Rv. Ceylon.
2 loricatus Rv. „
1 malabaricus Bens. Madras.
2 neritoides Rv. Ceylon.
1 novae-Hollandicus Par. N. Holl.
1 obesus Phl. „
2 pictus Rv. Ceylon.
1 Stephanus Bens. Bengal.
1 stomatodon „ India.
2 sulcatus Rv. Ceylon.
1 tanagoricus Eyd. India.
2 Tennantii Rv. Ceylon.
2 Thwaitesii Layard. „
2 undatus Rv. „

216. Gen. **Bithynia** Gray.

badiella Parr. Syria.
bicarinata Desmar. Gallia.
elata „ Schiras
expansilabris Mhlfld. Dalm.
fiuminensis Sadl. Hungar.
gagatinella Parr. Cattar.
incrustata „ Zara.
Kutschigii Küst. German.
laevis Morel. Cambodja.
Leachii Shp. Skane.
muricata Drp. Gallia.
Orsinii Charp. Graecia.
rubens Mke. Sicilia.
Schraderi Erdf. Rajetan.
senaariensis Parr. Sennaar.
similis Mich. Berolin.
V. Troscheli Mich. Germ.
stenothyroides Dhrn. Ceylon.
striata Bens. Amur.
tentaculata L. Europ.

Bithynia Gray.

tritonum Bourg. Graecia.
vestita Bennoit. Sicilia.
vexillata Parr. Sennaar.
vitrea Drp. Hispan.

217. Gen. **Stenothrya** Mss.

deltae Bens. Ganges.
gangetica „ „
gracilis Mss. Ovalan.
polita Cantor. Singap.

LVI. Fam. Valvatidae Gray.

218. Gen. **Valvata** Müll.

1 alpestris Sh. Brienz.
1 antiqua Sow. Suecia.
1 baikalensis Gstfld. Baikal.
2 bicarinata = tricarinata.
1 californensis Mss. Californ.
1 contorta Mke. Bona.
2 cristata Müll. Suecia.
1 macrostoma Steenstp. Upsala.
1 naticina Mke. Germ.
1 piscinalis Müll. Gallia.
2 tricarinata Say. Ohio.
2 V. bicarinata „ N. York.

219. Gen. **Choanomphalus** Gstfld.

Maki Gstfld. Baikal.

220. Gen. **Phaneta** A. Ads.

Everetti A. Ads. Borneo.

LVII. Fam. Ampullariidae D'Orb.

221. Gen. **Ampullaria** Lm.

1 acuta Mke. Vera Cruz.
1 aperta Phl. Venezuel.
6 aurostoma Lea. Mexic.
3 balteata Phl.
5 Bolteniana Ch. Nil.
2 canaliculata Lm. Gdlpe.
3 castanea Dsh. Guyana.
2 Cecillei Phl. I. Panay.
2 celebensis Quoy. Celebes.
2 cinerea Rv. Ceylon.
2 columbiensis Sow. Columb.
2 conica Wood. Jam.
3 cornu-arietis L. Caraccas.
3 crassa Sw. Brasil.
3 crocostoma Phl. Amer. c.
3 Cumingi King. Panam.
3 cuprina Rv.
2 decussata Moric. Brasil.
1 depressa Say. Florid.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ampullaria Lm.

3	elegans D'Orb.	Boliv.
2	encaustica Rv.	
1	eximia Dkr.	Mztln.
3	fasciata Lm.	Ind. occ.
1	flagellata Say.	Vera Cruz.
2	flatilis Rv.	Mexic.
1	fuliginea Koch.	Mdgscr.
3	glauca L.	Venezuel.
2	globosa Sw.	Bengal.
1	guyanensis Lm.	Guyan.
1	hopetonensis Lea.	Trindad.
2	insularum D'Orb.	Amer. c.
5	intorta Lm.	Gamb.
3	Knorrii Phl.	Amer. c.
2	Layardi Rv.	Ceylon.
2	leucostoma Sw.	Amer. c.
1	lineata Spix.	Maranh.
3	luteostoma Sw.	Venezuel.
5	lybica Morel.	Gamb
1	malabarica Phl.	Malab.
2	malleata Jon.	Mexic.
2	melanochila Rv.	N. Holl.
2	mexicana Phl.	Mexic.
4	neritoides D'Orb.	Urugay.
2	nigrilabris Phl.	Rio-Jan.
6	nubila Rv.	Marunh.
2	nux „	Bomb.
1	orientalis Phl.	Ind. or.
3	orinoccensis Zglr.	Orinocc.
1	ovata Oliv.	Nil.
1	oviformis Dsh.	Cayenn.
5	ovum Peters.	Mzbque.
1	paludinoides Crist.	Amer. m.
2	papyracea Spix.	Brasil.
6	Pealeana Lea.	Caracc.
2	pilula Rv.	Borneo.
6	Platae Mat.	Paraguay.
1	polita Dsh.	Coch-Chin.
6	pulchella Ant.	Parana.
1	puncticulata Sw.	Venezl.
5	purpurea Jon.	Mzbque.
1	reflexa Sw.	Cuba.
1	retusa v. Ost.	Guyana.
1	rugosa Lm.	Missisip.
2	scalaris D'Orb.	Paraguay.
2	scutata Mss.	Luzon.
1	speciosa Phl.	Afric. or.
1	Swainsoni Phl.	La Plat.
2	teres „	„
1	testudinea Rv.	Maranh.
2	urceus Müll.	Mexic.
1	vexillum Rv.	Venez.
2	violacea Val.	Vera Cruz.
1	virens Lm.	
1	Wernei Phl.	Nil.

LVIII. Fam. Turritellidae Clark.

222. Gen. **Turritella** Lm.

3	acutangula L.	Trqbr.
1	annulata Kien.	Ind. or.
4	attenuata Rv.	
4	bacillum Kien.	China.
2	Banksii Gray.	Panam.
1	bicingulata Lm.	Cap Verd.
2	bicolor Ads. et Rv.	China.
1	biplicata Stud.	Sicil.
5	brevialis Lm.	Senegl.
2	Broderipiana D'Orb.	
4	candida Rv.	Afric.
1	capensis Krss.	C. b. sp.
3	carinifera Lm.	„
6	cingulata Sow.	Peru.
1	cingulifera „	P. Essingt.
3	clathrata Kien.	
3	cochlea Rv.	
2	columnaris Kien.	Ceylon.
1	communis L.	Europa.
3	constricta Rv.	
2	Cumingi Rv.	Panam.
3	declivis Ads.	
4	duplicata L.	Ind. or.
5	erosa Couth.	Grönl.
3	exoleta L.	Martnque.
4	fascialis Mke.	
1	ferruginea Kien.	
3	fuscata Lm.	Gamb.
2	goniostoma Val.	Acapulc.
2	Gunnii Rv.	Tasman.
2	Hanleyana Rv.	Real Lej.
2	hastula „	
2	imbricata Lm.	Jam.
4	Knysnaensis Krss.	C. b. sp.
5	lactea Möller.	Grönl.
1	lentiginosa Rv.	Payta.
2	leucostoma Val.	
1	maculata Rv.	China.
1	maltilirata Ads. et Rv.	„
2	meta Rv.	
1	nivea Gray.	Afric. or.
2	nodulosa King.	Californ.
6	papillosa „	
1	punctata „	
1	reticulata Migh.	Grönl.
2	rosea Quoy.	Austrl.
2	sinuata Rv.	Sydney.
1	spectrum „	
3	spina Cross.	S. Vinc.
5	striata A. Ads.	
1	terebra L.	Oc. ind.
2	tigrina Kien.	Chile.
1	torulosa „	

Digitized by Google

Turritella Lm.

6 tricarinata Ads. China.
6 triplicata Stud. Sicil.
2 trisulcata Lm.
1 ungulina L. M. med.
2 variegata Ch. Ind. occ.
1 zonata Dkr. Upolu.

LIX. Fam. Caecidae Gray.

223. Gen. **Caecum** Flemmg.

firmatum Ads. Panam.
glabrum M. adr.
trachea Mft.

LX. Fam. Vermetidae D'Orb.

224. Gen. **Strephopoma** Mörch.

pennatum Mörch. Toreuma.
senticosum „ Ind. or.

225. Gen. **Siphonium** Gray.

arenarium Lm. N. Holl.
ater Rouss.
gaederopodis Mörch. M. med.
gigas Sow. M. pac.
glomeratum Bivona. M. med.
nebulosum Dsh. S. Thom.
nodoso-rugosum Link.
sipho Rouss.
subgranosum Mörch. Ind. occ.

226. Gen. **Vermiculus** List.

effusus Val.
lumbricalis Lm. Sengl.
roseus Quoy. N. Zeal.
spiralis Phl.
spiratus „ Vera Cruz.

227. Gen. **Spiroglyphus** Daud.

spinuliformis Serres. Ind. or.

228. Gen. **Vermetus** Adans.

annulatus Daud. Ind. occ.
conicus Dillw. „
lilacinus Mörch. Zazbr.
polyphragmus Sassi. M. med.
subcancellatus Sow. „
varians D'Orb.
V. electrina.
vermicellus Lm.
V. filaris. Senegl.

229. Gen. **Bivonia** Gray.

Adansoni. Senegl.
eruca Lm.
V. Quoyii Ads. Ind. or.

Bivonia Gray.

spirorbis Dillw.
triquetra Biv. M. med.

230. Gen. **Thylacodes** Guett.

decussatus Gm. Ind. occ.
dentiferus Lm. Austrl.
Risei Mörch. Antill.

LXI. Fam. Siliquariidae Chen.

231. Gen. **Siliquaria** Brug.

anguina L. Phlppn.
australis Quoy. M. aust.
Bernardi Mörch.
muricata Lm.
senegalensis Lm. Senegl.
squamata Blvll.

LXII. Fam. Onustidae H. Ads.

232. Gen. **Onustus** Humph.

indicus Gm. Coch-Chin.
solaris L. Ind. or.

233. Gen. **Xenophora** Fisch.

cereus Rv. Luzon.
conchyliophorus Born. Antill.
exustus Rv. China.
mediterraneus Tiber. Algier.
pallidulus Rv. Japan.

LXIII. Fam. Calyptraeidae Brod.

234. Gen. **Calyptraea** Lm.

alveolata A. Ads. Gollopag.
cepacea Brod. I. Muerte.
cicatricosa Rv. Luzon.
dormitoria „ Maurit.
equestris L. Oc. ind.
fibulata Rv. Luzon.
Höberthii Parr. M. adr.
Layardi Rv. Ceylon.
Martiniana Rv. Maurit.
ossea „ I. Burias.
tectum-sinense Ch. Ind. or.
vanikorensis Quoy. Vanikor.

235. Gen. **Crucibulum** Schum.

concameratum Rv.
corrugatum Carptr. Calforn.
extinctorium Sow. Malacc.
ferrugineum Rv. Chile.
imbricatum Brod. Panam.
lividum Rv. China.
morbidum Rv. „

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crucibulum Schum.

	rugosum Dsh.	I. Chiloë.
	scutellatum Gray.	Peru.
	serratum Brod.	Maurit.
	spectrum Rv.	Malacc.
	spinosum Sow.	Peru.
	striatum Say.	Amur.
	tenue Brod.	Peru.
	tubiferum Sow.	Peru.
	umbrella Dsh.	Guyan.
	violaceum Carptr.	Ceylon.

236. Gen. **Trochita** Schum.

2	fastigiata Gld.	
2	goreensis Gm.	Gorea.
2	laevigata Lm.	Antill.
2	Lamarkii Dsh.	N. Holl.
2	lichen Brod.	I. Muerte.
2	parvula Dkr.	Brasil.
1	radians Dsh.	Peru.
2	sinensis L.	M. med.
1	spirata Forb.	Californ.

237. Gen. **Galerus** Humph.

	calyptraeformis Lm.	Tasman.
	dilatatus Sow.	Valpar.
	maculatus Quoy.	N. Zeal.
	mamillaris Brod.	I. Muerte.
	naticoides Less.	Amer. bor.

238. Gen. **Crepidula** Lm.

2	aculeata Gm.	I. Lobos.
1	adspersa Dkr.	Guinea.
1	adunca Sow.	Vancouv.
1	aplysioides Rv.	Rio-Jan.
1	arenata Brod.	
1	capensis Quoy.	C. b. sp.
1	convexa Say.	N. York.
3	costata Dsh.	N. Zeal.
2	dilatata Lm.	Maztln.
2	echinus Brod.	Peru.
1	fimbriata Rv.	Vancouv.
2	foliacea Brod.	Peru.
1	fornicata L.	Barbad.
3	gibbosa Defr.	M. med.
3	glauca Brod.	Rhod. Isl.
2	hepatica Dsh.	Cap. Verd.
3	Lessonii Brod.	I. Muerte.
1	lirata Rv.	Californ.
3	marginalis Brod.	
3	navicelloides Nutt.	Vancouv.
2	peruviana Lm.	Peru.
1	plana Ads. et Rv.	N. York.
1	porcellāna L.	Senegl.
3	Proteus.	
1	rugosa Nutt.	Calforn.
1	scabies Rv.	China.

Crepidula Lm.

2	solida Phl.	
3	squama Brod.	Jam.
3	unguiformis Brod.	Real. Lej.
4	Walshi Herrms.	Singap.

LXIV. Fam. Pileopsidae Chen.

239. Gen. **Pileopsis** Lm.

	contorta.	Ind. or.
	costato-granosa Dkr.	Upolu.
	intorta Lm.	Ind. occ.
	lamellosa Chen.	Antill.
	mitrula Lm.	M. aust.
	pilosa Dsh.	
	subrufa Lm.	Amer.
	ungarica L.	Oc. atl.

240. Gen. **Amathina** Gray.

	tricarinata ~~L.~~ Chem.	Ind. or.

bicarinata Pse. {P. Z. S., 1867 p. 312

241. Gen. **Hipponyx** Defr.

	acuta Quoy.	M. rubr.
	australis L.	M. aust.
	barbata Sow.	Oc. pac.
	cornucopiae Lm.	
	foliacea Quoy.	N. Holl.
	suturalis „	I. Guam.

LXV. Fam. Neritopsidae Chen.

242. Gen. **Narica** Gray.

	acuta Quoy.	N. Hibern.
	Blainvilleana Rclz.	Molucc.
	cancellata Ch.	„
	Deshayesiana Rclz.	I. Zebu.
	foveolata Montrz.	N. Caled.
	granulosa Rclz.	I. Anaa.
	Petitiana „	Masbat.
	striata D'Orb.	Afric. m.
	vanikora Quoy.	Uvea.

243. Gen. **Neritopsis** Grat.

	radula L.	Vanikor.

LXVI. Fam. Neritidae D'Orb.

244. Gen. **Nerita** L.

2	achatina Rv.	
3	albicilla L.	M. ind.
2	annulata Rv.	Upolu.
3	anthracina v. d. Bsch.	Sydney.
2	antillarum Gm.	Ind. occ.
2	antiquata Rclz.	Phlppn.
2	argus „	I. Masbat.
3	ascensionis Gm.	I. Ascens.

Digitized by Google

Nerita L.

1 atrata Ch. Ind. occ.
3 atropurpurea Rclz. N. Holl.
1 Aurora Dkr.
2 balteata Rv. I. Sandw.
1 Beaniana Rclz. Manila.
3 Bernardii „ Peru.
2 bisecta Rv. Afric. occ.
2 bizonalis L. Ind. or.
2 chamaeleon L. Oc. ind.
2 chlorostoma Lm. Phlppn.
2 chrysostoma Rclz. I. Viti.
2 costata Ch. Ind. or.
2 costulata v. d. Bsch. I. Viti.
1 Deshayesii Rclz. Ind. or.
3 exuvia L. Oc. ind.
1 flammea Gm. Antill.
2 flammulata Rclz.
2 fragum Rv. Upolu.
2 funiculata Mke. M. aust.
2 Grayana Rclz. Luzon.
2 grossa L. Molucc.
1 histrio „ Ind. or.
2 Le Guillouana Rclz.
1 lineata Ch. Molucc.
3 Longii Rclz. N. Caled.
2 malaccensis Ch. Malacc.
3 marmorata Rv. M. rubr.
1 mauritanica Grat. I. Maurit.
2 maxima Gm. Ind. or.
1 neritinoides Rv. Tasman.
2 nicobarica Parr. Nicobar.
3 nigerrima Ch. N. Holl.
1 nigrita Mke. Botny. B.
2 oleacina Rv. M. ind.
2 ornata Sow. Panam.
3 patula Rclz. Amboin.
2 peloronta L. Ind. occ.
2 pennata Born. Oc. ind.
1 peruviana Sow. Peru.
1 pica Gld. I. Sandw.
3 picea Rclz. „
3 planata Parr. Sydney.
3 planospira Ant. China.
3 plexa Ch. Oc. ind.
2 plicata L. „
1 polita „ „
2 praecognita C. B. Ads. Ind. or.
2 quadricolor Gm. M. rubr.
1 Rumphii Rclz. N. Holl.
2 samoensis Dkr. Upolu.
2 Savieana Rclz. N. Hibern.
2 scabricosta Lm. Oc. asiat.
1 Schmeltziana Dkr. Upolu.
2 sculpta Rv.
1 senegalensis Gm. Senegl.
2 signata ~~Lm.~~ Maclay. N. Holl.

Nerita L.

3 squamulata Le Guill. I. Arrow.
3 stella Ch. Ind. or.
2 tessellata Gm. Ind. occ.
2 trifasciata Rclz. I. Salom.
2 undata L. Oc. ind.
2 versicolor Lm. Ind. occ.
3 Yoldii Rclz. M. rubr.

245. Gen. **Neritina** Lm.

7 aculeata Gm. Sumatr.
3 aemula Parr. I. Viti.
3 V. pallida „ „
5 aequinoctialis Morel. I. Prinz.
3 afra Sow. Fern. Po.
3 africana Rv. Africa.
3 aleppensis Parr. Aleppo.
2 Alexia Sow. Phlppn.
3 almissana Parr. Almissa.
3 anatolica Rclz. Aleppo.
3 antiquata Ktschg. Dalm.
2 aquatilis Rv.
3 arctilineata Rclz. Syria.
3 assimilis Parr. Sicil.
3 atra „
3 aurantiaca = fluviatilis.
6 auriculata Lm. N. Holl.
7 australis Mss. Celebes.
2 bahamensis Parr. Baham.
3 baetica Lm. Europ. m.
7 barbata Fer. Calcutt.
2 bella v. d. Bsch. Java.
3 belladonna Parr. Brussa.
3 Bellardii Mss. Liban.
7 bengalensis Ch. Bengal.
6 biauriculata Rclz.
3 boetica Lm. Gallia.
2 brasiliana Rclz. Brasil.
7 brevispina Lm. Phlppn.
3 bugliarizza Parr. Buglia.
2 caelata Rclz. M. aust.
2 caerulescens D. Haan. Antill.
2 caffra Gm. Maurit.
2 caledonica. N. Caled.
3 Calefieri Parr. Graecia.
1 canalis Sow. Tahiti.
3 carinata Kokeil. Carinth.
6 cariosa Gray. I. Sandw.
3 caspia Parr. M. casp.
2 cassiculum Sow.
3 castanea = transversalis.
7 celebensis Mss. Tennat.
2 Chemnitzii Rclz. Austrl.
3 chlorostoma Brod. I. Marques.
2 chrysocolla Gld. I. Ovalan.
2 V. vitiensis Mss. I. Viti.
2 circumvoluta Rclz. I. Negros.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Neritina Lm.

2 columbaria Rclz. Ceylon.
2 communis Quoy. Phlppn.
2 cornea L. Vanu-Lewu.
7 corona „ I. Burias.
4 crepidularia Lm. Ceylon.
1 cristata Mss. Celebes.
3 croatica Parr. Croat.
7 cryptospira Mss. Tennato.
2 Cumingiana Rclz. I. Siquijor.
4 Cuvieriana „ Japan.
2 cyanostoma Morel. N. Hebr.
3 dalmatica = fluviatilis.
3 dalmatina Parr. Dalm.
3 danubialis Zglr. Danub.
1 Delestennei Rclz. I. Mindor.
3 dentritica Mhlfld. Carinth.
4 depressa Bens. Calcutt.
3 destructilis Parr. Fl. Lachin.
6 dilatata Brod. Tahiti.
2 domingensis Lm. Doming.
2 dubia Ch. Manila
3 elata Parr. Fl. Glina.
3 elongata „ Padua.
4 exaltata Rclz. N. Caled.
3 fallax Parr. Sicil.
2 fasciola Jan. Antill.
6 floridana Sh. Florid.
3 fluviatilis L. Europ.
3 V. aurantiaca Parr. Varna.
3 „ dalmatica Prtsch. Dalm.
1 frondosa Mss. Ovalan.
2 fulgetrum Rv.
2 fuliginosa v. d. Bsch. Java.
3 fuscata Parr. Carniol.
2 gagates Lm. Sumatr.
2 geographica Zglr. Antill.
1 globulus Defr.
3 Godeffroyana Mss. Upolu.
3 graeca Parr. Parnass.
2 Gräffei Mss. Upolu.
5 granosa Sow. I. Sandw.
2 guadeloupensis Zglr. Gdlpe.
3 guadianensis Morel. Portug.
3 guttulata Parr. Pisa.
2 Harvejensis Mss. Rarlong.
3 Heldreichi Parr. Graec.
2 helvola Gld. Upolu.
7 humerosa = ruginosa.
3 japonica Dkr. Japan.
3 illaesa Parr. Ward.
3 incrustata „ Croat.
2 insignis Mss. Celeb.
5 intermedia Sow. Montijo.
3 Jordani Butler. Syria.
3 Juilletii Parr. Sicil.
7 Keraudreni Le Guill.

Neritina Lm.

1 labiosa Sow. I. Negros.
3 lacastris L. Austrin.
5 latissima Brod. Real Lej.
4 Layardii Rv. Ceylon.
3 Ledereri Zeleb. Palaestin.
2 lineolata Lm. Cayenn.
2 Listeri Pfr. Cuba.
3 lituralis Eichw. M. casp.
7 longispina Rclz. Rodrig.
2 lugubris Phl. I. Sandw.
2 madagascariensis Parr. Mdgscr.
3 Manoëli Dhrn. I. Prinz.
3 mantuana Zglr. Mantua.
2 marchionata Rv. I. Marque.
2 Matoni Rclz. Antill.
2 mauritiana Parr. I. Maurit.
4 melanostoma Trschl. Bengal.
2 meleagris Lm. Hondur.
3 meridionalis Phl. Europ. m.
2 Mertoniana Rclz. I. Negros.
2 mexicana Parr. Mexic.
2 Michaudi Rclz. Panam.
3 Michoui Bourg. Jordan.
2 microstoma D'Orb. Cuba.
3 minima Parr. Dalm.
3 Miskolzii „ Serbia.
3 modificata Zglr.
3 montenegrina Parr. Montngr.
2 navigatoria Rv. Oc. pac.
3 nigrina. Suecia.
3 nigrorufa Parr. Hungar.
3 nilotica Rv. Nil.
2 nobilis Rclz.
2 Nouletiana Gass. N. Caled.
4 nov-Caledonica Rv. „
5 Nuttallii Rclz. Tahiti.
2 nux Brod. „
2 obtusa Bens. Calcutt.
5 Oweniana Gray. Oc. pac.
3 pallida = transversalis.
4 papuana. Chile.
3 Parreyssii Sandr. Dalm.
3 parvula Le Guill. Upolu.
3 peloponnesia Rclz. Morea.
3 Perrotetiana Rclz. Guinea.
3 persica Parr. Persepol.
1 Petitii Rclz. I. Samoa.
1 V. samoensis Rclz. „
2 philippinarum Sow. Phlppn.
2 picta Sow. Panam.
2 pictilis Parr. Ind. occ.
3 picturata „ Buglia.
3 Pinchinati Alder. Pyrenä.
2 piperina Ch. Malab.
3 pisiformis Rclz. Tahiti.
1 Powisiana „ N. Hibern.

Digitized by Google

Neritina Lm.

2 praerosa Parr. Orinocc.
3 Prevostina Fer. Austria.
2 Pritchardi Dhrn. I. Viti.
2 propinqua Mss. Upolu.
2 pulchella Rclz. Luzon.
2 pulchra Sow. Panam.
2 pulligera Lm. Phlppn.
3 punctata „ Gdlpe.
1 punctulata „ Jam.
3 pupa L. „
3 pustulata Parr. Croat.
3 pustulosa Zglr. Dalm.
3 pyriformis.
2 reclivata Say. Alabam.
7 Recluziana Le Guill. N. Hibern.
3 reticulata Sow. Paumot.
3 rhodocolpa Jan. Po.
3 rivalis Zglr. Corfu.
2 rivularis Mhlfld. Americ.
3 rubida Pease. Upolu.
2 rugata Rclz. Phlppn.
7 ruginosa „ Upolu.
7 V. humerosa Mss. „
2 rugosa v. d. Bsch. Java.
3 salonitana Rm. Dalm.
2 Salomonis Rv. I. Viti.
1 samoensis = Petitii.
6 sandwicensis Dsh. I. Sandw.
3 sardea Mke. Sardin.
3 schirazensis Parr. Persia.
2 semiconica Lm. Ganges.
2 senegalensis. Senegl.
3 serratilineata Zglr. Danub.
3 siquijorensis Rclz. I. Siquijo.
2 Smithii Gray. Calcutt.
3 smyrnensis Rclz. Smyrn.
2 sobrina „
4 solida Sow. Sumatr.
7 Souleyetiana Rclz. Tahiti.
2 Sowerbii „ Luzon.
7 spinosa Sow. Tahiti.
7 squamopicta Mss. Sumatr.
7 squarosa Rclz. Ind. or.
3 strangulata Mhlfld. Carniol.
2 strigilata Lm. Tahiti.
2 striolata Rclz.
1 subcanalis Mss. I. Viti.
3 subcarinata Parr. Styria.
3 submelanostoma Parr. Croat.
3 substriata Sow. Van Lewu.
2 subsulcata „ Phlppn.
2 sumatrensis Sow. Sumatr.
6 tahitensis Less. I. Sandw.
3 tessellata Zglr. Sicilia.
3 thermalis Parr. Hungar.
2 tigris Jan. Ind. occ.

Neritina Lm.

3 trabalis Meusch. S. Thom.
3 transversalis Zglr. Austria.
3 V. castanea „ „
3 „ pallida „ „
3 trifasciata Mke. Italia.
2 triserialis Sow.
3 trojana Charp. Syria.
2 turbinata Morel. Guatemal.
2 Turneri Sow. I. Viti.
2 turrita Ch. Mdgscr.
2 Turtoni Sow. N. Hibern.
7 undata Dsh. Tahiti.
3 Valentina Graell. Hispania.
3 varia Mke. Corfu.
2 varians Zglr. Ind. occ.
3 varnensis Friv. Varna.
3 Velasoci Graells. Hispan.
3 ventricosa Gray. Syria.
3 versicolor Parr. Schiraz.
6 vespertina Nutt. I. Sandw.
4 violacea Morel. Portug.
2 virginea Lm. Ind. occ.
3 viridis L. „
2 vitiensis = chrysomela.
2 Wallisarum Rclz. N. Caled.
2 Webbiana „ Senegl.
3 wranensis Parr. Fl. Wran.
2 zebra Lm. Americ.
2 ziczac „ Antill.

246. Gen. **Navicella** Lm.

1 affinis Rv. Upolu.
1 apiata Le Guill. I. Viti.
1 Bougainvillei Rclz. Viti-Lew.
1 bourbonica Roissy. I. Bourb.
3 caledonica Morel. N. Caled.
3 clypeolum Rclz. I. Sandw.
3 coerulescens Rv. Ceylon.
2 Cookii Rclz. I. Sandw.
1 crepiduloides Rv. I. Viti.
1 Cumingiana Rclz. Phlppn.
1 depressa Less. Tahiti.
1 Dupontiana Rv. Senegl.
1 elliptica Lm. Ind. or.
2 Entrecasteauxi Rclz. N. Holl.
3 eximia Rv. Ceylon.
1 Freycineti Rclz. Tahiti.
3 haustrum Rv. Upolu.
1 Janelli Rclz. Luzon.
2 lineata Lm. Mdgscr.
1 luzonica Soul. Luzon.
1 macrocephala Sow. N. Hebrid.
1 magnifica Rv. Upolu.
2 Oweniana Gray.
1 pala Mss. Ovalan.
1 V. profunda Mss. Upolu.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Navicella Lm.

3	plumbea Sow.	Calcutt.
1	porcellana L.	Maurit.
3	reticulata Rv.	Ceylon.
2	scarabaeus „	I. Viti.
1	Schmeltziana Mss.	Ovalan.
1	squama „	„
3	suborbicularis Sow.	Timor.
2	tessellata Lm.	Sumatr.
1	truncata Mss.	Ovalan.
3	undulata „	Viti-Lew.
1	unguicula.	
1	variabilis Rclz.	Phlppn.

LXVII. Fam. Trochidae H. Ads.

247. Gen. **Phasianella** Lm.

2	affinis C. B. Ads.	Ind. occ.
1	australis Gm.	Austrl.
2	capensis Dkr.	C b. sp.
2	concolor C. B. Ads.	Ind. occ.
2	crassa Bruss.	M. adr.
2	elongata Krss.	Afric.
2	intermedia Scach.	M. med.
2	Kochii Phl.	C. b. sp.
2	minutissima.	S. Thom.
2	niciensis Risso.	M. med.
2	pulla L.	C. b. sp.
2	pygmaea Phl.	Ind. occ.
1	rubens Lm.	N. Holl.
8	speciosa Mhlfld.	M. med.
2	umbilicata D'Orb.	Brasil.
1	variegata Lm.	N. Holl.
1	ventricosa Quoy.	„
1	venusta Rv.	Austrl.
2	Vieuxii Payr.	M. med.
1	zebra Gray.	Austrl.
2	zebrina D'Orb.	India.

248. Gen. **Turbo** L.

6	araucanus.	Chile.
2	argenteus Ch.	
2	argyrostomus L.	Phlppn.
2	articulatus Rv.	M. ind.
7	canaliculatus Gm.	„
2	castaneus Gm.	M. aust.
2	Chemnitzianus Rv.	M. rubr.
2	chrysostomus L.	Phlppn.
4	cidaris Gm.	C. b. sp.
2	circularis Rv.	
1	cornutus Gm.	China.
4	coronatus „	Malacc.
9	costulatus Dkr.	I. Samoa.
2	crassus Gray.	I. Viti.
2	crenulatus Gm.	Ind. or.
8	filosus.	Tasman.
7	Fokkesii Jon.	Mztln.

Turbo L.

5	grandineus Val.	N. Zeal.
4	granulosus Gm.	Ind. or.
8	heteroclitus Kien.	Austrl.
2	histrio Rv.	M. ind.
1	imperialis Gm.	Ind. or.
7	laminiferus Rv.	Austrl.
4	lugubris „	
2	margaritaceus L.	M. ind.
1	marmoratus „	„
4	mespilus Gm.	Nicobar.
5	mordella Gray.	N. Zeal.
5	natalensis Rv.	Natal.
6	niger Gray.	Chile.
1	petholatus L.	Phlppn.
4	porcatus Rv.	C. b. sp.
4	porphyrites Martyn.	N. Holl.
6	propinque Jay.	Chile.
5	punctulatus Martyn.	N. Zeal.
6	Quoyi	M. aust.
2	radiatus Gm.	M. rubr.
5	rubicundus Ch.	N. Zeal.
9	rubricinctus Migh.	I. Sandw.
6	sangarensis Schrnk.	Japan.
9	sanguineus L.	M. adr.
3	sarmaticus „	N. Holl.
7	saxosus Wood.	Panam.
2	setosus Gm.	Phlppn.
2	sirtensis Monr.	Ind. or.
3	smaragdus Gm.	N. Zeal.
2	sparverius „	Luzon.
2	speciosus Rv.	P. Makay.
2	Spenglerianus Gm.	Phlppn.
7	spinosus Rv.	Nicobar.
8	stamineus Martyn.	Austrl.
4	tessellatus Kien.	Calforn.
2	ticaonicus Rv.	Phlppn.
8	torquatus Gm.	N. Holl.
7	tuberculatus Quoy.	Vanicor.
4	undulatus Ch.	N. Holl.
1	variabilis Rv.	M. aust.
4	versicolor „	Bohol.

249. Gen. **Astralium** Link.

1	aculeatum Lm.	Ind. or.
2	asperatum „	Singap.
1	costulatum Lm.	Ind. occ.
1	V. calcar L.	Antill.
1	guadaloupense Cross.	Gdlpe.
1	imperiale Ch.	Austrl.
1	longispinosum Lm.	Ind. occ.
1	Phoebius Bolt.	Antill.
1	planum Gm.	
2	rotulare Lm.	
2	stellare Gm.	Ind. or.
2	stellatum Ch.	Ind. occ.
1	Urvillei Phl.	Austrl.

Digitized by Google

250. Gen. **Guilfordia** Gray.

triumphans Phl. Java.

251. Gen. **Uvanilla** Gray.

brevispina Lm. Venezuel.
Buschi Phl. Panam.
fimbriata Lm.
latispina Phl.
olivacea Wood. M. aust.
tentoriformis Gm.
tentorium „
unguis Wood. Acaplc.
uvanilla L. Calforn.

παχύς
πῶμα, α lid.

252. Gen. **Pachypoma** Gray.

1 americana Gm. Ind. occ.
5 armata = rugosa.
1 caelata Ch. Ind. or.
4 Cookii „ N. Zeal.
5 gibberosa Gm. „
1 imbricata „ Ind. occ.
1 rhodostoma Lm. M. aust.
5 rugosa L. M. med.
5 V. armata Dillw. „
1 semicostata Kien. N. Zeal.
1 sulcata Martyn. „
2 tuber L. M. med.
1 tuberosa Phl. Phlppn.
3 undosa Wood. Calforn.

253. Gen. **Liotia** Gray.

3 crenata Kien.
1 Herrmanni Dkr. Upolu.
1 Kieneri Phl. „
2 Peronii Kien. N. Holl.
3 radiata „ M. ind.
1 varicosa Rv. Phlppn.

254. Gen. **Cyclostrema** Maryatt.

cancellata A. Ads. Phlppn.
costata Dsh. M. adr.
laevis Kien. M. ind.
Reeveana Hinds. Malucc.

255. Gen. **Adeorbis** Wood.

guadeloupi. Ind. occ.
subcarinatus Montrz.
Verreauxii Fisch. Gdlpe.

256. Gen. **Rotella** Lm.

1 australis Phl. N. Holl.
1 bicarinata Dkr. N. Zeal.
1 costata Val. Japan.
1 gigantea Less. „
2 guamensis Quoy. M. aust.
1 monilifera Lm. M. ind.
1 sagittata Hinds.

Rotella Lm.

1 suturalis Lm. M. ind.
1 vestiaria L. Ind. or.
1 V. elegans Bk. Phlppn.
1 „ rosea Lm. Ind. or.
1 Zelandica Chen. N. Zeal.

257. Gen. **Isanda** H. A. Ads.

258. Gen. **Camitia** Gray.

pulcherrima Gray. N. Holl.

259. Gen. **Chrysostoma** Sw.

cidaris Gm. Ind. or.
helicina Born. C. b. sp.
nicobarica Gm. Nicob.

260. Gen. **Delphinula** Lm.

atrata Ch. Ind. or.
distorta L. Nicob.
imperialis Rv. Mindan.
incisa „ N. Holl.
laciniata Lm. Phlppn.
Lajonkairii Dsh. N. Zeal.
sphaerula Kien. I. Capul.
Tyria Rv. N. Holl.

261. Gen. **Livona** Gray.

pica L. Ind. occ.

262. Gen. **Trochus** L.

acutangulus Ch. Ind. or.
maximus Koch. Oc. ind.
niloticus L. Phlppn.

263. Gen. **Cardinalia** Gray.

virgata Gm. Oc. ind.

264. Gen. **Pyramidea** Sw.

crenulata Lm. Phlppn.
dentata Forsk. M. rubr.
nodulifera Ch. Phlppn.
prasina Mke. I. Viti.
pyramis Born. Oc. ind.

265. Gen. **Polydonta** Schum.

1 alta Phl. Oc. ind.
1 Byroniana Wood. I. Sandw.
2 concava Lm. M. ind.
1 concinna Phl. Uvea.
1 conspersa Gm. Ind. or.
1 costifera Jon. Austrl.
1 Cumingi A. Ads. Phlppn.
2 erythraea Broch. M. rub.
1 Eustephes Phl. Ind. occ.
2 fictilis Jon. M. rub.
1 flammulata Lm. Ind. or.
1 granosa „

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Polydonta Schum.

1 Hanleyana Rv. Austrl.
1 inaequalis Gm.
1 inermis „ Ind. occ.
1 interta Kien.
1 lineata Lm. N. Holl.
2 Listeri Wood.
1 maculata L. Oc. ind.
1 obesa Rv. Upolu.
1 pallidula Ads.
1 regia Ch. Phlppn.
1 sacellum Phl. Luzon.
1 Spengleri Gm. Ind. or.
1 squarrosa Lm.
1 tricatenata Rv.
1 venetus „ Molucc.
1 verrucosa Gm. I. Viti.
1 viridis Rv. Phlppn.

266. Gen. **Clanculus** Mft.

australis A. Ads. N. Caled.
carinatus „ Natal.
Chemnitzii Kien. China.
corallinus Gm. Europ.
Couthouyi Payr. M. adr.
cruciatus Gm. Brasil.
Danieli Cross. N. Caled.
Dunkeri Koch. Austrl.
glomus Phl. Algier.
Godeffroyi Dkr. I. Viti.
guineensis Ch. Guinea.
Jussieui Payr. Corsic.
limbatus Quoy. N. Holl.
Mangeriae Gray. Austrl.
maxillatus Mke. M. aust.
mediterraneus Gray. M. med.
morus Phl.
obscurus Dkr. I. Samoa.
personatus Phl. Austrl.
Pharaonis L. Oc. ind.
Philippii Koch.
plebejus Phl. M. aust.
puniceus „ N. Zeal.
reticulatus Wood. Panam.
ringens Mke. Austrl.
roseus Lm. N. Holl.
stigmatarius A. Ads. I. MacKean.
Thomasi Cross. N. Caled.
unedo Gm. Phlppn.
urbanus „

267. Gen. **Craspedotus** Phl.

limbatus Payr. M. med.

268. Gen. **Monodonta** Lm.

articulata Lm. Afric.
australis Dsh. N. Holl.

Monodonta Lm.

bicanaliculata Dkr. M. aust.
canalifera Lm. Ind. or.
carinifera Bk. Phlppn.
fovcolata A. Ads. Rar-Long.
fragarioides Lm. Ind. occ.
gemmata Gld. I. Sandw.
labio L. Afric.
laevis Ch. I. Canar.
lugubris Lm. I. d. fr.
melanochloris Phl. Austrl.
mutabilis „ Syria.
obscura Wood. Austrl.
punctulata Lm.
Tamsii Dkr. C. Verde.
tessellata Dsh. M. med.
tricarinata Lm. Phlppn.
tuberculata A. Ads.
turbinata Born. Algier.
vermiculata Kien.

269. Gen. **Euchelus** Phl.

canaliculatus Lm. M. aust.
cingulatus Ant.
denigratus Ch.
Guttadauri Phl. Napoli.
instrictus Gld. I. Viti.
Reevei Montrz. N. Caled.
scrobiculatus Souvb. „
Tinei Phl. Sicilia.
Vieillotii Payr. M. med.

270. Gen. **Diloma** Phl.

dama Phl. M. ind.
nigerrima Fer. Chile.

271. Gen. **Thalotia** Gray.

abnormis Cross. Austrl. m.
alternata Phl. Celeb.
chlorostoma Mke. N. Holl.
conica Sow. „
elongata Wood. N. Caled.
Lehmanni Mke.
miniata Ant. C. b. sp.
monilifer A. Ads. Austrl.
picta Wood. Austrl.
pulcherrima Wood. „
Ramburi Cross. „ m.
serpentina.

272. Gen. **Zizyphinus** Gray.

annulatus Martyn. N. Zeal.
Antonii Koch. Austrl.
armillatus Wood. Tasman.
articulatus Rv.
chlorostomus Mke. N. Holl.
comptus Phl. N. Caled.

Digitized by Google

Zizyphinus Gray.

conicus Gray. N. Holl.
conulus L. Europ.
Cuninghami Gray. N. Zeal.
decoratus Phl. Austrl. or.
doliarius Martyn. N. Zeal.
euglyptus Ads. Tasman.
exiguus Pultn. Britann.
eximius Rv. M. aust.
filosus Wood. Vancouv.
flavus Ant. Austrl.
granatus Ch. Tasman.
indistinctus Wood. N. Holl.
jujubinus Gm. I. d. fr.
laevigatus Phl. Sicilia.
Laugieri Payr. M. med.
leucophaeus Ch. Barcell.
Meyeri Dkr. M. aust.
millegranus Phl. Bergen.
monilis Rv. Austrl. or.
Montaguei Gray. Britann.
nobilis Phl. Austrl.
ornatus Lm. N. Holl.
papillosus Da Cost. M. med.
pulchellus Phl.
scitulus A. Ads. N. Zeal.
similaris Rv. Torres St
speciosus A. Ads. Moret B.
striatus L. Britann.
strigosus Gm. Sicilia.
tranquebaricus Ch. Trqbr.
unidentatus Phl. Sicilia.
venustus Dkr. I. Viti.
Yessoensis Schrenk. Japan.
zonamestus Ads. Hondur.

273. Gen. **Turcica** A. Ads.

274. Gen. **Cantharis** Fer.

iris Ch. M. Zeal.
purpuratus Martyn. „

275. Gen. **Elenchus** Humph.

australis Quoy. N. Holl.
bellulus Dkr. „
concinnus „ „
elegans Gm. „
elongatus. Austrl.
fulminaus Kien. „
goniostomus Mke. N. Holl.
iriodon Quoy. „
lineatus Lm. Austrl.
pictus Wood. „
roseus Lm. „
rutilus A. Ads. Tasman.
virgulatus Phl. P Makay.

276. **Alcyna** H. A. Ads.

rubra Pease. I. Sandw.

277. Gen. **Bankivia** Bk.

varians Bk. N. Holl.

278. Gen. **Trochocochlea** Klein.

1 aethiops Gm. Afric.
1 bicanaliculata Dkr. M. ind.
1 cingulata Wood. C. b. sp.
1 constricta M. Leay. N. Holl.
1 dama Phl. M. rubr.
1 multicarinata. M. aust.
1 neritoidea Born. N. Zeal.
1 novae Zelandiae Ant. „
2 pellis-serpentis Wood. Panam.
1 striolata Quoy. P. Jakson.
1 taeniata „ M. aust.
1 zebra Wood. Panam.

279. Gen. **Oxystele** Phl.

Adelaidae Phl. Aust.
exigua Dkr. I. Viti.
impervia Mke. C. b. sp.
indecora Phl.
merula Ch. Senegl.
nigra Gray. Chile.
variegata Ant. C. b. sp.

280. Gen. **Photinula** H. A. Ads.

expansa Sow. I. Falkl.
sandwichensis A. Ads. I. Sandw.
taeniata Wood.
violacea King. I. Falkl.
zonata Wood. Natal.

281. Gen. **Chlorostoma** Sw.

arygrostomum Gm. Austrl.
V. umbilicatum Lschke. Japan.
atrum Less. Chile.
bicarinatum Pot. et M. „
brunneum Phl. Calforn.
Carpenteri Dkr. Japan.
euryomphala Jon.
funebrale A. Ads. Vancow.
punctulatum Lm. Europ.

282. **Omphalius** Phl.

brasilianus Mke. Brasl.
canaliculatus D'Orb. Cuba.
cariniferus Bk. Philipp.
depressus Phl. M. med.
euomphalus Jon. Chile.
excavatus Lm. Ind. occ.
fuscatus „ Algier.
indusi Ch. Cuba.
infundibulum. Antill.
ligulatus Mke.
liratus A. Ads. Austrl.
luctuosus D'Orb. Lima.
microstomus „ Chile.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Omphalius Phl.

Pfefferi Dhrn. N. Hebr.
quadricostatus Gray. Amer.
rusticus Gm. Japan.
Schantaricus Middf. Sittka.
umbilicaris L. Algier.
viridulus Gm. Panam.

283. Gen. **Monilea** Sw.

1 callifera Lm.
1 calycula Wood. Austrl.
2 cochinensis Thomp. Malab
1 corrugata Koch. Austrl.
1 lentiginosa A. Ads. „

284. Gen. **Gibbula** Riss.

Adansoni Payr. M. med.
adriaticus Phl. M. adr.
aegyptiaca Lm. M. rubr.
agathensis Rclz.
aurea Phl. Austrl.
Biasolettiana Phl. M. adr.
capensis Gm. C. b. sp.
cicer Mke. „
cineraria L. M. med.
concinna Dkr. Upolu.
constellata Souvb. N. Caled.
depressa Gm. Europ.
divaricata L. M. med.
exigua Pultn. Europ.
fanulum Gm. M. med.
Firminii Payr. M. adr.
fuscata Gm.
laevis Ch.
leprosus Phl.
magus L. M. med.
minuta = Richardi Ch. Marocc.
nitida A. Ads. N. Zeal.
obliquata Gm. Britan.
odontis Wood. N. Holl.
picturata A. Ads. N. Wales m.
quadrata Wood.
rarilineata Mich. Hispan.
Richardi Payr. M. med.
rutila Koch.
selecta. „
senegalensis. Mke. Senegl.
servilis Phl.
sulcosa A. Ads.
tumida. Britan.
umbilicaris ~~Lm.~~ Linn. M. med.
varia L. „
villica Phl. Sicilia.
viridula Mke. Mztln.
yessoensis A. Ads. Japan.

285. Gen. **Enida** H. A. Ads.

japonica H. A. Ads. Japan.

286. Gen. **Trochiscus** Sow.

Norrisii Sow. Phlppn.

287. Gen. **Minolia** H. A. Ads.

angulata H. A. Ads. N. Wal. m.

289. Gen. **Margarita** Leach.

arctica Leach. Plymouth.
biangulosa A. Ads. Natal.
cinerea Couth. Mass.
Cumingi Ads.
groenlandica Bk. Groenl.
helicina Fabr. M. bor.
Middendorfi. Sittka.
obtusa Say. Amer. bor.
papilla Gld. Vancouv.
rubrilineata Garr. I. Sandw.
solariformis Hanl. Coch-Chin.
striata Leach. Groenl.
striatula Garr. I. Sandw.
sulcata Sow. M. bor.
umbilicalis Brod.
undulata Möller. Massch.
variabilis A. Ads. Natal.
varicosa Migh. Groenl.
violacea King. Magell. S.
vulgaris Sow. Labrdor.

289. Gen. **Vitrinella** H. A. Ads.

anomala D'Orb. Ind occ.

290. Gen. **Stomatella** Lm.

antillarum. Ind. occ.
arabica A. Ads. M. rubr.
Baconi „
bicarinata „
cancellata Krss. Afric. m.
coccinea A. Ads. S. Thom.
concinna Gld. I. Sandw.
Godeffroyi Dkr. I. Viti.
imbricata Lm. Java.
lirata A. Ads. Japan.
maculata Quoy. Upolu.
orbiculata A. Ads.
papyracea Ch. Ind. or.
picta Montrz. I. Art.
scabra.
sulcifera Lm. N. Holl.

291. Gen. **Stomatia** Hlblg.

obscurata Lm.
phymotis Hlblg. Phlppn.

292. Gen. **Microtis** H. A. Ads.

tuberculata H. A. Ads. Phlppn.

293. Gen. **Gena** Gray.

angusta Dkr. Upolu.

Digitized by Google

Gena Gray.

japonica.	Japan.
lutea L.	Ind. or.
nigra Quoy.	Austrl.
planulata Lm.	N. Holl.
pulchella A. Ads.	Austrl.
striata „	„
striatula „	„
varia „	M. rubr.

294. Gen. **Scissurella** D'Orb.

cancellata Jeffr.	Spezzia.
crispata Flemmg.	
plicata Phl.	M. med.

285. Gen. **Broderipia** Gray.

iridescens Brod.	Panam.

LXVIII. Fam. Haliotidae Flemmg.

296. Gen. **Haliotis** L.

albicans Quoy.	N. Zeal.
astricta Rv.	
australis Gm.	N. Holl.
Brazieri Ang.	P. Jakson.
californensis Sw.	Calforn.
coccinea Rv.	Cap. Verd.
coccoradiata Rv.	Austrl.
Cracherodi Leach.	Californ.
discus Rv.	Japan.
diversicolor Rv.	China.
Dohrniana Dkr.	N. Hebrid.
exigua „	I. Viti.
funebris Rv.	Austrl.
gigantea Ch.	Japan.
glabra „	Austrl.
Gruneri Phl.	China.
japonica Rv.	Japan.
Iris Gm.	Austrl.
lamellosa Lm.	M. med.
Midae L.	C. b. sp.
multiperforata Rv.	
nebulata „	
nodosa Phl.	China.
planilirata Rv.	
plicata Lm.	M. adr.
pustulata Rv.	
rubiginosa „	
rufescens Sw.	Ceylon.
rugosa Lm.	
rugoso-plicata Ch.	M. aust.
Schröteri Mke.	
scutalum Rv.	
semistriata Rv.	Ceylon.
sepiculata „	
Sieboldii „	Japan.

Haliotis L.

splendens Rv.	Californ.
squamata „	Austrl.
squamosa Gray.	„
stomatiaeformis Rv.	N. Zeal.
Tayloriana „	
tuberculata L.	Europ.
varia „	Phlppn.
virginea Ch.	
viridis Rv.	
zealandica Rv.	N. Zeal.
ziczac „	

297. Gen. **Teinotis** A. Ads.

asinina L.	Oc. ind.

298. Gen. **Padollus** Mft.

1	clathratas Rv.	Phlppn.
1	decussatas „	
1	Emmae Gray.	N. Holl.
1	excavatus Lm.	„
2	gibba Phl.	N. Zeal.
2	Janus Rv.	
2	incisus Rv.	
1	naevosus Martyn.	N. Zeal.
1	ovinus Ch.	Phlppn.
2	parvus L.	Oc. ind.
1	pulcherrimus Martyn.	L. Hood I.
1	Roei Gray.	N. Holl.
2	rosaceus Rv.	Afric.
2	sanguineus Hanl.	C. b. sp.
2	speciosus Rv.	Ind. or.
2	striatus L.	Oc. gr.
1	tricostalis Lm.	N. Holl.

LXIX. Fam. Fissurellidae D'Orb.

299. Gen. **Fissurella** Brug.

4	Aegis Rv.	
2	alabaster Rv.	Tenrff.
4	albu Phl.	Chile.
2	augusta Gm.	Ind. occ.
4	aspera Eschh.	Vancouv.
4	„ Sow.	C. b. sp.
2	asperella Sow.	I. Lobos.
2	balanoides Rv.	
2	barbadensis Gm.	Barbad.
4	benguelensis Dkr.	Guinea.
1	biradiata Fremb.	Peru.
4	calyculata Sow.	C. b. sp.
4	cayennensis Lm.	Cayenn.
1	Chemnitzii Sow.	Bengal.
4	clathrata Rv.	China.
2	coarctata King.	
2	compressa Rv.	
1	concinna Phl.	Chile.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Fissurella Brug.

2 conoides Rv. C. b. sp.
2 corbicula Sow.
4 costaria Dsh. M. adr.
1 costata Less. Chile.
1 crassa Lm. „
4 cyathulum Rv. „
4 densiclathrata Rv.
4 digitalis Rv.
4 Dysoni „ Hondur.
2 Edititia „
4 elongata Phl. M. rubr.
3 europaea Sow. Europ.
1 exquisita Rv.
5 fascicularis Lm. Ind. occ.
4 fimbriata Rv. Austrl.
1 fumata „
4 funiculata „ Indus.
4 gemmulata Rv. Ind. occ.
4 gibberula Lm. Sicilia.
2 glaucopis Rv. Cap. Verd.
4 graeca L. Ind. occ.
2 Humphreyi Rv. Cap. Verd.
2 imbricata Mke. Portor.
4 Incei Rv. Austrl. bor.
4 larva „ Ind. occ.
1 latimarginata Sow. Valpar.
1 lepida Mke. Gbrltr.
1 limbata Sow. Valpar.
4 Lincolni Gray. Californ.
2 macrotrema Sow. Amer. c.
1 maxima Sow. Malediv.
4 Menkeana Dkr. Guinea.
2 microtrema Sow. Amer. c.
4 minuta Sow. Ind. occ.
2 muricata Rv.
1 mutabilis Sow. C. b. sp.
4 neglecta Dsh. Sicilia.
1 nigra Less. Chile.
4 nigrirudiata Rv. M. rubr.
2 nigropunctata Sow. Gallop.
1 nimbosa L. Ind. occ.
2 nodosa Born. Antill.
1 nubecula L. M. med.
2 olivacea Gray.
2 peruviana Lm. Valpar.
2 Philippiana Dkr. Cap. Verd.
4 pica Sow. Gallop.
1 picta Gm. Magell. S.
4 pileata Mke. Cuba.
3 pileopsoides Rv. Phlppn.
1 praya Quoy. M. aust.
5 pustula Lm. Antill.
2 radiata „ Portor.
4 reticulata Donov. Europ.
1 rosea Lm. Guyan.
4 Rüppellii Sow. M. rubr.

Fissurella Brug.

2 rugosa Sow. Gallop.
1 sagittata Rv. Afric. m.
1 sanguinea. Ind. occ.
2 Schrammii Fisch. Gdlpe.
5 scutella Gray. Torres S.
1 stellata Rv. Valpar.
1 subrostrata Gray. S. Vinct.
2 tongana Quoy. Tong. Tab.
1 tuberculifera Mke. Portor.
4 viminea Rv. Mztln.
1 violacea Eschh. Chile.
1 virescens Sow. Panam.
4 viridula Lm. Antill.

300. Gen. **Fissurellidaea** D'Orb.

Chemnitzii Rv. Senegl.
gallericulum „
hiantula Lm. Tiger B.
javanicensis Sow. Java.
incarnata Krss. P. Natal.

301. Gen. **Macroschisma** Sw.

maxima A. Ads. N. Zeal.
tasmania Sow. Tasman.

302. Gen. **Pupillia** Gray.

aperta Born.

303. Gen. **Cemoria** Leach.

cucullata Gld. Vancouv.
noachina L. Amer. b.

304. Gen. **Rimula** Defr.

305. Gen. **Cranopsis** H. A. Ads.

pelex H. A. Ads. Japan.
pileolus „ „

306. Gen. **Zeidora** H. A. Ads.

reticulata H. A. Ads. Japan.

307. Gen. **Emarginula** Lm.

1 cancellata Phl. Sicilia.
2 clausa D'Orb. Cuba.
1 concinna A. Ads. I. Viti.
2 depressa Bvll. M. rubr.
1 elliptica Dkr. Upolu.
1 elongata Da Cost. Sicilia.
2 emarginata Blvll. N. Holl.
1 eximia A. Ads. Upolu.
1 fissura L. Hispan.
1 galericulata A. Ads. Japan.
1 Huzzardii Payr. M. med.
1 incisa Wood.
3 notata Sow. Antill.
2 octoradiata Gm. „
2 panaiensis Quoy. Phlppn.

Digitized by Google

Emarginula Lm.

1 pileolus Mich. M. adr.
2 pulchra A. Ads. Phlppn.
1 reticulata Ch. M. med.
1 rosea Bell. Britann.
1 rugosa Quoy. Austrl.
1 Schmeltziana Dkr. S. Vinct.
1 solidula Da Cost. Sicilia.
1 striatula Quoy. N. Zeal.
2 tricostata Humph. N. Holl.
1 vanicorensis Quoy. Vanicor.

308. Gen. **Parmophorus** Blvll.

1 australis Blvll. Austrl.
1 corrugatus Rv. Japan.
1 granulatus.
2 ossea Gld. Austrl.
2 parmophoroides Quoy. N. Zeal.
1 unguis L. N. Zeal.

LXX. Fam. Dentaliidae H. A. Ads.

309. Gen. **Dentalium** L.

aprigum L. Phlppn.
arcuatum L. „
corneum L. Afric.
eburneum L.
elephantinum L. Phlppn.
fasciatum Gm. China.
hyalinum Phl. Mztln.
indianorum Carptr. Vancouv.
interstriatum Sow.
Lessoni Dsh.
longicostatum Rv.
nigrum Lm.
novem-costatum Dsh. M. med.
octogonum Dsh.
politum L. Phlppn.
pseudo-sexagonum Dsh.
quadrapicale Hanl. Cochin.
quinquangulare Forb.
rectum L.
rubescens Dsh. M. adr.
semipolitum Sow.
striolatum Stimps. Vancouv.
subulatum. a Ditrupa
tetragonum Sow.
translucidum Dsh.

310. Gen. **Entalis** Sow.

entalis L. Europ.
fissura Lm. M. adr.
inversa Dsh.
recta Mart.
striata Lm. M. adr.

LXXI. Fam. Scutellidae Chen.

311. Gen. **Patelloidea** Quoy.

affinis Rv. N. Zeal.
alveus Couth. N. York.
araucana D'Orb. Chile.
articulata Rv. Ticao.
borneensis „ Ind. or.
conoidea Quoy. N. Holl.
contaminata Phl.
cymbiola Gld.
diaphana Nutt. Calforn.
digitalis Eschh. Sittka.
discors Phl. Mztln.
ekloebaphe Jon. Amer. occ.
elegans Phl. Langueir.
fluviatilis Blfd. P. Cuming.
fragilis Quoy. N. Zeal.
gigantea Gray. Californ.
instabilis Gld. Vancouv.
laciniata Rv. Austrl.
lima Rv.
limbata Phl. Austrl. bor.
lineata „ Chile.
mamillata Nutt. Californ.
melanoleuca Gm. Ind. occ.
melanosticta „ „
mexicana Brod. Amer. c.
opea Nutt. I. Sandw.
orbicularis Quoy. Amboin.
oregona Nutt. Californ.
pelta Eschh. Sittka.
penicillata Rv. Valpar.
persona Eschh. Vancouv.
pileopsis Quoy. N. Zeal.
Pretrei D'Orb. I. Chiloe.
Schrenkii Lischk. Japan.
scutarina L. Nicobar.
septiformis Quoy. R. Georg.
stellaris „ M. aust.
striata „ Gallop.
testudinalis Müll. Grönl.
variabilis Sow. Chile.
vespertina Rv. Panam.
viridis Sow. Chile.
viridula Lm. „
zebrina Less. „

312. Gen. **Scurria** Gray.

mitra Eschh. Vancouv.
pallida Sow. Californ.

313. Gen. **Helcion** Mft.

pectinalis L. M. med.
spiniferus Lm. Afric.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

314. Gen. **Scutellina** Gray.

caeca Müll. Oc. bor.
ferruginea A. Ads.
fulva. Oc. bor.
Galathea Lm. Bergen.
rubella Fabr. Grönl.

LXXII. Fam. Gadiniidae H. A. Ads.

315. Gen. **Gadinia** Gray.

afra Gray.
excentrica Tiber. Sardia.
mamillaris Mke. Hispan.
peruviana Sow. Peru.

LXXIII. Fam. Patellidae H. A. Ads.

316. Gen. **Patella** L.

1 aculeata Gm. Amer.
1 Adansoni Dkr. Senegl.
1 aenea Martyn. Magell.
1 amussitata Rv. China.
1 apicina Lm. C. b. sp.
1 argentata Sow. Valpar.
1 Argenvillei Krss. C. b. sp.
2 aspera Lm. Madera.
1 atramentosa Rv. C. Horn.
1 barbata Lm. M. med.
1 Bonardii Payr. „
1 caerulea Lm. M. adr.
1 Candei D'Orb. Tenrff.
1 canescens Rv.
1 clathratula Rv. Juan Fern.
1 clypeaster Less. Calforn.
4 cochlear Born. C. b. sp.
3 compressa L. „
1 conspicua Phl. Gabon.
1 costoso-plicata Mart.
1 crenata Gm. Afric.
1 cretacea Rv. Tahiti.
1 cuprea „ Malouin.
1 Cypria Gm.
1 deaurata „ Malouin.
1 dira Rv.
1 discrepans Brown. Minorc.
1 electrina Rv. Austrl.
1 exarata Nutt. Sandw. I.
1 ferruginea Sow. N. Holl.
1 flexuosa Quoy. Vanicor.
1 funebris Rv.
3 fusco-lutea L. C. b. sp.
1 granatina „ Ind. occ.
1 granularis „ C. b. sp.
1 guineensis Dkr. Guinea.
1 imbricata Rv. N. Zeal.
2 lanx Rv. Japan.

Patella L.

1 limbata Phl. N. Holl.
2 longicosta Lm. C. b. sp.
1 lugubris Blvll. S. Vinct.
1 lusitanica Gm. Lusitan.
1 magellanica „ Magells.
1 margaritacea Ch. M. med.
1 mazatlanica Sow. Mztln.
1 miniata Born. Afric.
2 monopis Gm. „
2 morbida Rv. Natal.
1 nigrisquamata Rv. Austrl.
1 nigrolineata Rv. Phlppn.
1 nimbus Rv.
2 obtecta Krss. C. b. sp.
2 octoradiata Gm. M. ind.
2 oculus Born. C. b. sp.
2 pentagona Born. Afric.
1 plana Phl. Natal.
2 plicata Born. N. Holl.
1 plumbea Lm. Sengl.
3 pruinosa Krss. Afric. m.
1 punctata Lm. Tarent.
1 pyramidata Lm. Afric.
1 radiata Ch. N. Zeal.
1 repanda Gm. Mztln.
1 rota L. Ind. occ.
1 rustica L. C. b. sp.
1 sacharina L. Ind. or.
1 sandwicensis Pease. I. Sandw.
3 sanguinalis Rv.
1 sanguinans „ P. Natal.
1 scutellaris Lm. Napoli.
1 spectabilis Dkr. Madera.
1 spectrum Nutt. Californ.
2 spinulosa Meusch. Ulyssips.
1 surinamensis Gm. Surinam.
2 tabularis Krss. C. b. sp.
1 tarentina Lm. Tarent.
1 tenera C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 testudinaria L. M. ind.
1 toreuma Rv. Japan.
1 tramoserica Ch. Chile.
1 umbella Gm. Afric.
1 undato-lirata Rv. I. Sandw.
1 varicosa „ Terr. nuov.
1 variegata „ Austrl.
1 venosa „ I. Chiloë.
1 vulgata L. Europ.
1 zebra Rv. N. Holl.

317. Gen. **Nacella** Schum.

coffea Rv. Valpar.
cymbularia Lm. M. aust.
hyalina Phl. Magell.
pellucida L. Europ.
radians Gm. N. Zeal.

Digitized by Google

LXXIV. Fam. Chitonidae Gldg.

318. Gen. **Chiton** L.

6 aculeatus L. Oc. asiat.
1 adelaidensis Rv. Adelaid. Fl.
3 alatus Sow. Phlppn.
1 albolineatus Brod. Mztln.
4 albus L. Grönl.
15 amiculatus Pallas.
3 antiquus Rv. N. Wales m.
4 arbutus „ M. rub.
4 asellus Ch. Britann.
1 assimilis Rv. Gdlpe.
5 atratus Sow.
1 Barnesii Gray. Chile.
6 brevispinosus Sow. N. Holl.
3 cajetanus Poli. M. adr.
4 cancellatus Leach. Britann.
1 capensis Gray. C. b. sp.
3 catenulatus Sow. Peru.
5 chilensis Fremb. Chile.
6 ciliatus Sow.
10 cimolius Rv.
4 cinereus L. Alexandr.
6 cocceus Mke. N. Holl.
1 concentricus Rv. P. Jakson.
9 coquimbensis Fremb. Peru.
1 coreanicus Rv. Corea.
3 corrugatus „
5 crenulatus Brod. Panam.
18 crinitus Penn.
18 V. discrepans Brown. Minorcc.
1 Cumingi Trembl. Chile.
6 Cuninghami Rv. Austrl.
1¼ discrepans = crinitus.
5 disjunctus Fremb. Valpar.
13 Douglasiae Gray.
18 echinatus Barn. Peru.
5 elegans Fremb. „
15 Emmersonianus Couth.
4 exiguus Sow. L. Hood.
19 fasciatus Quoy. Tong.-Tab.
18 fascicularis L. Britann.
5 fastigiatus Gray. Magell.
1 foveolatus Sow. Jam.
1 fruticosus Gld. N. Wales m.
5 fulvus Wood.
6 gigas Ch. C. b. sp.
1 glaucus Gray. N. Zeal.
18 granatus Rv.
1 granosus Fremb. Valpar.
6 granulatus Gm. Lusitan.
19 Gunnei Rv.
6 Gunoti Blvll. C. b. sp.
7 Hennahi Gray. Callao.
12 Hindsii Sow.

Chiton L.

18 hirundiniformis Sow. C. b. sp.
1 histrionicus Rv. N. Zeal.
3 janirensis Gray. Rio Jan.
6 incanus Gld.
1 Incei Rv. Austrl.
11 incisus Sow. Zebu.
1 jugosus Gld. N. Wales m.
6 Kinhai Gray. Chile.
1 laevigatus Sow. Californ.
4 laevis Penn.
18 laqueatus Rv. Phlppn.
3 limaciformis Sow. Peru.
5 lineatus Wood. Chile.
5 lineolatus Fremb. Valpar.
3 longicymba Blvll. N. Holl.
6 luridus Sow. Columb.
1 lyratus „ Afric. occ.
1 Macgillivrayi Carptr.
3 magdalensis Hinds. Magdal. B.
6 magellanicus Ch. N. Holl.
1 magnificus Dsh. Chile.
1 marmoratus L. Ind. occ.
5 marmoreus O. Fab. Jam.
1 muricatus A. Ads. N. Wales m.
7 nobilis Gray.
6 occidentalis Rv. N. Caled.
1 olivaceus Fremb. Chile.
3 pallidulus Rv.
1 patulus Sow. Mozbq.
3 pectinatus Gld. Massach.
3 pertusus Rv. C. b. sp.
7 peruvianus Lm. Peru.
16 petholatus Sow. Phlppn.
6 piceus Gm. M. rubr.
6 Polii Dsh. Malta.
18 porphyreticus Rv. N. Zeal.
3 productus „ S. Thom.
2 pulchellus Gray. Peru.
2 punctatissimus Sow. Chile.
4 pusillus Sow. Peru.
16 pyriformis.
3 Rissoi Payr. Sicilia.
4 roseus Sow. Columb.
19 rostratus Rv. Torres S.
4 ruber Lowe. Labrad.
5 sanguineus Rv. Ind. occ.
5 Schrammi Sh. Gdlpe.
18 scutiger Ads. et Rv. I. York.
6 septifer Bens. Phlppn.
1 siculus Gray. Sicilia.
1 Sinclairi „
5 sittkensis Rv. Sittka.
18 spiculosus „ Ind. or.
6 spiniger Sow. Phlppn.
6 spinosus Brug. Austrl.
1 squamosus L. Ind. occ.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Chiton L.

1 Stangeri Rv.	N. Zeal.
1 Stockesii Brod.	Columb.
5 Swainsoni Sow.	Peru.
3 textilis Gray.	Tafel. B.
1 tulipa Quoy.	C. b. sp.
13 tunicatus Wood.	Vancouv.

LXXV. Fam. Tornatellidae Chen.

319. Gen. **Tornatella** Lm.

fasciata Lm.	M. med.
inflata Fer.	
tornatilis L.	Europ.

320. Gen. **Buccinulus** Planc.

affinis A. Ads.	
glaber Rv.	Phlppn.
Mariae A. Ads.	
nitidulus Lm.	
punctatus Fer.	Panam.
solidulus L.	Oc. ind.
tessellatus Rv.	M. rub.

LXXVI. Fam. Aplustridae Chen.

321. Gen. **Aplustrum** Schum.

Thalassiarchi Mart.	Maurit.

322. Gen. **Hydatina** Schum.

albocincta v. d. Hövn.	China.
physis L.	Maurit.
velum Gm.	Phlppn.
vexillum Ch.	Ceylon.

323. Gen. **Bullina** Fer.

Ferrussacci Quoy.	I. Sandw.
lineata Wood.	
scabra Ch.	,,
undata Brug.	,,

LXXVII. Fam. Cylichnidae Chen.

324. Gen. **Cylichna** Loven.

arachis Quoy.	N. Holl.
bacillus Ehrbg.	M. rubr.
canaliculata Say.	Carol. m.
concentrica A. Ads.	
corticata Bk.	Grönl.
cylindracea Pen.	Britann.
involuta A. Ads.	
occulta Mighls.	
ovoidea Quoy.	Guam.
pyramidata A. Ads.	

Cylichna Loven.

sulcata Mke.	M. adr.
truncatula Brug.	Sicil.

325. Gen. **Utriculus** Brown.

Cecillei Phl.	Algier.
obtusus Montg.	Britann.

326. Gen. **Diaphana** Brown.

Gouldii Couth.	
hyalina Turt.	Britann.

327. Gen. **Tornatina** A. Ads.

bullata Kien.	Antill.
canaliculata A. Ads.	
coarctata ,,	Phlppn.
fusiformis ,,	
olivula ,,	
recta D'Orb.	Cuba.

328. Gen. **Volvula** A. Ads.

329. Gen. **Leucotina** A. Ads.

niphonensis A. Ads.	Japan.

LXXVIII. Fam. Bullidae Chen.

330. Gen. **Bulla** Klein.

Adamsi Mke.	I. Sandw.
Adansoni Phl.	Tenrff.
ampulla L.	Ind. occ.
amygdala List.	Afric.
aspera A. Ads.	Payta.
australis Quoy.	Adelaide.
cruentata A. Ads.	Molucc.
dactylus Mke.	Gibrltr.
major Phl.	C. b. sp.
marmorea Pease.	I. Sandw.
media Phl.	Ind. occ.
nebulosa Gld.	Calforn.
oblonga A. Ads.	Phlppn.
occidentalis ,,	Ind. occ.
omphalodes Mke.	Puert. Cab.
ovata Gld.	
ovula ,,	
punctulata A. Ads.	Panam.
striata Brug.	Ind. occ.
tenuissima Sow.	Fl. Swan.
trifasciata ,,	Phlppn.

331. Gen. **Haminea** Leach.

brevis Quoy.	N. Holl.
crocata Pease.	I. Sandw.
cymbalum Quoy.	I. Guam.
elegans Wood.	
exarata Phl.	China.
Guildingii Sw.	Ind. occ.
hydatis L.	M. med.

Digitized by Google

Haminea Leach.

pemphis Phl. M. rubr.
rotunda A. Ads.
sandwicensis Sow. I. Sandw.
sinensis A. Ads. China.
tenera „

332. Gen. **Akera** O. Müll.

bullata O. Müll. Dania.
ceylanica Brug. Zzbr.
elastica Sandr. Lesina.

333. Gen. **Scaphander** Mft.

lignarius L. Europ.

334. Gen. **Atys** Mft.

alicula.
cylindrica Hlblg. I. d. fr.
nancum L. Manila.
solida Brug. I. d. fr.
succissa Ehrbg. M. rubr.

335. Gen. **Physema** H. A. Ads.

336. Gen. **Smaragdinella** H. A. Ads.

2 Algirae Hanl. Algier.
2 Angasi Ads.
2 coreanica „ Corea.
1 glauca Quoy. M. rubr.
1 viridis Rang. N. Hebr.

337. Gen. **Cryptophthalmus** Ehbg.

LXXIX. Fam. Bullaeidae Chen.

338. Gen. **Bullaea** Lm.

aperta L. Europ.
planiana Phl. M. adr.
quadripartita A. Ads.
Schröteri Phl.

339. Gen. **Phanerophthalmus** A. Ads.

340. Gen. **Chelidonura** A. Ads.

LXXX. Fam. Lophocercidae Chen.

341. Gen. **Lophocercus** Krohn.

Sieboldi Krohn.

342. Gen. **Volvatella** Pease.

pyriformis Pease. Tahiti.

343. Gen. **Cylindrobulla** Fisch.

344. Gen. **Lobiger** Krohn.

Philippii Krohn. M. med.

LXXXI. Fam. Aplysiidae H. A. Ads.

345. Gen. **Dolabella** Lm.

gigas Rang. Maurit.
Rumphi Cuv. Oc. ind.

346. Gen. **Dolabrifera** Gray.

Cuvieri A. Ads.

347. Gen. **Aplysia** L.

concava Sow. Austrl.
depilans L. M. med.
hybrida Sow. Britann.
Keraudreni Rang.
nigra D'Orb. Americ.
Petersoni Sow. M. med.
punctata Cuv. „
quadrata Sow. Sicil.
subquadrata Gld. Amer. bor.
tigrina Rang. Maurit.

348. Gen. **Syphonota** A. Ads.

LXXXII. Fam. Pleurobranchidae D'Orb.

349. Gen. **Pleurobranchus** Cuv.

membrunaceus Montg. Britann.

350. Gen. **Oscanius** Leach.

351. Gen. **Umbrella** Lm.

indica Lm. Ind. or.
mediterranea Lm. M. med.

352. Gen. **Tylodina** Raf.

citrina de Joan. M. med.

LXXXIII. Fam. Helicea Lm.

I. Div. Testacellae Chen.

353. Gen. **Testacella** Cuv.

haliotoidea Faur. Big. Gallia.
Maugei Fer. Britann.

353 a. Gen. **Rhytida** Alb.

Boydi Ang. I. Salom.
capillacea Fer. P. Jakson.
Greenwoodi Gray. N. Zeal.
inaequalis Pfr. L. Hood. I.
lincolnensis Krfft. P. Lincoln.
Sinclairi Pfr. Austrl.

354. Gen. **Daudebardia** Hrtm.

brevipes Drp. German.
Langii Pfr. Bannat.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

355. Gen. **Glandina** Schum.

1 alabastrites = Liebmanni.
1 Albersi Pfr. Mar. Gol.
1 algira Brug. Europ. m.
1 V. dilatata Zglr. „
1 amoena v. Marts. Mexic.
2 arcuata Pfr. Jam.
1 assimilis Rv. Venezuel.
1 Audebardi Dsh. Mexic.
1 carminensis Morel. Guatem.
1 carnea Pfr. Mexic.
1 coronata „ Mexic.
3 cyanozoaria Gdlch. Cuba.
1 dactylus Brod. Puerto Cab.
1 dilatata = algira.
2 dominicensis Pfr. Hayti.
2 elegans C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 fusiformis Pfr. Vera Cruz.
3 glabra „ Portor.
3 Griffithsii C. B. Ads. Jam.
2 jamaicensis Pfr. „
3 interrupta Sh. Portor.
2 leucozonias Walch. Jam.
1 Liebmanni Pfr. Mexic.
1 V. alabastrites Alb. Maranh.
1 monilifera Pfr. Mexic.
1 obtusa Pfr. Nicarag.
3 oleacea Fer. Cuba.
3 orysacea D'Orb. Trinid.
2 Philippiana Pfr. Cuba.
2 Philipsii C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 plicatula Pfr. Venezuel.
2 procera C. B. Ads. Jam.
2 propinqua „ „
1 rosea Fer. Amer. c.
2 similis C. B. Ads. Jam.
3 solidula Pfr. Cuba.
3 subulata „ „
2 terebraeformis Sh. Portor.
1 truncata Gm. Florid.
1 turris Pfr. Mexic.
1 vanuxemensis Lea. „
2 venusta Pfr. Jam.
1 yucatanensis Pfr. Yucatan.

356. Gen. **Spiraxis** H. A. Ads.

3 aberrans Pfr. Jam.
3 costulosa C. B. Ads. „
3 paupercula C. B. Ads. Jam.
3 pellucens „ „
2 Shuttleworthi Pfr. Mexic.
3 Swiftiana Pfr. S. Thom.
2 turgidula „ Mexic.

II. Div. Streptocinidae Dohrn.

357. Gen. **Streptaxis** Gray.

3 albidus Pfr. Guinea.

Streptaxis Gray.

2 alveus Dkr. Brasil.
2 candeanus Petit. N. Granad.
2 contusus Fer. Brasil.
3 Crossei Pfr. Amer. m.
3 Cumingianus Pfr. Brasil.
3 deformis Fer. „
3 dejectus Petit. „
2 Dunkeri Pfr. Rio Jan.
2 Funki „ Merida.
3 glaber „ Puert Cab.
1 intermedius Alb. Brasil.
2 nobilis Gray. Liberia.
3 Perrotteti Petit. Nilghr.
3 pyriformis Pfr. Rodrgz.
2 Recluzianus Petit. Liberia.
1 Spixianus Pfr. Brasil.
1 Wagneri „ „

358. Gen. **Ennea** H. et A. Ads.

4 Adamsiana Pfr. Natal.
2 bicolor Hutt. Calcutt.
4 bulbula Morel. Cochchin.
6 callifera „ Maurit.
4 capitata Gld. Liberia.
4 cerea Dkr. Sechell.
1 clavulata Lm. I. d. fr.
1 crassidens Pfr. Natal.
4 crystallum Morel. I. Prinz.
6 dealbata Webb. Tenrff.
4 Dunkeri Pfr. Natal.
4 Dussimieri Rv. Sechell.
4 elegantula Pfr. Liberia.
6 funicula Val. I. Bourb.
2 fusus Lm. I. d. fr.
5 liberiana Lea. Liberia.
7 Lyonetiana Pallas. Phlppn.
4 Michaui Cross. Cochchin.
6 modiolus Fer. Maurit.
4 obovata Pfr. Natal.
5 ovoidea Brug. Socotor.
8 pagoda Fer. Maurit.
2 Pirriei Pfr. Nilghr.
8 sulcata Müll. I. d. fr.
3 Swinhoei H. Ads. Formos.
2 teres Pfr. Maurit.
8 turgidula Dsh. „
6 versipolis Fer. I. d. fr.
1 Wahlbergi Krss. Natal.

359. Gen. **Streptostele** Dhrn.

fastigiata Morl. I. Prinz.

360. Gen. **Caeliaxis** H. A. Ads.

exigua H. A. Ads. Austrl.

Digitized by Google

III. Div. Vitrinea Alb.

361. Gen. **Gaeotis** Sh.

nigrolineata Sh. Portor.

362. Gen. **Vitrina** Drp.

Angasi A. Ads. Afric. or.
Angelicae Bk. Grönl.
aurea Pfr. I. Salom.
brevis Fer. Germ.
cassida Hutt. Himalay.
cornea Pfr. Natal.
diaphana Drp. Germ.
dumeticola Dhrn. I. Prinz.
Flemmingi Pfr. Himalay.
hyalina „ Austrl. b.
irradians „ Ceylon.
Lamarkii Fer. I. Canar.
major „ Germ.
Mastersi Cox. N. Wales m.
monticola Bens. Himal.
Musignani Mandr. Sicil.
natalensis Krss. Natal.
pellucida Müll. Germ.
Poeppigi Mke. C. b. sp.
Sowerbyana Pfr. Afric. occ.
Strangei „ N. Holl.
subglobosa Mich. Sicil.
superba Cox. Austrl. b.
virens Pfr. N. Wales m.

363. Gen. **Pfeifferia** Gray.

micans Pfr. Phlppn.

364. Gen. **Nanina** Gray.

4 accurata Mss. Veria.
4 Adamsi Pfr. I. Pitkairn.
14 Apia Hombr. N. Hebrid.
14 approximata Guill. Tahiti.
6 atrofusca Alb. Borneo.
12 Attegia Bens. Pegu.
5 aulica Pfr. Amboina.
4 aurulenta Bk. I. Pitkairn.
9 Bajadera Pfr. Bengal.
15 Beckiana „ Luzon.
14 Bensoni v. d. Bsch. Nilghr.
6 bistrialis Bk. Trqbr.
5 bombayana Grat. Bomb.
8 borneensis Pfr. Borneo.
8 Brookei Pfr. „
4 brunnea Ant. I. Pitkairn.
6 bulla Pfr. Luzon.
12 bullula Hutt. Bengal.
3 Busbyi Gray. N. Zeal.
8 caducior = Lamarkiana.
11 calamechroa Jon. Afric. occ.

Nanina Gray.

8 Cambojensis Rv. Siam.
6 Campbelli Gray. Austrl.
14 capitium Bens. Pegu.
12 casca Gld. I. Viti.
6 centralis Mss. Java.
12 ceroconus Pfr. Labuan.
6 ceylanica Pfr. Ceyl.
4 Chamissoi „ I. Sandw.
6 Chenui „ Ceylon.
5 cidaris Lm. Molucc.
5 cincta Lea. Celebes.
6 circumpicta Mss. „
5 citrina L. Ind. or.
5 coelatura Fer. Malabr.
6 compluviata Cox. Austrl.
12 concavospira Pfr. Ceyl.
14 conicoides Mtclf. Borneo.
5 Consul Pfr. Labuan.
12 convexa Bens. Himal.
5 Crossei Pfr. Cochchin.
3 cryptoportica Gld. I. Sandw.
6 Cuvieriana Lea. Luzon.
14 cyathella Pfr. „
9 cysis Bens. Nilghr.
5 Decrepignyi Higg. Labuan.
5 distincta Pfr. Lao. m.
6 Dohrniana „ Siam.
15 electra.
15 eudora Ang. I. Salom.
14 Eurydice Gld. Oc. pacf.
12 excentrica Pfr. Phlppn.
4 excrescens Mss. I. Viti.
6 exilis Müll. Phlppn.
12 filocincta Pfr. „
4 firmostyla Mss. Ticomb.
11 Folini Morel. I. Prinz.
4 fragillima Mss. I. Viti.
4 fusca Morel. Dax.
4 futunaënsis Mss. Futuna.
6 Gardneri Pfr. Ceylon.
6 gemina = Humphreysiana.
18 goniomphala Pfr. I. Viti.
13 graftonensis Cox. Austrl.
17 Guerini Pfr. Nilghr.
6 gummata Sow. Luzon.
6 Haughtoni Bens. Ind. or.
9 Hugonis Pfr. Labuan.
6 Humphreysiana Lea. Ind. or.
6 V. gemina v. d. Bsch. Java.
12 hyphasma Pfr. Ceylon.
9 Janus Ch. Malacc.
3 Jeffreysiana Pfr. N. Zeal.
13 Jenynsi „ N. Caled.
12 infula Bens. Bengal.
5 inornata Hombr. I. Salom.
13 insculpta Pfr. Norfolk.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Nanina Gray.

9	interrupta Bens.	India.
12	jucunda Pfr.	Labuan.
5	Juliana Gray.	Ceylon.
18	Küsteri Pfr.	Tahiti.
15	labuanensis Pfr.	Labuan.
9	laevipes Müll.	Trqbr.
8	Lamarkiana Lea.	Masb.
8	V. caducior Rv.	Phlppn.
9	Leidleyana Bens.	Calcutt.
5	ligulata Fer.	Madras.
5	luctuosa Bk.	Ind. or.
14	Lüdersi Pfr.	I. Viti.
5	lurida Gld.	Kandav.
12	liratula Pfr.	Ceyl.
5	madraspatana Gray.	Madras.
8	maxima Pfr.	Phlppn.
15	Merziana „	N. Hibern.
15	Metcalfei „	Phlppn.
12	microconus Mss.	I. Viti.
3	milligana Pfr.	N. Zeal.
4	misella Fer.	I. Sandw.
5	monozonalis Lm.	Amboin.
12	monticola Hutt.	Landeer.
14	mossambicensis Pfr.	Mssbque.
3	multisulcata Gassier.	N. Caled.
12	Myops Dhrn.	Mindan.
5	naninoides Bens.	Ind. or.
3	Newcombi Pfr.	I. Sandw.
18	nigritella „	I. Marques.
12	nodulata Mss.	Vania B.
6	Nouleti Guill.	I. Viti.
6	novae Hiberniae Quoy.	N. Hibern.
5	obliquata Rv.	Borneo.
15	oleacina Semp.	Peleliu.
4	orbis Bk.	Opara.
4	ornatella Bk.	I. Pitkairn.
12	orobia Bens.	Simula.
8	ovum Val.	Luzon.
12	palaoensis Semp.	Peleliu.
6	panayensis Brod.	I. Panay.
3	phlogophora Pfr.	N. Zeal.
9	Pirrieana Bens.	Ind. or.
15	planorbis Less.	Java.
6	plicatula Mart.	Zanzbr.
5	politissima Pfr.	Ceylon.
8	porphyrea „	I. Burias.
4	radians „	Tahiti.
15	radula Pfr.	Phlppn.
8	rapa Müll.	„
3	rapida Pfr.	N. Hebrid.
6	Rawsonis Morel.	Maurit.
14	rectangula Pfr.	Austrl.
9	regalis Bens.	Borneo.
12	resplendens Phl.	Ind. or.
9	rhysolemma Alb.	Java.
5	rubricata Gld.	I. Viti.

Nanina Gray.

6	rufa Less.	Maurit.
9	Rumphi v. d. Bsch.	Java.
8	sagittifera Pfr.	Luzon.
12	Schmeltziana Mss.	I. Samoa.
6	Schumacheriana Pfr.	Borneo.
6	semidecussata Pfr.	Ceylon.
6	semiglobosa „	Samar.
6	semigranosa Sow.	Luban.
6	setigera Sow.	Luzon
14	Shermani Pfr.	Formos.
7	Shiplayi „	India.
1	siamensis Hain.	Siam.
5	simplex Lm.	Amboin.
6	Sophiae Gask.	L. Hood. I.
8	Sowerbyana Pfr.	I. Carolin.
12	spectabilis Pfr.	Phlppn.
3	splendidula „	Austrl.
6	Steursii Sh.	Ternate.
8	stolephora Val.	Phlppn.
6	Strangei Pfr.	Siam.
5	Stuartiae Sow.	Celebes.
13	subrugata Pfr.	Austrl. bor.
4	subrutila Migh.	I. Sandw.
4	subtilis Ant.	Tahiti.
12	superlita Morel.	Hongkong.
15	Swainsoni Pfr.	Tahiti.
14	sylvana Dhrn.	Mindan.
6	tagalensis „	Luzon.
5	textrina Bens.	Pegu.
14	Thais Hombr.	Borneo.
11	thomensis Dhrn.	S. Thom.
14	tongana Quoy.	Tongtab.
5	tranquebarica Fabrz.	Trqbr.
9	trifasciata Ch.	Bombay.
14	trochiformis Fer.	Tahiti.
14	trochiscus Semp.	Peleliu.
14	Troilus Gld.	Oc. pacf.
14	tumulus „	I. Viti.
3	Turneri Pfr.	N. Caled.
12	unisulcata Mss.	Lomma.
12	upolensis „	Samoa.
8	Uranus Pfr.	I. Polillo.
4	vitrinaeformis Mss.	I. Viti.
12	vitrinoides Dsh.	Bengal.
6	Wandersiana Zollg.	Java.
5	Weinkauffiana Crosse.	Cochchin.
12	Wilsoni Semp.	Palaos.
6	xanthotricha Pfr.	Guimar.
8	Zeus Jon.	Phlppn.

365. Gen. **Stenopus** Gldg.

366. Gen. **Zonites** Mft.

acies Prtsch.	Dalm.
albanicus Zglr.	Alban.
algirus L.	Gallia.
apennina Porro.	Abruzz.

Digitized by Google

Zonites Mft.

carniolicus Schmdt.	Carniol.
chloroticus Pfr.	Smyrn.
compressus Zglr.	Croat.
corax Pfr.	Taurus.
croaticus Prtsch.	Croat.
gemonensis Fer.	Italia.
microconus Mss.	Tutuil.
Newberyana Lea.	Calforn.
plicostriatus Mss.	I. Viti.
samoensis Mss.	I. Samoa.
smyrnensis Roth.	Smyrn.
verticillus Fer.	Europ. m.
vitiensis Mss.	I. Viti.

367. Gen. **Hyalina** Gray.

1	aequata Mss.	Athen.
1	alliaria Müll.	Helvet.
1	arborea Say.	Amer. b.
1	atlantica Morel.	Azor.
1	Balmei Pot.	Italia.
7	bicostata Pfr.	Teness.
1	bilineata „	Mexico.
4	caduca „	„
2	capsella Gld.	Teness.
6	carmeliensis Pfr.	Carmel.
2	cayennensis Pfr.	Cayenne.
1	cellaria Müll.	Europ.
1	circumlineata Küst.	Dalm.
1	Clymene Sh.	Tenrff.
3	concolor Fer.	Portor.
1	Courquini Bourg.	Barcellon.
1	crystallina Müll.	Germ.
2	demissa Binn.	Alabam.
1	Draparnaudi Bk.	Laibach.
1	electrina Gld.	Massach.
4	euspira Pfr.	Columb.
2	friabilis Binn.	Texas.
2	fuliginosa Griffth.	Amer. b.
6	fulva Drp.	Germ.
2	fuscosa Zglr.	Sicil.
1	glaberrima Dkr.	Venezuel.
1	glabra Stud.	Helvet.
7	gularis Say.	Amer. b.
6	Gundlachi Pfr.	Cuba.
1	hammonis Ström.	Suecia.
1	hyalina Fer.	Europ.
1	hydatina Dupuy.	„
1	jebusitica Roth.	Palaestin.
1	indentata Say.	Amer. bor.
2	inornata Say.	Ohio.
7	interna „	„
2	intertexta Binn.	„
2	Kopnodes „	Alabam.
1	Kutschigii Parr.	Dalm.
7	labyrinthica Say.	Florid.
7	lasmodon Phlps.	Teness.

Hyalina Gray.

2	ligera Say.	Amer. b.
1	limatula Ward.	Ohio.
7	lineata Say.	Pensylv.
1	lombardica Villa.	Lombard.
1	lucida Drp.	Gallia.
1	margaritacea Schmdt.	Europ.
1	natolica Alb.	Scutari.
1	nitens Müll.	Gallia.
1	nitida „	Germ.
1	nitidosa Fer.	Tyrol.
1	nitidula Drp.	Germ.
1	obscurata Porro.	Italia.
2	olivetorum Gm.	Gallia.
1	paucispira Poey.	Cuba.
6	plagioptycha Sh.	Portor.
1	protensa Fer.	Syria.
1	pseudohydatina Bourg.	„
1	pura Alder.	Suecia.
1	sancta Bourg.	Palaest.
7	suppressa Say.	Teness.
1	tenuis Sh.	Tenrff.
1	testae Phl.	Sicil.
1	vidalina Morel.	Azoren.
1	viridula Mke.	Europ.
4	vitrina Wagn.	Brasil.
5	zonites Pfr.	Mexic.

368. Gen. **Macrocyclis** Bk.

laxata Fer.	Chile.
V. Banksii Cumg.	„
planorboides Fer.	Amer. b.
vancouverensis Lea.	„
vellicata Forb.	Calforn.

369. Gen. **Sagda** Bk.

1	alligans C. B. Ads.	Jam.
2	arboreoides „	„
2	circumfirmata Pfr.	Bermud.
1	Cookiana Gm.	Jam.
1	epistylioides Fer.	„
1	epistyliolum C. B. Ads.	„
1	epistylium Müll.	„
1	Foremanniana C. B. Ads.	„
2	Hollandi C. B. Ads.	„
1	Jayana „	„
3	opalina „	„
1	osculans „	„
1	pila „	„
2	similis Pfr.	„
1	torrefacta C. B. Ads.	„

370. Gen. **Leucochroa** Bk.

baetica Rm.	Hispan.
Boissieri Charp.	Palaest.
candidissima Drp.	Afric. b.
cariosa Oliv.	Syria.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Leucochroa Bk.

cariosula Mich. Algier.
crassicarinata Mss. Palaest.
filia Mss. „
fimbriata Bourg. Jerusal.
hierochontina Boiss. Palaest.
Otthiana Forb. Algerien.

IV. Div. Heliacea Chen.

371. Gen. **Helix** L.

47 Abichiana Bayer. Caucasus.
29 abjecta Lowe. Mader.
40 abrolena Bourg. Tunis.
42 acceptabilis Zglr. Sicil.
14 achatina Gray. Birma.
82 acmella Pfr. Austrl.
30 actinophora Lowe. Mader.
20 aculeata Müll. Berolin.
28 acuta „ Napoli.
62 acutissima Lm. Jam.
62 V. fuscolabris C. B. Ads. „
62 „ lilacina „ „
62 „ patina „ „
44 Adansoni Webb. I. Canar.
35 adelozona = planospira.
26 Adolphi Pfr. Hispan.
5 adposita Mss. Oneata.
35 adpressula = obstructa.
46 advena Webb. S. Vincent.
35 aemula Rm. Tyrol.
4 aenea Krss. Natal.
26 aenensis Benn. Sicil.
64 aequatoriana Hidalg. Quito.
37 aethiops = arbastorum.
13 afficta Fer. Tenrff.
33 Akowtongensis Theob. Birma.
41 alabastrites Müll. Algerien.
43 alauda Fer. Cuba.
31 Albersi = Bulweri.
47 albofilata Mss. Makay.
40 albolabiata = atrolabiata.
18 albolabris Say. Amer. b.
39 alboranensis Webb. Canar. gr.
39 V. musicalis „ I. Canar.
42 alcarazana „ Hispan.
41 alonensis Fer. „
41 V. loxana Rm. Loja.
41 V. campesina Exq. Murcia.
37 alpestris = arbustorum.
35 alpina Faur. B. Helvet.
5 alternata Say. Amer. b.
82 Ambrosia Ang. I. Admirl.
78 ammiralis Pfr. China.
52 amplecta Gdlch. Cuba.
20 amurensis Gstfld. Amur.
65 anchistoma Fer. Haiti.

Helix L.

13 angigyra Zglr. Italia.
41 anguina = marmorata.
54 angulata Fer. Portor.
54 angustata „ Haiti.
62 anomala Pfr. Jam.
47 aperta Born. Europ. m.
26 apicina Lm. Sicil.
55 Apollo Pfr. Cuba.
78 appendiculata Pfr. Austrl.
17 appressa Say. Ohio.
39 arabica = desertorum.
26 Aradasii = turbinata.
65 Arangiana Poey. Cuba.
37 arbustorum L. Germ.
37 V. aethiops Bielz. Trsylv.
37 „ alpestris Zglr. Alpes.
37 „ rudis Mhlfld. Tyrol.
35 arcadica = cyclolabris.
30 arcta Lowe. Mader.
26 arenarum Bourg. Aegypt.
31 arenicola Lowe. Madera.
39 areolata Sow. Calforn.
24 argillacea Fer. Timor.
15 Ariadnae Pfr. Arcans.
26 Arigonis = cespitum.
35 armeniaca Pfr. Armen.
26 armillata Lowe. Mader.
30 arridens „ „
37 arrosa Gld. Calforn.
47 asemnis Bourg. Kurdist.
49 aspera Fer. Jam.
47 aspersa Müll. Germ.
24 assimilis Pfr. Formos.
35 associata Zglr. Bukow.
13 asturica Pfr. Hispan.
69 atacta „ Halmah.
64 atrata „ Quito.
40 atrolabiata Kryn. Tiflis.
40 V. albolabiata „ Russ. m.
40 „ repanda Dub. Caucas.
40 „ stauropolitana Schmdt. „
31 attrita Lowe. Mader.
54 Audebardi Pfr. Doming.
49 auricoma Fer. Cuba.
15 auriculata Say. Amer. b.
63 auriculina Petit. Guyan.
61 auridens Rang. Martnq.
15 auriformis Bland. Alabam.
40 austriaca Mhlfld. Austria.
15 avara Say. Florid.
37 Ayresiana Newc. Californ.
60 badia Fer. Gdlpe.
35 balcanica Friv. Balcan.
41 balearica Zglr. Balear.
41 V. Campanyoni Ant. Mallorc.
41 „ hispanica Prtsch. Hispan.

Digitized by Google

Helix L.		Helix L.	
35	banatica Prtsch. Banat.	26	canariensis = variabilis.
49	baracoensis Gutz. Cuba.	26	candicans Zglr. Hungar.
13	barbata Fer. Candia.	26	V. homoleuca Parr. „
13	barbula Charp. Lissboa.	26	candidula Stud. Austria.
26	Bardoensis Forb. Tunis.	30	candisata = compacta.
36	Bargesiana Bourg. Syria.	23	Cantiana Mft. Gallia.
78	Barneyi Cox. Austrl. m.	4	capensis Pfr. C. b. sp.
49	bayamensis Pfr. Cuba.	26	caperata Montg. Cattaro.
35	Bayeri Parr. Georgia.	22	capescens Bens. India.
2	Berendti Pfr. Mexic.	31	capsella Lowe. Port Sant.
34	Berlanderiana Moric. Texas.	35	carascalensis Fer. Pyren.
65	bermudensis Pfr. Bermud.	52	caribaea Weinl. Baham.
23	Bertholdiana „ S. Vinct.	65	carocolla L. Ind. occ.
23	berytensis „ Syria.	27	Caroni Dsh. Palerm.
29	bicarinata Lowe. Port. Sant.	23	carpatica Friv. Carpat.
37	bicincta Pfr. Mexic.	42	carsoliana Fer. Sicil.
	bicolor v. Marts. Vitii Lev.	23	carthusiana Müll. Belgrd.
22	bidens Ch. Germ.	23	V. claustralis „ Dalm.
22	V. diodon Parr. „	47	cavata Mss. Jerusal.
32	Bielzii Ch. „	78	Cecillei Pfr. China.
81	bifasciata Burrow. Brasil.	61	cepa Müll. Haiti.
23	biformis = ciliata.	58	cepoides Lea. Luban.
9	bifrons Lowe. Mader.	78	cerata v. Marts. P. Dennis.
63	bifurcata Dsh. Quito.	15	cereolus Mhlfd. Florida.
69	bigonia Fer. Phlppn.	26	cespitum Drp. Pyren.
10	bilamellata Pfr. Opara.	26	V. Arigonis Rm. Hispan.
10	binaria „ I. Sandw.	26	„ Egregia „ Dalm.
7	Binneyana „ I. Chiloč.	52	cesticulus Gdlch. Cuba.
47	bipartita Fer. I. Perry.	35	chamaeleon Parr. Carinth.
64	bituberculata Pfr. Quito.	29	cheiranthicola Lowe. Port. Sant.
78	Bloomfieldi Cox.• Makay.	62	Chemnitziana Pfr. Jam.
82	Boivini Petit. I. Ammiral.	33	chinensis Pfr. Nanking.
46	Bollei Alb. S. Anton.	62	Chittyana C. B. Ads. Jam.
36	Bonplandi Lm. Ind. occ.	14	Christinae H. Ads. China.
2	Boothiana Pfr. Cuba.	46	chrysomela Pfr. Port. Sant.
66	Bougainvillei Pfr. Salomon I.	77	cicatricosa Müll. China.
64	Bourcieri Pfr. Quito.	23	ciliata Venez. Tyrol.
22	Bouyeri Crosse. Cochchin.	23	V. biformis Zglr. „
45	Bowdichiana Lowe. Mader.	47	cincta Müll. Dalm.
76	brasiliana Dsh. Brasil.	47	V. Pollini De Camp. „
52	Brocheri Gutz. Cuba.	23	cinctella Drp. Spezzia.
62	Bronni Pfr. Jam.	82	cineracea Hombr. I. Ammiral.
62	Browneana Sh. „	35	cingulata Stud. Dalm.
18	bucculenta Gld. Amer. b.	33	circulus Pfr. China.
47	Buchi Dub. Caucas.	5	circumcircinata Pfr. Bermud.
47	Buffoniana = Humboldtiana.	41	circumornata Fer. Sicil.
31	Bulweri Wood. Port. Sant.	5	circumsessa Sh. Tenrff.
31	V. Albersii Lowe „	41	Cirtae = constantina.
10	bursatella Gld. Oc. pacf.	26	cistorum Morel. Lusitan.
42	Caesareana Parr. Iudaea.	23	clandestina = rufescens.
3	caffra Fer. Afric. m.	5	clathratula Pfr.
37	californensis Lea. Calforn.	17	clausa Say. Ohio.
30	calva Lowe. Mader.	82	Cleryi Rclz. I. Salom.
41	Calypso Benn. Sicil.	7	coactiliata Fer. Nicarag.
41	campesina = alonensis.	23	cobresiana Alt. Germ.
13	canalifera Ant. Bukrst.	69	codonodes Pfr. Nicobar.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

41 Codringtoni Gray. Graecia.
41 V. parnassica Roth. Parnass.
23 coelata Stud. Jura.
35 coerulans Mhlfld. Croat.
15 collaris Pfr.
71 coluber Bk. Molucc.
35 colubrina Jan. Italia.
69 columbaria Sow. Phlppn.
18 columbiana Lea. Oregon.
6 coma Gray. N. Zeal.
30 compacta Lowe. Mader.
30 V. candisata „ „
29 compar „ „
5 complementaria Mss. Upolu.
26 compsia Bourg. Algier.
35 confusa Benn. Sicil.
5 conicava Mss. Rajatea.
24 connivens Pfr. Lieu Kiu.
28 conoidea Fer. Zante.
45 consobrina Fer Tenrff.
23 consona Zglr. Dalm.
30 consors Lowe. Mader.
26 conspurcata Drp. Gallia.
41 constantina Forb. Algier.
41 V. Cirtae Rm. Bona.
13 constricta Boubé. Pyren.
28 contermina Ch. Algier.
5 contorta Fer. Oahu.
68 convicta Crosse. Austrl.
6 Cooperi Binn. Nebrask.
13 corcyrensis Prtsch. Ithaca.
35 cornea Drp. Gallia.
46 corneo-virens Pfr. Cap Verd.
71 corniculum Hombr. N. Guinea.
54 cornu-militare L. Doming.
29 coronata Dsh. Port. Sant.
29 coronula Lowe. Mader.
26 corrugata Gm. Italia.
23 corsica Sh. Corsic.
21 costata Müll. Europ.
78 Coxeni Cross. Austrl.
78 Coxi „ C. York.
26 crassicostata Bens. Ind. or.
55 crassilabris = sobrina.
26 crenimargo Kryn. Caucas.
26 cretica Fer. Creta.
54 crispata „ Haiti.
78 Croftoni Cox. Austrl. b.
35 cryptozona = macrostoma.
52 cubensis Pfr. Cuba.
74 Cuninghami Gray. Austrl.
78 Curtisana Pfr. Makay.
46 cuticula Sh. I. Canar.
35 cyclolabris Dsh. Graec.
35 V. arcadica Parr. „
6 cyclostomata Mss. Austrl.

Helix L.

5 cygnea Bens. Austrl. b.
64 cymatodes Pfr. Quito.
71 cyrtopleura „ Austrl.
39 damascena = pisana.
29 dealbata Lowe. Port-Sant.
49 deflexa Pfr. Cuba.
81 deidamia Ang. Austrl.
31 delphinula Lowe. Mader.
31 delphinuloides „ „
43 Dennisoni Pfr. Cuba.
60 dentiens Fer. Martnq.
35 denudata Rm. Dalm.
23 depilata Pfr. Bonn.
31 depressiuscula = polymorpha.
26 derbentina Andr. Persia.
27 derogata Rm. Valenc.
39 desertorum Forsk. Aegypt.
39 V. arabica Roth. Arab.
39 „ Forskalii Ehrbg. „
39 „ Hasselquisti „ „
39 „ Hemprichii „ „
39 „ irregularis Fer. Aegypt.
39 „ phytophila Parr. „
35 Desmoulinsii Farins. Pyren.
29 Despreauxii D'Orb. Fuertvtr.
51 diaphana Lm. Portor.
83 dictyodes Pfr. N. Guinea.
54 dilatata „ Haiti.
2 diminuta C. B. Ads. Jam.
22 diodon = bidens.
13 diodonta Mhlfld. Banat.
31 discina Lowe. Madeir.
49 discolor Fer. Ind. occ.
51 disculus Dsh. Haiti.
7 dissimilis D'Orb. Chile.
42 diulfensis Dub. Caucas.
54 dominicensis Pfr. Haiti.
10 Dorfeuilleana Lea. Texas.
26 Dragovichi Zeleb. Asia. min.
42 drepanensis Huet. Sicil.
82 Dumonti Pfr. Mindor.
63 Dunkeri „ Venezuel.
34 Dupetit-Thouarsi Dsh. Calforn.
29 duplicata Lowe. Porto-Sant.
41 Dupotetiana Forb. Algerien.
27 Durieui Moq Tand. Algier.
75 Duvalii Petit. Mdgscr.
29 echinulata Lowe. Porto-Sant.
79 Eddystonensis Rv. I. Ammiral.
23 edentula Drp. Carniol.
80 Edwardsi Cox. Austrl.
26 Egregia = cespitum.
35 Eichwaldi Pfr. Ossetia.
27 elata Faur. B. Capri.
27 elegans Gm. Italia.
32 elegantissima Pfr. China.

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

17 elevata Say. Amer. b.
9 Ellioti Redf. Carolin. m.
49 emarginata Gdlch. Cuba:
5 engonata Sh. Tenrff.
5 epidermia Ant. Chile.
5 Erdelii Roth. Palaest.
26 eremophila Boiss. „
26 ericetorum Müll. Lombard.
73 erinacea Pfr. I. Salom.
68 Eros Ang. Austrl.
14 erronea Alb. Ind. or.
46 erubescens Lowe. Mader.
47 V. hyaena „ „
42 erycina Jan. Sicil.
16 espiloca Ravenel. Carol.
5 euclasta Sh. S. Thom.
42 Eugenia Pfr. Sicil.
26 euphorca Bourg. Tunis.
46 eutropis Sh. Fuertvtr.
82 Eva Pfr. N. Caled.
65 excellens Pfr. S. Doming.
5 exigua Stimps. Boston.
18 exoleta Binn. Ohio.
26 explanata Müll. Graec.
37 facta Newc. Calforn.
57 Falconari Rv. N. Holl.
70 fallaciosa Fer. Ceylon.
17 fallax Say. Amer. b.
45 Farrisi Higg. Ecuador.
35 faustina Zglr. Gallicia.
35 V. associata Zglr. Trsylv.
76 Feisthameli Hupé. Brasil.
29 fictilis Lowe. Port. Sant.
34 fidelis Gray. Calforn.
47 figulina Parr. Türkey.
23 filicina Schmdt. Krain.
26 filimargo Zglr. Krimm.
5 flavida „ Dalm.
41 Fleuratii Forb. Tunis.
82 flexilabris Pfr. I. Ammiral.
24 fodiens „ Phlppn.
35 foetens Stud. Tyrol.
35 Fontenillei Mich. Italia.
60 formosa Fer. Antill.
39 Forskalii = desertorum.
78 Forsteriana Pfr. C. Lizard.
35 fortunata Parr. Trsylv.
13 fortunata Sh. Tenrff.
77 Fortunei Pfr. Shang.
78 Fraseri Gray. N. Holl.
78 V. Yulei Forb. Austrl.
26 frater Dhrn. Majork.
35 frigida Jan. Lombard.
68 fringilla Pfr. I. Ammiral.
23 fruticola Kryn. Krimm.
23 fruticum Müll. Europ.

Helix L.

46 furva Lowe. Mader.
81 fuscocincta C. B. Ads. Jam.
52 fuscolabiata Poey. Cuba.
62 fuscolabris = acutissima.
82 Gaberti Less. Tak Bes.
82 Gaertneriana Pfr. C. Lizard.
73 Gaimardi Dsh. N. Hibern.
52 gallo-pavonis Val. Haiti.
82 gamelia Ang. Austrl.
42 genezarethana Mss. Gnzrth.
34 Ghiesbreghti Nyst. Mexic.
76 Gibboni Pfr. N. Granad.
52 gilva Fer. Cuba.
45 giramica Lowe. Mader.
23 glabella Drp. Gallia.
23 V. Moutoni Mittre. „
35 glacialis Thom. Piemont.
44 Glasiana Sh. I. Canar.
41 globularis Zglr. Sicil.
26 globuloidea Terv. Algier.
24 globulus Müll. Afric. m.
35 Gobanzi Fraufld. Tyrol.
46 gorgonarum Dhrn. S. Nicolas.
43 Gossei Pfr. Jam.
13 Gougeti Terv. Algarve.
6 gradata Gould. Rokhmpt.
5 Gräffei Mss. I. Viti.
26 graminicola C. B. Ads. Jam.
46 Grateloupi Graells. Mallorc.
78 gratiosa Cox. Austrl.
78 Grayi Pfr. „
23 gregaria Zglr. Sicil.
85 Grevillei Pfr. Ceylon.
25 griseola „ Mexic.
42 Grohmanniana Phl. Sicil.
82 Guadalcanensis Cox. Austrl.
42 Gualteriana L. Hispan.
49 guamensis Poey. Cuba.
49 guantanamensis Poey. „
44 guartemes Grass. I. Canar.
47 Gussoneana Sh. Napoli.
65 Gutierrezi Poey. Cuba.
42 guttata Oliv. Palaest.
26 gyroides Parr. Croat.
85 haemastoma L. Ceylon.
51 haitensis Weinl. Haiti.
81 Hargravesii Cox. Austrl.
20 harpa Say. Amer. b.
77 hainanensis H. Ads. Hainan.
39 Hasselquistii = desertorum.
5 Hauffeni Schmdt. Adelsbg.
35 Heldreichi Sh. Athen.
76 heliaca D'Orb. Boliv.
82 helicinoides Hombr. I. Salom.
14 helicycloides D'Orb. Brasil.
14 heligmoidea „ Quito.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

39 Hemprichii = desertorum.
82 Hermione Ang. Austrl.
41 hieroglyphicula Müll. Hispan.
5 hierosolymitana Bourg. Jerusal.
44 hierroënsis Grass. Ferro.
16 hirsuta Say. Amer. b.
35 hirta Mke. Dalmat.
35 hispana L. „
41 hispanica = balearica.
23 hispida L. Germ.
13 hispidula Lm. Tenrff.
35 Hoffmanni Prtsch. Cattar.
2 Hollandi C. B. Ads. Jam.
13 holosericea Stud. Moraw.
73 Hombroni Pfr. I. Admirl.
26 Homeyeri Dhrn. Majorc.
26 homoleuca = candicans.
17 hopetonensis Sh. I. Georg.
40 hortensis Müll. Germ.
42 hospitans = serpentina.
10 huaheinensis Pfr. Huahein.
42 Hueti Benoit. Sicilia.
47 Humboldtiana Val. Mexic.
47 V. Buffoniana Pfr. „
5 humilis Hutt. Bengal.
82 Hunteri Cox. Austrl.
46 hyaena = erubescens.
5 hydrophila Ingells. Am. bor.
5 hypocrita Dhrn. S. Anton.
5 hystricelloides Mss. Oc. pacf.
15 Jacksoni Bland. Amer. bor.
10 Jacquinoti Pfr. Marques.
65 jactata Gdlch. Cuba.
53 jamaicensis Ch. Jam.
23 iberica Parr. Iberia.
26 jervisensis Quoy. Rockhmpt.
78 illustris Pfr. Lao. m.
55 imperator Mft. Cuba.
23 incarnata Müll. Trsylv.
78 Incei Pfr. Austrl.
49 incerta Fer. S. Thom.
49 V. notabilis Sh. „
23 inchoata Morl. Lusitan.
2 incrustata Poey. Cuba.
5 inermis Mss. I. Viti.
5 infecta Parr. Amer. bor.
17 inflecta Say. Michig.
78 informis Mss. Austrl. b.
11 infrendens Gld. Tavoy.
78 inornata Hombr. I. Salom.
65 insititia Sh. Haiti.
35 insolida Zglr. Dalm.
36 instabilis „ Volhyn.
35 intermedia Fer. Italia.
26 intersecta Mich. Gallia.
62 invalida C. B. Ads. Jam.

Helix L.

65 inversicolor Fer. I. d. fr.
35 jonica Rm. Corfu.
60 Josephinae Fer. Domingo.
41 Jourdanensis = lactea.
26 Iphigenia Dub. Krimm.
39 irregularis = desertorum.
60 Isabella Fer. Martnq.
82 Isabellina = lactiflua.
26 isomera Friv. Bulgar.
26 istriensis = variabilis.
5 jugosa Migh. I. Sandw.
41 Juilletii = lactea.
62 Julia C. B. Ads. Jam.
64 Juno Pfr. Quito.
6 kappa „ N. Zeal.
35 Klecachii Parr. Dalm.
4 Knysnaensis Pfr. Afric. m.
42 kurdistana Parr. Kurdist.
71 Kurri Pfr. Ceram.
79 labium Fer. N. Guinea.
29 laciniosa Lea. I. Desertas.
29 V. laminata „ „
41 lactea Müll. Algier.
41 V. Jourdanensis Bourg. „
41 „ Juilletii Terv. „
41 „ punctata Müll. Tenrff.
41 „ punctatissima Montg. Burgos.
82 lactiflua Pfr. I. Admiral.
82 V. Isabellina Souvb. N. Caled.
20 lamellata Jeffr. Suecia.
29 laminata = laciniosa.
79 lanceolata Pfr. Ternate.
75 lancula Fer. Mdgscr.
27 Langloisiana Bourg. Jericho.
23 lanuginosa Boiss. Algier.
75 lanx Fer. Mdgscr.
14 laomontana Pfr. Lao. m.
35 lapicida L. Europ.
69 Lassallei Eyd. Luzon.
83 Launcestonensis Rv. V. Diemsl.
17 Leai Ward. Ohio.
26 Ledereri Pfr. Cypria.
35 Lefeburiana Fer. Krain.
14 leiophis Bens. Pegu.
26 lemniscata Webb. Gr. Canar.
13 lens Fer. Zante.
13 lenticularis Morel. Tanger.
30 lentiginosa Lowe. Madera.
44 leonina Lowe. Desertas.
16 leporina Gld. Ohio.
29 leptosticta Lowe. Mader.
46 leptostyla Dhrn. S. Anton.
78 Lessoni Pfr. Rkhptn.
63 leucodon „ Puert. Cab.
65 leucostyla Pfr. Maurit.
23 leucozona Zglr. Illyr.

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

27 Liebetruti Alb. Palaest.
81 Lienardiana Cross. I. Salom.
47 ligata Müll. Alban.
62 lilacina = acutissima.
49 lima Fer. Portor.
42 limbata Drp. Gallia.
69 Listeri Gray. Luzon.
5 lizardensis Pfr. C. Lizard.
39 Locheana Bourg. Algier.
82 Lombei Pfr. I. Admiral.
78 Lorioliana Cross. Austrl.
46 Lowei Fer. Port. Sant.
40 loxana = alonensis.
51 loxodon Pfr. Haiti.
71 loxotropis „ Molucc.
24 lucana Pfr. C. b. sp.
52 lucipeta Poey. Cuba.
62 lucerna Müll. Jam.
47 lucorum L. Italia.
26 lunulata Kryn. Odessa.
55 luquillensis Sh. Portor.
13 lusitanica Pfr. Oporto.
47 lutescens Zglr. Jassy.
60 lychnuchus Fer. Martnq.
31 Lyelliana Lowe. Desert.
35 Maacki Gstfld. Amur.
39 Mac-Andrewana Pfr. Mader.
47 macedonica Morel. Candia.
82 Macgillivrayi Forb. Austrl.
32 Mackenzii Ads. et Rv. Formos.
78 Mac-Leai Cox. N. Holl.
50 Mac-Murrayi C. B. Ads. Jam.
57 Maconelli Rv. Austrl.
35 macrostoma Mhlfld. Sicil.
35 V. cryptozona Zglr. „
75 madagascariensis Lm. Mdgscr.
29 maderensis Wood. Mader.
56 magnifica Fer. Mdgscr.
47 mahomedana Bourg. Kurdist.
18 major Binn. Teness.
78 majuscula Pfr. Austrl.
44 malleata Fer. I. Canar.
43 Malziana Parr. Rhodus.
69 mamilla Fer. Celebes.
63 Manueli Higg. Ecuador.
69 marginata Müll. Phlppn.
65 marginatoides D'Orb. Cuba.
65 marginella Gm. Portor.
26 maritima Drp. Germ.
41 marmorata Fer. Balear.
41 V. anguina „ Mallag.
62 Martiniana Pfr. Jam.
23 Martorelli Bourg. Barcel.
44 Maugeana Sh. Gomera.
59 mauritiana Pfr. Maurit.
59 mauritianella Morel. „

Helix L.

16 maxillata Gld. Teness.
47 Mazullii Jan. Sicil.
47 V. retirugis Zglr. „
47 melanostoma Drp. Gallia.
85 melanotragus Born. Ceylon.
42 melitensis Fer. Palerm.
72 Menkeana Pfr. C. b. sp.
78 mercatoria Gray. China.
23 meridionalis Phl. Syra.
81 meta Pfr. I. Salom.
26 Michaudi Dsh. Tenrff.
15 microdonta Dsh. Florid.
5 micropleura Paget. Gallia.
35 Middendorfi Gstfld. Amur.
24 Mighelsiana Phl. Luzon.
81 migratoria Pfr. I. Salom.
52 Milleri „ Baham.
65 Mina „ Cuba.
2 minuscula Binn. Ohio.
42 minoricensis Mittr. Minorc.
18 Mitchelliana Lea. Ohio.
26 mixta Parr. Asia min.
44 modesta Fer. Tenrff.
5 modicella Fer. Huahein.
26 mograbina Morel. Tunis.
26 monilifera Webb. Gr. Canar.
78 monochroa Sow. I. Tablas.
16 monodon Rack. Louisian.
51 monodonta Lea. Doming.
15 Mooreana Binn. Texas.
23 Moquiniana Bayer. Algier.
52 morbida Morel. Cuba.
69 Moricandi Sow. I. Bohol.
68 motacilla Pfr. Austrl.
46 mucronata „ Maurit.
74 Mühlfeldiana Pfr. Austrl.
52 multifasciata Weinl. Baham.
18 multilineata Say. Ohio.
52 multistriata Dsh. Cuba.
42 muralis Müll. Sicil.
52 muscarum Lea. Cuba.
52 V. rhodocheila Binn. „
39 musicalis = alonensis.
40 mutabilis Rm. Alban.
77 myomphala v. Marts. Japan.
35 narzanensis Kryn. Caucas.
13 nautiliformis Porro. Varese.
35 naxiana Fer. Naxos.
41 nebrodensis Mandr. Sicil.
26 neglecta Drp. Toulon.
51 nemoralina Petit. S. Thom.
40 nemoralis L. Europ.
43 nemoraloides C. B. Ads. Jam.
35 nicatis Da Cost. Nizza.
41 niciensis Fer. „
37 Nickliniana Lea. Sacram. Fl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

45 nitidiuscula Sow. Mader.
26 nivariensis Sh. Tenrff.
26 nivea Zglr. Corfu.
47 Nordmanni Parr. Kutais.
49 notabilis = incerta.
60 nucleola Rang. Martnq.
47 nucula Parr. Aegypt.
27 numidica Moq. Tand. Numid.
23 nummus Ehrbg. Syria.
60 nux-denticulata Ch. Mrtnq.
26 Nyelii Mittre. Balear.
60 obesa Bk. Gdlpe.
54 oblitterata Fer. Portor.
5 obolus Gld. Rajatea.
30 obserata Lowe. Mader.
26 obsoleta = variabilis.
35 obstructa Fer. Libanon.
35 V. adpressula Triv. Syria.
29 obtecta Lowe. Porto-Sant.
47 obtusata Zglr. Odessa.
26 obvia Zglr. Berolin.
13 obvoluta Müll. Germ.
23 occidentalis Rclz. Lusitan.
23 V. ponentina Morel. „
23 ocellata Parr. Syra.
78 Oconellensis Cox. Austrl.
33 oculus Pfr. China.
62 Okeniana Pfr. Jam.
44 oleacea Sh. Tenrff.
23 Olivieri Pfr. Abyssin.
23 V. parumcincta Parr. Corfu.
6 omicron Pfr. Austrl.
60 orbiculata Fer. Cayenn.
26 Orbignyi Webb. Tenrff.
64 Oreas Koch. N. Granad.
23 Orsinii Porro. Sicil.
35 ossetiensis Bayer. Kobi.
56 oviformis Grat. Mdgscr.
26 ovirensis Rm. Europ.
43 ovum-reguli Lea. Cuba.
29 oxytropis Lowe. Mader.
47 pachya Brod. Palaest.
60 pachygastra Gray. Gdlpe.
80 pachystyla Pfr. N. Holl.
24 pachystyloides Cox. C. York.
42 paciniana Phl. Sicil.
42 V. vieta Rm. „
44 Paeteliana Sh. Fuertvtr.
78 palawanica „ Palawan.
17 palliata Say. Amer. b.
15 paludosa Pfr. Cuba.
26 pampelonensis Schmdt. Pampel.
31 papilio Lowe. Porto-Sant.
69 papilla Müll. Celebes.
60 parilis Fer. Antill.
23 Parlatoris Biv. Algier.

Helix L.

69 parmula Brod. Phlppn.
41 parnassica = Codringtoni.
49 Parrayana D'Orb. Cuba.
23 Parreyssi Pfr. Abruzz.
82 partunda Ang. Austrl.
23 parumcincta = Olivieri.
75 Pascalia Caill. Brasil.
37 pataensis Pfr. Peru.
62 patina = acutissima.
78 patruelis H. Ads. Austrl. b.
27 paucispira Parr. Cypria.
29 paupercula Lowe. Mader.
65 Pazensis Poey. Cuba.
78 peliomphala Pfr. Japan.
76 pellis-serpentis Ch. Guyan.
35 pellita Fer. Rhodus.
23 pellucida C. B. Ads. Jam.
52 penicillata Poey. Cuba.
18 pensylvanica Green. Teness.
62 peracutissima C. B. Ads. Jam.
2 peraffinis „ „
60 perplexa Fer. Trinidad.
44 persimilis Sh. Tenrff.
17 personata Lm. Europ.
5 perspectiva Say. Ohio.
28 perventrosa. I. Canar.
49 Petitiana D'Orb. Cuba.
35 phalerata Zglr. Bannat.
81 Philomela Ang. Austrl.
46 phlebophora Lowe. Port. Sant.
35 phocaea Roth. Parnass.
85 Phoenix Pfr. Ceylon.
82 phtisica „ I. Admirl.
39 phytophyla = desertorum.
53 picta Born. Cuba.
63 picturata C. B. Ads. Jam.
82 pileus Müll. Amboin.
6 pinicola Pfr. N. Hebrid.
39 pisana Müll. Europ. m.
39 V. damascena Müll. Damasc.
39 „ rhodostoma „ Syria.
39 pisanoides Ohio. I. Canar.
23 pisiformis Pfr. Caucas.
17 plagioglossa Pfr. Amer. m.
82 plagiostoma „ Austrl.
39 planata Ch. Mogador.
39 V. erythrostoma Phl. Marocco.
44 planorbella Lm. Gomera.
35 planospira „ Italia.
35 V. adelozona Rm. Istria.
4 Planti Pfr. Natal.
69 planulata Lm. Phlppn.
41 platychela Mke. Sicil.
69 platyodon Pfr. China.
23 plebeja Drp. Carniol.
15 plectostoma Bens. Pegu.

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

44 plicaria Lm. I. Canar.
63 plicata Born. Ind. occ.
47 Pollini = cincta.
14 polygyrata Born. Brasil.
31 polymorpha Lowe. Mader.
31 V. depressiuscula Lowe. „
31 „ sacherata Lowe. „
31 „ sacher. pubescens Lowe. „
47 pomatia L. Germ.
80 pomum Pfr. N. Holl.
23 ponentina = occidentalis.
31 poromphala Lowe. Mader.
6 Portia Gray. N. Zeal.
46 porto-sanctana Sow. Porto-Sant.
15 Postelliana Bland. Florid.
21 Poupillieri Bourg. Algier.
35 Pouzolzi Dsh. Dalm.
47 prasinata Roth. Palaest.
35 Presli Schmdt. Carpat.
32 pretiosa Alb. Japan.
49 proboscidea Pfr. Cuba.
23 profuga Schmdt. Genua.
18 profunda Say. Amer. b.
26 Proteus Zglr. I. Jon.
23 provincialis Benn. Sicil.
49 provisoria Pfr. Cuba.
26 psammoica Morel. Algier.
31 psammophora Lowe. Mader.
21 pulchella Müll. Europ.
31 pulvinata Lowe. Porto-Sant.
27 pumilio Ch. Marocc.
41 punctata = lactea.
41 punctatissima = lactea.
45 punctulata Sow. Porto-Sant.
28 pupoides Parr. Sicil.
16 pustula Fer. Florid.
5 pygmaea Drp. Berolin.
16 Pylaica Bens. India.
27 pyramidata Drp. Algier.
35 pyrenaica „ Pyren.
66 pyrostoma Fer. Ternate.
24 pyrrhozona Phl. China.
44 quadricincta Morel. Algier.
63 quadridentata Brod. Caracc.
77 quaesita Dsh. Japan.
73 quieta Rv. Mindan.
35 quimperiana Fer. Normand.
47 radiosa Zglr. Olymp.
78 Rainbirdii Cox. Austrl. b.
49 Rangelina Pfr. Cuba.
13 Rangiana „ Pyren.
35 Raspailii Payr. Corsic.
23 Ravergiensis Kryn. Caucas.
48 ravida Bens. Chusan.
23 Redtenbacheri Zeleb. Syra.
23 Reinae Bennt. Sicil.

Helix L.

40 repanda = atrolabiata.
47 retirurgis = Mazullii.
23 revelata Fer. Tyrol.
14 Reyrei Souverb. Guayaql.
52 rhodocheila = muscarum.
39 rhodostoma = pisana.
67 Richmondiana Pfr. Austrl.
14 Rivolii Dsh. Ceylon.
23 Rizzae Arad. Sicil.
41 Rosalia Bennt. „
26 roseotincta Forb. Algier.
35 Rossmaessleri Pfr. Hungar.
65 rostrata Pfr. Cuba.
23 Rothi Pfr. Syra.
31 rotula Lowe. Porto-Sant.
5 rotundata Müll. Europ.
26 Rozeti Mich. Algier.
23 rubiginosa Zglr. Trsylv.
5 ruderata Stud. Germ.
37 rudis = arbustorum.
23 rufescens Penn. Bavaria.
23 V. clandestina Born. Helvet.
52 rufoapicata Poey. Cuba.
23 rufocincta Parr. Syra.
17 Rugeli Sh. Carolina.
70 ruginosa Fer. Bengal.
26 rugosiuscula Müll. Pyren.
47 rumelica Mss. Rumel.
5 rupestris Drp. Europ.
31 sacherata = polymorpha.
31 sacherat. pubes. = polymorpha.
65 Sagemon Bk. Cuba.
49 Sagrajana D'Orb. „
65 sarcocheila Mörch. Haiti.
44 sarcostoma Webb. Lancerote.
26 sardiniensis Parr. Sardin.
44 Saulcyi D'Orb. Fuertvtr.
5 saxicola Pfr. Cuba.
18 Sayi Binn. Teness.
42 scabriuscula Dsh. Sicil.
75 Scharfiae Pfr. C. b. sp.
35 Schmidti Zglr. Carniol.
26 Schombrii Scacchi. Sicil.
28 Schrammi Fisch. Gdlpe.
23 Schrencki Middf. Amur.
23 Schuberti Roth. Asia min.
40 Schweiggeri Zglr. Sicil.
69 scrobiculata Pfr. Bohol.
sculptilis Pease. Raralong.
26 sculpturata Gray. India.
47 secernenda Rm. Dalm.
39 Seetzenii Koch. Syria.
42 segestana Phl. Sicil.
76 selenostoma Pfr. Ecuad.
82 Sellersi Cox. I. Salom.
78 semicastanea Pfr. Austrl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

24 semirugata Bk. Bengal.
31 senilis Lowe. Desertas.
75 sepulcralis Fer. Mdgscr.
6 sericatula Pfr. P. Jakson.
23 sericea Drp. Gallia.
76 serpens Martyn. Amer. m.
42 serpentina Fer. Hispan.
42 V. hospitans Bon. Sardia.
46 serta Alb. S. Nicolas.
5 servilis Sh. Tenrff.
35 setigera Zglr. Dalm.
35 setipila „ Sicil.
35 setosa „ Dalm.
26 setubalensis Pfr. Setubal.
10 sexlamellata „ Gambia.
41 sicana Fer. Sicil.
26 siderites Parr. Graecia.
48 Sieboldtiana Pfr. Formosa.
24 similaris Fer. Brasil.
23 simplicita Parr. Asia min.
26 simulata Fer. Kidron.
62 sinuata Müll. Jam.
85 Skinneri Rv. Ceylon.
62 Sloaneana Sh. Jam.
55 sobrina Fer. Cuba.
55 V. crassilabris Pfr. „
5 societatis Mss. Rajatea.
5 solaria Mke. Austria.
47 solida Zglr. Libanon.
5 solitaria Say. Amer. b.
69 solorensis v. Marts. Flores.
23 sordulenta Morel. Algier.
62 soror Fer. Jam.
35 sphaeriostoma Bourg. Thessal.
26 sphaerita Htm. Nazarth.
30 sphaerula Lowe. Mader.
16 spinosa Lea. Albam.
42 spiriplana Oliv. Jerusal.
29 spirorbis Lowe. Madera.
40 splendida Drp. Europ. m.
26 Spratti Pfr. Malta.
24 squalida Zglr. Mdgscr.
73 squalus Hinds. N. Hibern.
49 squamosa Fer. Portor.
40 stauropolitana = atrolabiata.
30 stellaris Lowe. Mader.
14 stenogyra Pfr. Amer.
35 stenomphala Mke. Croat.
43 stenostoma Pfr. Haiti.
14 stenostrepta „ Peru.
16 stenotrema Fer. Teness.
9 stephanophora Dsh. Madera.
37 Sternesiana Gabb. Calform.
62 strangulata C. B. Ads. Jam.
10 streptaxon Rv. Tahiti.
26 striata Müll. Gallia.

Helix L.

5 striatella Anth. Ohio.
42 strigata Müll. Rom.
23 strigella Drp. German.
43 strobilus Fer. Cuba.
58 Studeriana Fer. Sechell.
4 Sturmiana Pfr. Natal.
59 stylodon „ I. d. fr.
35 styriaca Gobanz. Styria.
76 suavis Gdlch. Cuba.
2 subaquila Sh. Portor.
81 subconica C. B. Ads. Jam.
5 subdaedalea Mss. Mango.
26 submaritima Drp. Dalm.
5 subordinata Mss. Niatao.
47 subplicata Sow. Port. Sant.
26 subrostrata Fer. Graecia.
75 subsepulcralis Crosse. Mdgscr.
69 subtussulcata Wright. Cuba.
32 succincta H. Ads. Formos.
56 sulcifera „ Maurit.
33 sumatrana v. Marts. Sumatra.
85 superba Pfr. Ceylon.
36 supertexta Pfr. Cuba.
42 surrentina Schmdt. Sicil.
78 Swinhoëi Pfr. Formos.
40 sylvatica Drp. Jura.
27 syrensis Pfr. Syra.
23 syriaca Ehrbg. Syria.
23 V. incolata Zglr. Croat.
14 systropha Alb. Maranh.
31 tabellata Lowe. Mader.
63 Tamsiana Dkr. Puertcab.
14 Tanquereyi Cross. Cochchin.
33 tapeina Bens. India.
24 Taranaki Gray. Australia.
47 taurica Rm. Krimm.
31 tectiformis Lowe. Port. St.
50 tenerrima C. B. Ads. Jam.
26 Terverii Mich. Gallia m.
31 testudinalis Lowe. Mader.
29 tetrica Paiv. „
15 texasiana Moric. Ver. Crz.
18 thyroides Say. Amer. b.
18 V. virginica Say. Virgin.
10 tiara Migh. I. Sandw.
29 tiarella Webb. Gr. Canar.
35 Tiberi Parr. Sicil.
35 tigrina Jan. Como.
24 tomentosa Pfr. Cambodj.
71 tortilabia Less. N. Guin.
24 Touranensis Soul. Cochchin.
37 Townsendiana Lea. Calforn.
78 Trailli Pfr. Palavan.
65 transitoria Pfr. Cuba.
35 Trenquelleonis Grat. Quito.
13 triaria Friv. Tyrol.

Digitized by Google

Helix L.

32 trichotropis Pfr. China.
17 tridentata Say. Amer. b.
49 trinitaria Gdlch. Cuba.
47 tristis Pfr. Corsic.
35 trizona Zglr. Bannat.
61 trizonalis Grat. S. Doming.
27 trochlea Pfr. Sicil.
27 trochoides Poir. Dalm.
15 Troostiana Lea. Teness.
52 Troscheli Pfr. Cuba.
27 tuberculosa Conr. Palaest.
71 Tuckeri Pfr. Austrl.
37 tudiculata Binn. Calforn.
50 tumida „ Jam.
26 tumulorum Webb. I. Canar.
26 tunetana Pfr. Tunis.
26 Turatii „ Sicil.
26 turbinata Jan. „
26 V. Aradasii Mand. „
2 turbiniformis Pfr. Jam.
29 turricula Lowe. Port. St.
13 turriplana Morel. Algarv.
23 umbrosa Prtsch. Europ. m.
46 undata Lowe. Mader.
54 undulata Fer. S. Doming.
73 unguicula „ Moluccen.
73 ungulina L. Ceram.
58 unidentata Ch. Sechell.
22 unisulcata Mss. Vanua L.
15 uvulifera Sh. Florid.
26 variabilis Drp. Aegypt.
26 V. canariensis Sh. Tenrff.
26 „ istriensis. Dalm.
26 „ obsoleta Zglr. Sicil.
26 „ virgata Mft. Europ. m.
52 varians Mke. Bahama.
26 variegata Ch. Wien.
28 ventricosa Drp. Gallia.
28 ventrosa Terv. Barcel.
15 ventrosula Pfr. Mexic.
41 vermiculata Müll. Gallia.
52 versicolor Born. Cuba.
28 verticillata Parr. Rhodus.
26 vestalis „ Aegypt.
5 vicaria Mss. Funafati.
42 vieta = paciniana.
23 villosa Drp. Helvet.
26 virgata = variabilis.
18 virginica = thyroides.
46 Visgeriana Dhrn. Santiag.
38 vittata Müll. Ind. or.
15 volvoxis Parr. Florid.
2 vortex Pfr. S. Thom.
45 vulgata Lowe. Mader.
85 Waltoni Rv. Ceylon.
46 Webbiana Lowe. Port. St.

Helix L.

78 Whartoni Cox. Austrl.
46 Wollastoni Lowe. Port. St.
81 xanthocheila Pfr. I. Salom.
41 xanthodon Ant. Zaffar.
75 xystera Val. Nilghr.
63 Yatesi Pfr. Brasil.
78 Yulei = Fraseri.
71 zebra Pfr. Molucc.
84 zebuensis Brod. Zebu.
6 zelandiae Gray. N. Zeal.
35 Zelebori Pfr. Serbia.
6 zeta Pfr. N. Zeal.
35 Ziegleri Schmdt. Carpth.
71 zonalis Fer. Molucc.
71 zonaria L. „
35 zonata Stud. Piemont.

372. Gen. **Cochlostyla** Fer.

14 Adamsi Rv. Palavan.
3 aegrota „ Philippin.
4 Ajax Pfr. I. Polillo.
3 albajensis Sow. Luzon.
6 Albersi Pfr. Phlppn.
8 Alberti Brod. Luzon.
1 amoena Pfr. I. Luzon.
14 anamitica Cross. Cochchin.
5 annulata Sow. Phlppn.
3 Aphrodite Pfr. N. Caled.
7 arata Sow. Phlppn.
13 balanoides Jon. Mindor.
5 balteata Sow. Phlppn.
8 boholensis Brod. Bohol.
7 brachyodon Sow. Phlppn.
3 Broderipi Pfr. „
12 bullula Brod. Mindor.
6 Buschi Pfr. Phlppn.
6 Buttleri „ „
8 Calista Brod. Negros.
10 calobapta Jon. Mindor.
8 camelopardalis Brod. Zebu.
2 carbonaria Sow. „
12 ceylanica Pfr. Ceylon.
14 Chloris Rv. Phlppn.
4 chlorochroa Sow. Bohol.
12 chloroleuca v. Marts. Luzon.
9 chrysallidiformis Sow. Mindor.
4 chrysocheila „ Luzon.
6 cincinniformis „ Luban.
12 cincinnus „ Burias.
8 cinerosa Pfr. Palavan.
14 citrina Brug. Molucc.
5 collodes Sow. China.
14 comes Pfr. Lao. M.
14 contraria Müll. Java.
14 Costerii Eyd. Masb.
3 cromyodes Sow. Phlppn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cochlostyla Fer.

4	cryptica Brod.	Samar.
2	Cumingi Pfr.	Phlppn.
4	damahoyi Pfr.	Luzon.
8	Daphnis Brod.	Phlppn.
4	dattaensis Semp.	Luzon.
5	decipiens Sow.	Phlppn.
8	Diana Brod.	Negros.
5	dimera Jon.	Phlppn.
14	Dohrni Pfr.	Lao. M.
10	Dryas Brod.	Phlppn.
3	Dryope „	Luzon.
4	dubiosa Pfr.	Samar.
11	effusa Pfr.	Phlppn.
9	electrina Rv.	„
13	euryzona Pfr.	„
8	Faunus Brod.	Zebu.
4	festiva Danov.	Luzon.
1	fibula Brod.	„
3	filaris Val.	Phlppn.
14	flava Pfr.	Siam.
6	florida Sow.	Phlppn.
9	formosensis Pfr.	Formos.
13	frater = ventricosa.	
5	fulgens Sow.	Mindor.
13	fulgetrum Brod.	Phlppn.
14	furcillata Mss.	Java.
8	gilva Sow.	Phlppn.
14	glaucolarynx Dhrn.	Siam.
4	grandis Pfr.	Luzon.
3	halichlora Semp.	„
1	Hanleyi Pfr.	„
6	hydrophana Sow.	Phlppn.
1	Hügeli Pir.	Luzon.
14	Janus „	N. Hebrid.
14	Jayana Lea.	Ind. or.
5	ignobilis Sow.	Phlppn.
5	iloconensis Sow.	„
14	interrupta Müll.	Java.
14	V. sultana „	„
3	intorta Sow.	Bohol.
14	inversa Müll.	Singap.
14	laeva „	Timor.
3	Lais Pfr.	Talaur. I.
3	lalloensis Pfr.	Phlppn.
4	latitans Brod.	„
6	Leai Pfr.	„
8	leucophaea Sow.	Luzon.
3	leucophthalma Pfr.	Celebes.
9	lichenifer Mörch.	Phlppn.
4	lignaria Pfr.	Mindan.
8	lignaria „	Luzon.
4	luzonica Sow.	„
14	maculifera Sow.	Mindan.
4	Mathildae Dhrn.	Luzon.
4	matruelis Sow.	Mindan.
4	melanocheila Val.	Mindor.

Cochlostyla Fer.

14	melanomma Pfr.	Molucc.
6	metaformis Fer.	Phlppn.
4	mindanaensis Sow.	Mindan.
4	mindoroensis Brod.	Mindor.
5	mirabilis Fer.	Luzon.
2	Monfortiana Pfr.	Phlppn.
8	monozona „	„
5	monticula Sow	„
14	munda Pfr.	Singap.
8	mus Brod.	Phlppn.
3	najas Pfr.	Molucc.
8	nimbosa Brod.	Panay.
8	nobilis Pfr.	Luzon.
8	Nympha Pfr.	Phlppn.
12	opalina Sow.	Luzon.
5	orbitula „	Mindor.
14	palacea v. d. Bsch.	Java.
4	Pan Brod.	Phlppn.
10	partuloides Brod.	„
14	perversa L.	Molucc.
8	Pfeifferiana Brod.	Phlppn.
8	philippinensis Pfr.	„
3	physalis Pfr.	Talaur. I.
8	pictor Brod.	Panay.
12	pileiformis Moric.	Brasil.
8	pithogaster Fer.	Phlppn.
6	polychroa Sow.	„
14	porcellana Mss.	Java.
8	Portei Pfr.	I. Polillo.
4	princeps Rv.	Phlppn.
3	psittacina Dsh.	Luzon.
3	puella Brod.	Phlppn.
4	pulcherrima Sow.	„
8	Reevei Brod.	Luzon.
3	reginae „	Zebu.
1	restricta Pfr.	Mindoro.
3	Riedelii v. Marts.	Celebes.
9	Roissyana Fer.	Phlppn.
13	romblonensis Pfr.	„
8	rufogaster Less.	„
4	sarcinosa Fer.	Guimar.
8	Satyrus Brod.	Palavan.
12	simplex Jon.	Phlppn.
14	sinensis Bens.	Pegu.
14	sinistralis Rv.	Java.
2	siquijorensis Brod.	Siquijor.
1	Sirena Bk.	I. Panay.
11	smaragdina Rv.	Phlppn.
4	speciosa Jay.	„
5	sphaerica Sow.	Zebu.
4	sphaerion „	Mindan.
13	stabilis „	Phlppn.
14	sultana = interrupta.	
5	tephrodes Pfr.	„
3	Thersites Brod.	Mindor.
3	Thompsoni Pfr.	Tuk. B.

Digitized by Google

Cochlostyla Fer.

8	ticaonica Brod.	Ticao.
3	tricolor Pfr.	I. Salom.
3	tukanensis Pfr.	Tuk. B.
4	turgens Dsh.	Phlppn.
3	Valenciennesii Eyd.	„
13	velata Brod.	„
13	ventricosa Ch.	„
13	V. fratar Fer.	„
10	virgata Jay.	Mindor.
3	virgo Brod.	Phlppn.
5	viridis Dsh.	I. Bourb.
4	volubilis Rv.	Phlppn.
8	Woodiana Lea.	„
3	zamboanga Hombr.	Mindan.
2	zebuensis Brod.	I. Zebu.
4	zonifera Sow.	Phlppn.

373. Gen. **Anostoma** Fisch.

	Deshayesianum Fisch.	Brasil.
	ringens L.	„
	ringiculum Fer.	„
	Verreauxianum Hupé.	„

374. Gen. **Tomigerus** Mft.

	clausus Spix.	Brasil.
	globuloides Mss.	„
	turbinatus Spix.	„

375. Gen. **Bulimus** Scop.

8	almeida Spix.	Brasil.
12	ampullarioides Mss.	N. Granad.
5	auris-Sileni Born.	S. Vinct.
4	bahiensis Moric.	Bahia.
1	Bairdii Rv.	I. Salom.
7	bilabiatus Brod.	Brasil.
1	bivaricosus Gask.	I. Salom.
12	Blainvilleanus Pfr.	Venezuel.
9	Bronni Pfr.	Brasil.
1	caledonicus Petit.	N. Caled.
3	cantagallanus Rang.	Amer. m.
9	capillaceus Pfr.	Peru.
12	cardinalis „	Ecuad.
12	castaneus Lea.	N. Granad.
4	Charpentieri Grat.	Brasil.
2	Cleryi Petit.	I. Salom.
12	coloratus Nyst.	N. Granad.
9	crenulatus Pfr.	Chile.
1	Danieli Crosse.	N. Caled.
4	dentatus Wood.	Patagon.
5	distortus Brug.	Amer. c.
7	egregius Jay.	Brasil.
1	elobatus Gld.	Viti. Lev.
5	euryomphalus Jon.	Venezuel.
4	exesus Spix.	Brasil.
1	fibratus Martyn.	N. Caled.
13	Founaki Hombr.	I. Salom.

Bulimus Scop.

13	fulguratus Say.	Viti I.
1	fuligineus Pfr.	N. Hebrid.
12	fulminans Nyst.	Cuman.
11	Funki „	Venezuel.
5	glaber Gm.	Amer. c.
12	glandiformis Rv.	N. Granad.
5	gonostomus Fer.	Bahia.
3	Grayanus Pfr.	Brasil.
10	Hanleyi „	„
13	Hargravesi Ang.	I. Salom.
5	hybridus Gld.	Brasil.
7	illheocola Moric.	Bahia.
1	insignis Petit.	N. Caled.
12	Iris Pfr.	N. Granad.
12	irroratus Rv.	Quito.
12	Lamarkianus Pfr.	N. Granad.
10	L'Argillierti Phl.	Brasil.
12	Lattrei Pfr.	Mexic.
1	Lessoni Petit.	N. Caled.
4	leucotrema Bk.	Brasil.
9	Lichtensteini Alb.	Maranh.
12	Loveni Pfr.	Venezuel.
9	lutescens King.	Montevid.
1	Mac Farlanci Cox.	I. Salom.
10	magnificus Grat.	Brasil.
13	malleatus Jay.	I. Viti.
1	Mariei Crosse.	N. Caled.
11	marmoratus Dkr.	Venezuel.
9	Matthewsii D'Orb.	Peru.
9	maximus Sow.	„
11	melanocheilus Nyst.	Caracc.
7	melanostomus Sw.	Bahia.
6	Midas Alb.	Venezuel.
6	Miersii Sow.	Brasil.
8	Milleri „	Rio Jan.
2	miltocheilus Rv.	I. Salom.
11	Moritzianus Pfr.	Amer. c.
13	morosus Gld.	I. Viti.
9	oblongus Müll.	Amer. c.
9	V. crassus „	La Plata.
3	odontostomus Sow.	Brasil.
9	ovatus Müll.	„
9	pachycheilus Pfr.	Chile.
4	pantagruelinus Moric.	Brasil.
11	pardalis Fer.	Amer. c.
6	perdix Pfr.	N. Granad.
12	piperitus Sow.	Peru.
8	planidens Müll.	Brasil.
12	plectostylus Pfr.	N. Granad.
1	porphyrostomus Pfr.	N. Caled.
9	proximus Sow.	Brasil.
8	pudicus Müll.	Rio Jan.
12	pulicarius Rv.	N. Granad.
4	punctatissimus Less.	Brasil.
4	pupoides Spix.	„
12	quadricolor Pfr.	N. Granad.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bulimus Scop.

9	rosaceus King.	Valpar.
3	scabrellus Anth.	Brasil.
1	scarabus Alb.	N. Caled.
2	Seemanni Dhrn.	I. Viti.
4	sexdentatus Spix.	Brasil.
2	Sellersii Cox.	I. Salom.
1	Shongii Less.	N. Zeal.
5	signatus Spix.	Brasil.
5	sinuatus Alb.	Venezuel.
1	Souvillei Morel.	N. Caled.
5	spectrum Alb.	N. Granad.
2	Strangei Pfr.	Edyst.
2	Stutchburyi Pfr.	N. Hebrid.
12	succinoides Petit.	Bogota.
7	Swainsoni Pfr.	Brasil.
10	Taunaysii Fer.	„
13	Taylorianus Rv.	Quito.
11	Thompsoni Pfr.	„
6	unidentatus Sow.	Brasil.
9	Valenciennesii Pfr.	„
4	Wagneri Pfr.	„

376. Gen. **Achatina** Lm.

	allisa Rv.	C. Palm.
	balteata Rv.	Gambia.
	bicarinata Brug.	I. Prinz.
	fulica Fer.	Mdgscr.
	granulata Pfr.	Natal.
	immaculata Lm.	Afric. or.
	indotata Rv.	Afric. m.
	Kraussi „	Natal.
	Lamarkiana Pfr.	Mdgscr.
	marginata Sw.	Fern. Po.
	panthera Fer.	Mzbque.
	Petersi v. Marts.	„
	purpurea Ch.	Guinea.
	reticulata Pfr.	Zanzbr.
	rhodostoma Phl.	Guinea.
	semidecussata Mke.	Natal.
	tincta Rv.	Angola.
	varicosa Pfr.	Afric. m.
	variegata Fab. C.	Guinea.
	zebra Lm.	C. b. sp.

377. Gen. **Limicolaria** Schum.

	Adansoni Pfr.	Seneg.
	agathina Gabb.	Afric. occ.
	bassamensis Sh.	Bassam.
	flammea Müll.	Guinea.
	kordofana Parr.	Kordof.
	Kraussi Rv.	Algoa. B.
	numidica „	Numid.
	Pyrrhus Alb.	Afric. occ.
	spectralis Rv.	Niger.
	turbinata Lea.	Afric. occ.

378. Gen. **Peridéris** Sh.

	alabaster Rang.	I. Prinz.
	auripigmentum Rv.	Old. Clb.
	bifrons Sh.	Gabon.
	incolorata Sh.	Bassam.
	jolarynx „	„
	Moreletiana Dsh.	Gabon.

379. Gen. **Liguus** Mft.

	Blainiana Poey.	Cuba.
	fasciata Müll.	Ind. occ.
	V. solida Müll.	„
	picta Rv.	Cuba.
	virginea L.	Ind. occ.

380. Gen. **Pseudachatina** Alb.

	Downesii Gray.	Fern. Po.
	gabonensis Sh.	Gabon.
	Wrighti Sow.	Old. Calb.

381. Gen. **Columna** Perry.

	flammea Martyn.	I. Prinz.

382. Gen. **Carelia** H. A. Ads.

	adusta Gld.	I. Sandw.
	bicolor Jay.	„
	Cumingiana Pfr.	„
	turricula Migh.	„

383. Gen. **Orthalicus** Bk.

1	Boucardi Pfr.	Mexic.
1	gallina sultana Ch.	Amer. m.
1	obductus Sh.	Columb.
2	Pfeifferi Hidalg.	Ecuad.
1	phlogerus D'Orb.	Angostur.
1	princeps Brod.	Panam.
2	regina Fer.	Brasil.
2	Saturnus Pfr.	Ecuador.
2	undatus Brug.	Jam.
1	Zebra Müll.	Maranh.

384. Gen. **Porphyrobaphe** Sh.

	De Burghia Rv.	Ecuad.
	Fungairinoi Hidalg.	Quito.
	Frazeri Pfr.	Ecuador.
	jostomus Sow.	Amer. c.
	Kelletii Rv.	Ecuador.
	maranhonensis Alb.	Maranh.
	Shuttleworthi Alb.	„
	Yatesi Pfr.	Peru.

385. Gen. **Bulimulus** Leach.

6	abscissus Pfr.	Ecuad.
8	aequatorius Rv.	Quito.
6	affinis Brod.	Bolivia.
8	albicans Brod.	Chile.
8	albus Sow.	Peru.

Digitized by Google

Bulimulus Leach.

3 alternans Bk. Panam.
2 altoperuvianus Rv. Peru.
6 ambustus „ Quito.
14 anachoreta Pfr. Paposo.
4 anchistomus Wgnr. Brasil.
7 apodemetes D'Orb. Bolivia.
18 arbustorum Phl. Valdivia.
14 atacamensis Pfr. Paposo.
8 atahualpa = tessellatus.
2 attenuatus Pfr. Veracrz.
1 auris-leporis Brug. Brasil.
1 auris-muris Moric. Bahia.
8 bilineatus Sow. Panam.
2 bogotensis Mss. N. Granad.
16 Boissieri Moric. Bahia.
6 Bourcieri Pfr. Ecuad.
8 Bridgesi „ Chile.
18 Broderipi Sow. „
8 caliginosus Rv. Quito.
8 callosus Pfr. Paposo.
8 Catlowae „ Quito.
6 chamaeleon Pfr. „
18 chilensis Less. Chile.
6 citrino-vitreus Moric. Bahia.
6 confusus Rv. Peru.
8 connivens Pfr. Guinea.
7 conspersus Sow. Peru.
17 constrictus Pfr. Angostur.
2 convexus „ N. Granada.
18 coquimbensis Brod. Chile.
8 corneus Sow. Amerc. c.
2 costaricensis Pfr. Nicarag.
18 coturnix Sow Chile.
3 coxeiranus = vittatus.
2 curianensis Rv. Curaçao.
8 dealbatus Say. Alabam.
2 decoratus Lea. Quito.
6 decussatus Rv. Peru.
10 Denickei Gray. „
2 depictus Rv. Caracc.
8 derelictus Brod. Bolivia.
14 diaphanus Pfr. Lima.
17 durus Spix. Bahia.
2 Edmülleri Alb. Peru.
2 electrum Rv. Caracc.
18 elegans Pfr. Chile.
2 elegantissimus Mss. N. Granad.
8 erosus Brod. Chile.
8 erythrostomus Sow. „
1 expansus Pfr. Ecuad.
2 Farrisi „ Peru.
2 felix „ Ecuad.
6 fenestratus Pfr. Mexic.
18 floccosus „ Ecuad.
15 fraterculus Fer. Mrtnq.
2 fusoides D'Orb. Ecuad.

Bulimulus Leach.

5 Gealei A Ads. Mexic.
1 glaucostomus Alb. Venezuel.
6 guadeloupensis Brug. Antill.
5 Hamiltoni Rv. Bolivia.
8 Hennahi Gray. Quito.
17 heterotrichus Moric. Brasil.
5 Humboldti Rv. Peru.
12 Jacobi Sow. Gallopag.
17 Jaurezi Pfr. Amer.
3 Jeffreysii „ Brasil.
6 immaculatus C. B. Ads. Jam.
7 Jonasi Pfr. Vera Cruz.
7 Kammereri = virgulatus.
2 Knorri Pfr. Venezuel.
6 lactarius Mke. Mexic.
1 lateralis Mke. Brasil.
8 Laurentii Sow. Callao.
5 leucomelas Alb. Peru.
2 Lobbei Rv. „
6 loxensis Pfr. Quito.
3 maculatus Lea. Venezuel.
3 Manoëli Moric. Brasil.
6 Mariae Alb. Texas.
7 membranaceus Phl. Caracc.
6 mejillonensis Pfr. Chile.
2 meobambensis „ Meobam.
5 Moussoni „ Jam.
3 multifasciatus Lm. Brasil.
2 musicus Pfr. Peru.
8 mutabilis Brod. „
1 navicula Wagn. „
3 nigrofasciatus Pfr. Venezuel.
5 nitelinus Rv. Mexico.
7 nitidus Brod. Peru.
12 nux „ Gallopag.
6 Nystianus Pfr. Quito.
3 onager Bk. Brasil.
6 orophilus Morel. Peru.
2 Paeteli Alb. Maranh.
8 pallidior Sow. Californ.
8 paposensis Pfr. Paposo.
7 papyraceus Mawe. Rio Jan.
2 Pealei Rv. Ecuad.
3 perlucidus Spix. Brasil.
18 peruvianus Brug. Valpar.
2 pervariabilis Pfr. Venezuel.
8 Philippii „ Peru.
6 piuranus Alb. „
5 poecilus D'Orb. Bolivia.
8 proteiformis Dhrn. Peru.
8 Proteus Brod. Peru.
2 protractus Pfr. „
16 pseudosuccinea Moric. Brasil.
17 pubescens „ „
8 puellaris Rv. Brasil.
18 punctulifer Sow. Chile.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bulimulus Leach.

14	pupiformis Brod.	Chile.
8	pustulosus „	„
2	Recluzianus Pfr.	Mexic.
10	Reentsii Phl.	Bolivia.
18	reflexus Pfr.	Chile.
8	rubescens = Hennahi.	
6	rubrovariegatus Higg.	Peru.
7	rudis Ant.	Mexic.
12	rugiferus Sow.	Gallopag.
2	saccatus Pfr.	Peru.
6	Sachsei Alb.	Maranh.
8	scalariformis Brod.	Peru.
6	Schiedeanus Pfr.	Mexic.
6	scitulus Rv.	Peru.
14	sepulcralis Poey.	Cuba.
2	serperastrus Say.	Mexic.
8	sordidus Less.	Peru.
2	spectactus Rv.	„
2	spirifer Gabb.	Calforn.
6	stenacme Pfr.	Peru.
2	stramineus Gldg.	S. Vinct.
8	striatellus Bk.	Peru.
8	striatulus Sow.	Lima.
2	strigatus Pfr.	Brasil.
2	subsuctatus Mss.	N. Granad.
8	sulcosus Pfr.	Mexic.
15	tenuissimus Fer.	Brasil.
14	terebralis Pfr.	Chile.
8	tessellatus Sh.	Peru.
8	V. atahualpa Dhrn.	„
5	Torallyi D'Orb.	Columbia.
15	translucens Brod.	Panam.
8	Tupacii D'Orb.	Bolivia.
11	turritus Brod.	Peru.
8	uber Mke.	Amer. m.
9	umbilicaris Soul.	Boliv.
15	unicolor Sow.	Panam.
12	ustulatus „	Gallopag.
18	variegatus Pfr.	Chile.
17	velutino-hispidus Moric.	Brasil.
8	versicolor Brod.	Peru.
18	vespertinus Pfr.	„
8	Vestalis Alb.	Columb.
5	vexillum Wood.	Peru.
3	vimineus Moric.	Brasil.
2	vincentinus Pfr.	N. Granad.
7	virgulatus Fer.	Antill.
7	V. Kammereri Mörch.	S. Thom.
3	vittatus Spix.	Brasil.
3	V. coxeiranus Moric.	Bahia.

VI. Div. Pupacea v. Marts.

386. Gen. **Bulimnus** Bk.

4	abyssinicus Rüpp.	Abyssin.
5	adumbratus Rv.	Ceylon.

Bulimnus Bk.

10	albolimbatus Pfr.	Sarepta.
1	Angasi Pfr.	Austrl.
8	assimilis Zglr.	Trsylv.
8	badiosus Webb.	Tenrff.
8	baeticatus „	„
10	Bayeri Parr.	Caucas.
5	bengalensis Lm.	Bengal.
5	benguelensis Pfr.	Guinea.
10	Bergeri Roth.	Graecia.
8	Bertheloti Pfr.	I. Canar.
9	bidens Kryn.	Europ. m.
3	bulla Mke.	Austrl.
5	Burnayi Dhrn.	I. Prinz.
7	candidus Lm.	Arab.
10	Cantori Phl.	Shangai.
10	carneus Pfr.	Syria.
10	caucasicus „	Caucas.
8	coenopictus Hutt.	Ind. or.
9	compactus Friv.	Creta.
10	corneus Pfr.	Palaest.
8	cyaneus Alb.	Azor.
9	cylindricus Mke.	Krimm.
10	dammarensis Pfr.	Afric.
9	dardanus Friv.	Brussa.
9	detritus Müll.	Europ. m.
9	V. corneus „	„
9	„ radiatus „	„
1	Dufresnii Leach.	V. Diems.
2	dux Pfr.	Austrl. mer.
9	eburneus Pfr.	Syria.
10	Ehrenbergi „	Palaest.
10	etuberculatus Fraufld.	Syra.
10	eximius = tridens.	
8	Fairbanki Pfr.	Malab.
9	fasciolatus Oliv.	Syria.
9	V. faunus Parr.	Europ. m.
9	„ faux-niger Parr.	„
2	Favanni Lm.	Mdgscr.
5	Ferrussacci Dkr.	Afric. m.
5	Finschi Dhrn.	Guinea.
4	fulvicans Pfr.	Sechell.
9	fusiformis Mke.	Krimm.
10	gastrum Ehrbg.	Syra.
10	gemmula Bens.	C. Verde.
9	gibber Kryn.	Caucas.
9	V. revolutus Zglr.	Türkei.
4	Helenae Quoy.	S. Helen.
8	helvolus Webb.	Tenrff.
5	histrio Pfr.	N. Caled.
9	Hohenackeri Kryn.	Caucas.
7	Jerdoni Pfr.	India.
7	Jordani = labrosus.	
9	illibatus Zglr.	Caucas.
3	indutus Mke.	Austrl. occ.
13	labiosus Müll.	Socotor.
7	labrosus Oliv.	Libanon.

Digitized by Google

Bulimulus Bk.

7	V. Jordani Boiss.	Palaestina.
10	limbodentatus Mss.	Cyprus.
5	Mavortius Rv.	Ceylon.
5	melanacme Pfr.	Mozbqu.
3	melo Quoy.	Austrl.
10	microtragus Parr.	Graecia.
8	montanus Drp.	German.
5	mossambicensis Pfr.	Mzbque.
4	natalensis Krss.	Natal.
5	neuricus Rv.	C. Palm.
10	niso Risso.	Italia.
10	nivalis Hutt.	Simla.
8	obesatus Webb.	I. Canar.
8	obscurus Müll.	Germania.
10	orientalis Friv.	Türkei.
10	ovularis Oliv.	Palaest.
9	persicus Bayer.	Persia.
4	pulverulentus Pfr.	Sechell.
10	pupa L.	Zante.
8	pusio Brod.	Syra.
10	quadridens Müll.	Pyrenä.
10	quinquedentatus Mhlfld.	Dalm.
10	reversalis Bielz.	Trsylv.
10	V. venerabilis Parr.	„
9	revolutus = gibber.	
3	rhodostomus Gray.	N. Holl.
9	Rothi Pfr.	Graecia.
10	Saulcyi Bourg.	Palaest.
10	septemdentatus Roth.	„
10	siamensis Redfld.	Cochchin.
7	sidoniensis Fer.	Syria.
5	sinistrorsus Dsh.	N. Caled.
4	spadiceus Mke.	Natal.
9	spoliatus Parr.	Attika.
10	stylus Parr.	Caucas.
8	subtilis Rm.	Cattar.
10	sulcidentatus Mss.	Palaest.
7	syriacus Pfr.	Libanon.
9	tauricus Lang.	Caucas.
9	Tournefortianus Fer.	Türkei.
10	tridens Müll.	German.
10	V. eximius Rm.	Bukrst.
6	trifasciatus Ch.	Ceylon.
3	trilineatus Quoy.	Austrl.
10	Truquii Bell.	Cypria.
4	tumefactus Rv.	Guinea.
9	tumidus Parr.	Taurus.
10	turgidus „	Palaest.
8	variatus Webb.	Tenrff.
9	varnensis Friv.	Varna.
4	velutinus Pfr.	Sechell.
10	venerabilis = reversalis.	
8	vibex Hutt.	Ind. or.
9	zebra Oliv.	Bruss.
10	Zelebori Friv.	Syria.

387. Gen. **Berendtia** Crosse.

	Taylori Pfr.	Calforn.

387a. Gen. **Rhodea** H. Ads.

	gigantea Mss.	N. Granad.

388. Gen. **Eucalodium** Crosse.

	Blandianum Crosse.	Mexic.
	Boucardii Sallé.	„
	clavum Pfr.	„
	decurtatum A. Ads.	„
	gracile Pfr.	„
	Liebmanni Pfr.	„
	Walpolei Crosse.	„

389. Gen. **Cylindrella** Pfr.

1	Adamsiana Pfr.	Haiti.
5	affinis Pfr.	Cuba.
2	Agnesiana C. B. Ads.	Jam.
2	alba „	„
3	albocrenata Gdlch.	Cuba.
2	angulifera „	„
5	angustior Wright	„
4	apiostoma Pfr.	Mexic.
1	arcuata Weinl.	Haiti.
2	arcustriata Wrght.	Cuba.
2	Artemisiae Gdlch.	„
1	aspera C. B. Ads.	Jam.
1	Bacquieana Chitty.	Cuba.
3	bicanaliculata = collaris.	
1	Binneyana = nobilior.	
7	Blainiana Gdlch.	Cuba.
1	brevis Pfr.	Jam.
1	V. columna C. B. Ads.	„
1	„ obesa „	„
4	Brooksiana Gdlch.	Cuba.
4	brunnescens „	„
5	camoënsis Pfr.	„
4	capillacea „	„
1	carnea C. B. Ads.	Jam.
8	Chemnitziana Fer.	„
2	chordata Pfr.	S. Croix.
3	clara Wright.	Cuba.
7	coerulans Poey.	„
3	collaris Fer.	Portor.
3	V. bicanaliculata Pfr.	Mrtnque.
1	columna = brevis.	
3	concreta Gdlch.	Cuba.
2	Coronadoi Arang.	„
2	costata Gldg.	Barbad.
3	crispula Pfr.	Cuba.
5	crystallina Wright.	„
4	cyclostoma Pfr.	„
1	cylindrus Ch.	Jam.
1	V. rosea C. B. Ads.	„
2	decolorata Gdlch.	Cuba.
7	discors Poey.	„

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cylindrella Pfr.

2 Dunkeriana Pfr. Jam.
2 V. rubra C. B. Ads. „
3 elegans Pfr. Cuba.
7 Elliotti Poey. „
8 elongata Ch. Jam.
1 Fabreana Poey. Cuba.
7 fastigiata Gdlch. „
2 fortis „ „
4 fumosa „ „
7 fusiformis Wright. „
2 Garciana „ „
6 geminata Pfr. „
8 gracilis Wood. Jam.
1 Gruneri Dkr. Haiti.
2 guirensis Gdlch. Cuba.
2 Hanleyana Pfr. Carthgen.
4 Hilleri „ Cuba.
1 Humboldtiana Pfr. „
3 integra Pfr. „
5 interrupta Gdlch. „
5 intusmalleata „ „
2 irrorata „ „
2 laevigata „ „
1 lata C. B. Ads. Jam.
5 lateralis Paz. Cuba.
2 leucopleura Mke. Puert. Cab.
5 marmorata Sh. Cuba.
3 minuta Gdlch. „
7 mixta Wright. „
4 modesta Poey. „
1 montana C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 nobilior „ „
1 V. Binneyana Pfr. „
2 notata Gdlch. Cuba.
1 obesa = brevis.
1 obliqua Pfr. „
1 obscura = sanguinea.
3 Oviedoiana D'Orb. „
2 pallida Gldg. Portor.
2 Pearmaniana C. B. Ads. Jam.
3 perlata Gdlch. Cuba.
2 perplicata Fer. S. Thom.
5 Philippiana Pfr. Cuba.
4 pilocerei „ Mexic.
3 plicata Poey. Cuba.
3 Poeyana D'Orb. „
4 polygyra Pfr. Mexic.
5 porrecta Gdlch. Cuba.
3 portoricensis Pfr. Portoric.
1 Presasiana „ Cuba.
4 producta Gdlch. „
2 pruinosa Morel. I. Pines.
1 puncturata Pfr. S. Doming.
2 Riisei Pfr. S. Thom.
1 rosea = cylindrus.
2 rubra = Dunkeriana.

Cylindrella Pfr.

5 Rugeli Sh. Cuba.
3 Salleana Pfr. Haiti.
1 sanguinea „ Jam.
1 V. obscura Pfr. „
2 Sauvalleana Gdlch. Cuba.
4 saxosa „ „
1 scaeva Gdlch. „
5 scalarina Sh. „
7 scopulorum „ „
2 seminuda C. B. Ads. Jam.
4 sexdecimalis Xim. Cuba.
4 soluta Pfr. „
2 Sowerbyana Pfr. „
1 strangulata Poey. „
1 striatella Wright. „
2 subula Fer. Jam.
2 suturalis Weinl. Haiti.
5 tenella C. B. Ads. Jam.
5 teneriensis Wright. Cuba.
4 teres Mke. Mexic.
2 torquata Morel. Cuba.
2 trilamellata Pfr. „
4 trinitaria Pfr. Trindad.
3 turcasiana Gdlch. Cuba.
5 uncata „ „
3 variegata Pfr. „
9 ventricosa Gdlch. „
1 Vignalensis Wright. „
3 vincta Gdlch. „
7 violacea Wrght. „
3 volubilis Morel. „
2 Weinlandi Pfr. Haiti.
4 Wrighti „ Cuba.
1 zonata. Jam.

390. Gen. **Macroceramus** Gldg.

1 Arangoi Pfr. Cuba.
3 Blandianus „ Jamaica.
1 claudens Gdlch. Cuba.
1 Clerchi Arang. „
1 cyrtopleurus Pfr. Haiti.
1 elegans Gdlch. Cuba.
1 festus „ „
1 Gossei Pfr. Jam.
1 Guildingi Pfr. Cuba.
1 Gundlachi „ „
1 Herrmanni Pfr. S. Doming.
1 Jeannereti Gdlch. Cuba.
1 inermis „ „
1 lineatus Brug. Gdlpe.
1 maculatus Wright. Cuba.
3 Maugeri Wood. Jam.
3 V. splendens „ „
1 microdon Pfr. S. Thom.
1 nigropictus Gdlch. Cuba.
1 parallelus Arang. „

Digitized by Google

Macrocoramus Gldg.

1 Poeyi Pfr. Cuba.
1 pupoides „ „
1 Richardi Petit. S. Doming.
1 signatus Gldg. Hayti.
3 splendens = Maugeri.
1 turriculus Pfr. Cuba.
1 unicarinatus Lm. „
2 zebrinus Pfr. Jam.

391. Gen. **Stenogyra** Sh.

2 achatinacea Pfr. Java.
5 angustior Dhrn. I. Prinz.
5 bacillaris Mss. Tutuil.
2 carphodes Pfr. Brasil.
4 clavulus = Goodalli.
1 decollata L. Europ. m.
1 V. truncata L. „
2 Dunkeri Pfr.
2 gigas Poey. Cuba.
2 V. maxima Poey. „
4 gonostoma Gdlch. „
4 Goodalli Müll. Jam.
4 V. clavulus Fer. Brasil.
4 gracilis Hutt. Ceylon.
6 gracillima Pfr. S. Thom.
4 Gundlachi „ Cuba.
4 Hannensis Rang. C. Verd.
2 Haughtoni Bens. India.
2 homalogyra Sh. Cuba.
4 juncea Gld. I. Viti.
4 lata Gdlch. Cuba.
2 limnaeformis Mss. N. Granad.
4 linearis Krss. Natal.
2 maritima Spix. Brasil.
2 maxima = gigas.
2 Moreleti Dsh. Quito.
5 novemgyrata Mss. Oneata.
2 obeliscus Moric. Brasil.
4 octogyra Pfr. Caracc.
5 octona L. Cuba.
4 octonoides C. B. Ads. Jam.
4 oryza Brug. Brasil.
4 panayensis Pfr. Manila.
2 riparia „ Ecuad.
2 Salleana „ S. Doming.
5 striatella Rang. Guinea.
4 strigosa C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 subula Pfr. Cuba.
3 subuliformis Moric. Brasil.
2 sylvatica Spix. „
2 terebraster Lm. Portoric.
1 truncata = decollata.
2 upolensis Mss. Samoa.

392. Gen. **Geostilbia** Crosse.

393. Gen. **Partula** Fer.

abbreviata Mss. Tutuila.
alabastrina Pfr. I. Sandw.
amabilis „ Tahiti.
V. dentata „ „
auricularia Brod. I. Soct.
auriculata = Otaheitana.
bifasciata Brod.
caledonica Pfr. N. Caled.
canalis Mss. I. Viti.
carteriensis Quoy. N. Hibern.
compacta Pease. Rajatea.
compressa Pfr. I. Soct.
conica Gld. I. Sandw.
Cookiana Mss. Rar-Long.
decussatula Pfr. Samoa.
densilineata Rv.
dentata = amabilis.
Erhelii Morel. I. Soct.
faba Martyn. „
fusca Pease. Rajatea.
gibba Fer. Tahiti.
glutinosa Pfr. I. Salom.
gonochila „ I. Navig.
gracilis Pease. I. Sandw.
grisea Less. N. Guin.
Hebe Pfr. Rajatea.
hyalina Brod. I. Soct.
imperforata Pease. Rajatea.
inflata Rv. I. Soct.
Isabellina Pfr.
labiata Pease. Tahiti.
lignaria „ „
lineolata Less. Oc. pac.
lirata Mss. Lomma.
Macgillivrayi Pfr. N. Hebr.
Mastersi „ Marian.
micans „ I. Salom.
nodosa „ Moorea.
nucleola Pease.
otaheitana Brug. Tahit.
V. auriculata „ „
radiolata Pfr. N. Hibern.
Recluziana Petit. Oc. pacf.
rosea Brod. Huahein.
simularis Pease. Moorea.
sinistralis „ Tahiti.
sinistrorsa „ I. Salom.
solidula Rv. I. Soct.
spadicea „ Moorea.
tahitensis Brard. Tahiti.
terrestris Pease. I. Sandw.
umbilicata Rv. Tahan.
upolensis Mss. Upolu.
vanicorensis Quoy. Vanicor.
varia Brod. Tahiti.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Partula Fer.

variabilis Pease. Rajatea.
zebrina Gld. Samoa.

394. Gen. **Achatinella** Sw.

3 abbreviata Rv. I. Sandw.
3 adusta „ „
6 affinis Newc. Maui.
6 amicta Smth. I. Sandw.
3 angusta „ „
7 Anthonii Newc. „
3 apicata „ „
6 assimilis „ „
2 attenuata Pfr. „
3 bacca Rv. „
3 bella „ Malok.
2 bicolor Gulk. I. Sandw.
3 bilineata Rv. „
6 biplicata Newc. Ruai.
6 brevis Pfr. I. Sandw.
3 Buddi Newc. „
5 bulbosa Gulk. „
2 bulimoides Gm. „
1 Byronii Wood. „
7 callosa Pfr. „
3 casta Newc. Oahu.
3 castanea Rv. I. Sandw.
5 cerealis Gld. „
4 cervina Gulk. „
2 cestus Newc. „
7 cinnamomea Frke. „
6 cingulata „ „
5 citrina Migh. „
7 clara Pfr. „
3 colorata Rv. Oahu.
7 compressa Pfr. I. Sandw.
1 concavospira „ „
3 concinna Newc. „
3 contracta Gulk. „
6 cornea Newc. „
2 crassa „ Ruai.
7 crassilabris Newc. I. Sandw.
5 Cumingi „ Maui.
3 cuneus Pfr. I. Sandw.
3 curta Newc. Oahu.
7 cylindrica „ I. Sandw.
6 decepta A. Ads. „
3 decora Fer. Oahu.
3 V. vittata Rv. „
5 delta Gulk. I. Sandw.
7 dimidiata Pfr. „
2 diversa Gulk. „
1 dubia Newc. „
3 Dunkeri Cumg. Oahu.
2 eburnea Gulk. I. Sandw.
1 elegans Newc. „
4 fasciata Gulk. „

Achatinella Sw.

6 Ferussaci Pfr. I. Sandw.
2 flavescens Newc. Ruai.
1 flavida Gulk. I. Sandw.
2 Forbesiana Pfr. „
2 Frickii „ „
3 fulgens Newc. Oahu.
1 fulgurans „ I. Sandw.
2 fulva „ „
7 fumosa „ Oahu.
6 fusca „ I. Sandw.
3 fuscolineata Smth. „
7 gemma Frke. „
6 gigantea Newc. Lanai.
2 glabra „ I. Sandw.
1 Gouldi „ „
6 gravis Fer. „
7 Grayana Pfr. „
1 grisea Newc. „
4 Gulicki Smth. „
7 guttula Gld. Maui.
2 Hanleyana Pfr. I. Sandw.
5 Helena Newc. „
6 humilis „ Oahu.
3 hybrida „ I. Sandw.
7 ignominiosus Pease. „
4 impressa „ „
7 intermedia Newc. Oahu.
3 Johnsoni „ I. Sandw.
8 labiata „ Oahu.
4 lactea Gulk. I. Sandw.
2 leucophaea Gulk. „
1 leucoraphe „ „
1 lignaria „ „
2 lineolata Newc. „
3 livida Sw. Oahu.
3 lorata Fer. I. Sandw.
6 magna A. Ads. „
6 marmorata Gld. Maui.
6 Mastersi = rubens.
7 mauiensis Newc. Maui.
3 melampoides Pfr. I. Sandw.
6 melanosis Newc. „
3 melanostoma „ „
6 micans Pfr. „
3 Mighelsiana Pfr. „
6 moesta Newc. „
6 mucronata „ „
2 multilineata Newc. „
2 mustelina Migh. „
3 napus Pfr. „
5 Newcombiana Pfr. „
6 nigra Newc. „
7 nitida „ Maui.
6 nubilosa Migh. I Sandw.
3 nucleola Gld. „
3 obesa Newc. Maui.

Digitized by Google

Achatinella Sw.

6	obscura Newc.	Lanai.
7	octavula Pfr.	I. Sandw.
3	olivacea „	„
1	oomorpha Gulk.	„
3	ornata Newc.	Maui.
7	oryza Pfr.	I. Sandw.
2	ovata Newc.	Vahu.
1	pallida Nutt.	I. Sandw.
1	perdix Rv.	Maui.
5	physa Newc.	I. Sandw.
5	picta Migh.	Maui.
5	plicata Migh.	Malok.
2	plumata Gulk.	I. Sandw.
3	polita Newc.	„
1	polymorpha Gulk.	„
6	porphyrea Newc.	Oahu.
6	porphyrostoma Rv.	I. Sandw.
3	prasina Rv.	„
3	producta „	Oahu.
3	pulcherrima Sw.	I. Sandw.
7	pulla Newc.	„
6	pupoidea „	„
7	pyramis Pfr.	Oahu.
1	radiata Gld.	„
3	recta Rv.	I. Sandw.
2	Redfieldi Newc.	Maui.
3	Reevei A. Ads.	Oahu.
6	reticulata Newc.	„
3	rhodoraphe Smth.	I. Sandw.
2	rosea Sw.	„
6	rubens Gld.	Oahu.
6	V. Mastersi Newc.	„
1	rubiginosa „	I. Sandw.
2	rufa „	„
2	rugosa Rv.	Oahu.
6	rustica Gulk.	I. Sandw.
3	rutila Newc.	„
6	sanguinea „	„
4	simplex Smth.	„
1	simulans Rv.	Oahu.
2	sordida „	I. Sandw.
7	soror Newc.	„
2	Sowerbyana Pfr.	I. Sandw.
6	spirizona Fer.	Oahu.
1	splendida Newc.	Maui.
3	Stewarti = vulpina.	
6	straminea Rv.	Oahu.
7	subovata Fer.	I. Sandw.
6	subrostrata Pfr.	„
7	subula Gulk.	„
2	subvirens Newc.	Oahu.
7	succincta „	I. Sandw.
7	succinea Gulk.	„
5	sulcata Pfr.	„
2	Swifti Newc.	„
2	taeniolata Pfr.	Oahu.

Achatinella Sw.

1	Tappeniana Ads.	I. Sandw.
6	tenuilabris Gulk.	„
1	terebra Newc.	„
1	tessellata „	Malok.
5	tetrao Rv.	I. Sandw.
6	textilis Fer.	Oahu.
3	torquata.	I. Sandw.
2	torrida Gulk.	„
2	trilineata „	„
6	tristis Fer.	Oahu.
3	tuberans Gulk.	I. Sandw.
3	turgida Newc.	Oahu.
6	turritella Fer.	„
7	umbilicata Pfr.	I. Sandw.
1	undulata Newc.	„
3	varia Gulk.	„
1	variabilis Newc.	Ruai.
6	variegata Pfr.	Oahu.
3	ventulus Fer.	I. Sandw.
5	venusta Migh.	„
1	versicolor Gulk.	„
6	violacea Newc.	„
1	virgulata Migh.	Malok.
2	viridans Migh.	Oahu.
7	vitrea Newc.	I. Sandw.
3	vittata = decora.	
3	vulpina Fer.	I. Sandw.
3	V. Stewarti Green.	„
3	Wheatleayi Newc.	„
3	zonata Gulk.	„

394a. Gen. **Auriculella** Pfr.

	ambustus Pease.	I. Sandw.
	auricula Fer.	„
	crassula Smth.	„
	expansa Pease.	„
	jucunda Smth.	„
	pulcher Pease	„

395. Gen. **Clonella** Jeffr.

2	antillarum Sh.	Portoric.
5	carnea Riss.	Tunis.
1	ceylanica Pfr.	Ceylon.
	conica Mss.	Upolu.
5	folliculus Gronov.	Corinth.
2	Funki Pfr.	N. Granad.
1	gemma Bens.	Singap.
5	hierosolymarum Roth.	Jerusal.
7	Hohenwarthi Rm.	Italia.
1	inornata Pfr.	Ceylon.
2	lamellata Pot.	Barbad.
5	lamellifera Morel.	Algerien.
3	lubrica Müll.	Europ.
3	maderensis Lowe.	Mader.
5	melampoides „	Port. St.
4	Menkeana Pfr.	German.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Clonella Jeffr.

5	mitraeformis Lowe.	Mader.
1	mullorum Blfd.	Nilghr.
1	nitens Gray.	„
1	notigena Bens.	Assam.
1	peguensis Blfd.	Pegu.
6	peponum Gld.	I. Sandw.
1	Perotteti Pfr.	Nighr.
5	procerula Morel.	Algier.
3	subcylindrica L.	Barcell.
1	tenuispira Bens.	Assam.
1	textilis Blfd.	India.
5	tornatelliña Lowe.	Mader.
5	tumulorum Bourg.	Jerusal.
6	vitrea Pease.	I. Sandw.

396. Gen. **Caecilianella** Bourg.

Actoniana Benn.	Sicil.
amonitatum Dhrn.	S. Anton.
Petitiana Benn.	Sicil.

397. Gen. **Strophia** Alb.

alvearia Dillw.	Antill.
Bryanti Pfr.	Baham.
chrysalis = mumia.	
Cumingiana Pfr.	Cuba.
cyclostoma Küst.	Ind. occ.
detrita Sh.	Cuba.
V. minor Sh.	„
glans Küst.	Baham.
Gundlachi Pfr.	Cuba.
incana Binney.	Florid.
infanda = mumia.	
iostoma Pfr.	Cuba.
maritima „	Ind. occ.
marmorata Pfr.	Baham.
Martensi Weinl.	„
microstoma Pfr.	Cuba.
Milleri Pfr.	Baham.
multicostata Küst.	Cuba.
mumia Brug.	Ind. occ.
V. chrysalis Fer.	„
„ infanda Sh.	„
„ mumiola Pfr.	Cuba.
Proteus Gdlch.	„
rubicunda Mke.	Baham.
Sagraiana Pfr.	Cuba.
spurca Mke.	Ind. occ.
striatella Fer.	Portor.
tenuilabris Gdlch.	Cuba.
uva L.	Gdlpe.
vulnerata Küst.	Cuba.
Weinlandi Kurr.	Baham.

398. Gen. **Pupa** Drp.

3	acarus Bens.	C. Verd.
1	acutula Parr.	Dalm.
1	affinis Rm.	Pyren.
1	V. clausilioides Dupys.	„
3	alpestris Ald.	Suecia.
2	anconostoma = umbilicata.	
5	anglica Fer.	Britann.
3	angustior Jeffr.	Europ.
3	V. Venetzii Charp.	Helvet.
3	antivertigo Drp.	Europ.
11	arabica Dhrn.	Arab.
10	armifera Say.	Amer. b.
2	ascaniensis Schmdt.	Germ.
2	atomus Dhrn.	C. Verd.
1	avenacea Brug.	Havre.
1	baldensis Parr.	M. Bald.
2	badia A. Ads.	Amer. b.
1	bergamensis Charp.	Bergam.
1	bigorensis = megachilos.	
1	bigranata = muscorum.	
8	biplicata Mich.	Dalm.
1	Boileausiana = secale.	
1	Braunii Rm.	Barcell.
3	Brondelii Bourg.	Algier.
7	calathiscus Lowe.	Port. St.
2	callicratis Scach.	Napoli.
12	capensis Kurr.	C. b. sp.
10	capillacea Dhrn.	Mindan.
6	cassida Lowe.	Mader.
5	castanea Sh.	Tenrff.
1	cereana Mblfd.	Dalm.
3	Charpentieri Sh.	Helvet.
5	cheilogona Lowe.	Mader.
10	chordata Pfr.	Mztln.
1	cinerea Drp.	Genova.
1	V. quinquedentata Born.	Italia.
1	clausilioides = pyrenaearia.	
3	columella Benz.	Suecia.
2	conica Rm.	Carniol.
1	consobrina Zglr.	Pyren.
10	contracta Say.	Amer. b.
11	cornea = obtusa.	
10	corticaria Say.	Amer. b.
3	costulata Nilss.	Suecia.
2	cupa Jan.	Lombard.
1	curta Küst.	Tyrol.
2	cylindracea D. C. = umbilicata.	
1	cylindracea Zglr.	Dalm.
2	cylindrica Mich.	Gerona.
1	dalmatina Prtsch.	Dalm.
3	danica West.	Dania.
1	depressilabris Parr.	Görz.
8	doliolum Brug.	Graec.
8	V. Lindermeyeri Parr.	„
8	„ scyphus Friv.	Brussa.
8	dolium Drp.	Alpes.
10	Dupontii Terv.	Algier.
2	edentula Drp.	Europ.

Digitized by Google

Pupa Drp.

11 elongata = obtusa.
10 fallax Say. S. Croix.
1 Farinesii Desm. Pyren.
8 Ferrari Porro. Como.
1 formosa Parr. Balkan.
1 frumentum Drp. Germ.
1 V. pachygastra Zglr. Dalm.
5 fusca Lowe. Mader.
1 fusiformis Küst. Pyren.
1 goniostoma „ „
2 gorgonica Dhrn. C. Verd.
3 Gouldi Binn. Boston.
1 granum Drp. Gallia.
1 V. Michelii Terv. „
2 gularis Rm. Styria.
9 hyalina = Kokeilii.
2 jamaicensis C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 illyrica Rm. Illyr.
1 inconspecta Parr. Serb.
10 indica Pfr. Bukh.
5 irrigua Lowe. Mader.
1 jumillensis Guirao. Murcia.
9 Kokeilii Rm. Carniol.
9 V. hyalina Rm. Carinth.
1 labiosa Parr. Grasse.
3 Lilljeborgi West. Suecia.
8 Lindermeyeri = doliolum.
1 lusitanica Rm. Lusitan.
10 lyrata Gld. I. Sandw.
10 marginalba Pfr. Cuba.
1 marginata Say. Amer. bor.
1 megachilos Jan. Italia.
1 V. bigorensis Charp. Pyren.
1 „ tricolor Villa. Rovered.
1 Michaudii Terv. Bougia.
1 Michelii = granum.
5 millegrana Lowe. Desert.
2 Milleri Dhrn. C. Verd.
10 mimula Bens. Ceyl.
3 minuta Griffth. Baltim.
2 minutissima Hrtm. Europ.
2 V. Strobelii Gredl. Tyrol.
1 Mortilleti v. Marts. Nizza.
1 Mühlfeldi Küst. Dalm.
2 muscorum L. Germ.
2 V. bigranata Rm. Helvet.
1 nana Mich. Lyon.
3 Neumeyeri Küst. Dalm.
10 Newcombi Pfr. I. Sand.
1 oblonga Parr. Italia.
11 obtusa Drp. Austria.
11 V. cornea Parr. Styria.
11 „ elongata Parr. „
1 occulta „ Sicilia.
1 V. scalarisca „ „
11 orientalis „ Nazrth.

Pupa Drp.

3 ovata Say. Amer. b.
1 pachygastra = frumentum.
10 pacifica Pfr. I. Pacific.
8 pagodula Dsm. Dalm.
1 pallida Pfr. Genova.
1 Parraiana D'Orb. Cuba.
8 Parreyssii Friv. Balkan.
10 pellucida Pfr. S. Croix.
10 V. Riisei „ S. Thom.
2 pentodon Say. Amer. b.
1 Philippii Cantr. Dalm.
1 polyodon Drp. Gallia.
1 V. ringicula Mich. Pyren.
2 Poupillierii Bourg. Algier.
1 prolongata Parr. Banat.
1 proxima Rm. Illyr.
1 pulla Gray. Ind. or.
3 pusilla Müll. Austria.
3 pygmaea Drp. Europ.
3 V. athesina Gredl. Tyrol.
11 pyranaearia Boubé Pyren.
1 V. clausilioides Boubé. „
1 „ Vergnesiana Charp. Cypern.
1 quinquedentata = cinerca.
5 quinqueplicata Mhlfld. Dalm.
1 Ressmanni Villa. Mahlsbg.
1 rhodia Roth. Hymett.
10 Riisei = pellucida.
1 ringicula = polyodon.
1 ringens Mich. Pyren.
9 Rossmässleri Schmdt. Carniol.
1 rupestris Phl. Sicil.
8 samoënsis Mss. Samoa.
1 scalarisca = occulta.
8 scyphus = doliolum.
1 secale Drp. Germ.
1 V. Boileausiana Charp. Pyren.
1 „ siligo Roth. Menoch.
2 Sempronii Charp. Simplon.
3 senegalensis Morel. Seneg.
2 sennaariensis Pfr. Sennaar.
1 septemdentata Fer. Sicil.
8 sicula Parr. „
11 siligo = secale.
2 Sowerbyana D'Orb. Uruguay.
8 spoliata Rm. Austria.
1 striatula Parr. Hispan.
2 Strobelii = minutissima.
11 subdiaphana King. C. Verd.
8 subdola Gredl. Tyrol.
1 substriata Jeffs. Suecia.
1 subulata Biv. Sicil.
2 tantilla Gld. Upolu.
1 taurica Kessel. Krimm.
1 tricolor = megachitos.
2 triplicata Stud. Austria.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Pupa Drp.

1 triticea Zglr. Dalm.
8 truncatella Pfr. „
1 turgida Zglr. Illyr.
2 umbilicata Drp. Gallia.
2 V. cylindracea Da Cost. Barcell.
2 V. anconostoma Lowe. Mader.
1 variabilis Drp. Gallia.
3 Venetzii = angustior.
1 ventilatoris Parr. Dalm.
2 ventrosa Heymn. Germ.
1 Vergnesiana = pyrenaearia.
2 Villae Charp. Lambard.

399. Gen. **Hypselostoma** Bens.

tubiferum Bens. Pegu.

400. Gen. **Boysia** Pfr.

Bensoni Pfr. Bengal.

401 Gen. **Zospeum** Bourg.

alpestre Freyer. Carniol.
costatum „ „
Frauenfeldi „ „
obesum Schmdt. Krain.
spelaeum Rm. Adlsbg.

402. Gen. **Balea** Prid.

cyclostoma Bielz. Trsylv.
elata Gld. Brasil.
elatior Spix. „
fragilis Drp. Europ.
Haueri Bielz. Trsylv.
livida Mke. „
rayana Bourg. Gallia.

403. Gen. **Clausilia** Drp.

4 aculus Bens. China.
7 Adelinae Bennoit. Sicil.
6 adspirata Parr. Bukow.
6 agnata Prtsch. Europ.
6 albescens Mke. Krain.
8 albida Parr. Dalm.
9 albocincta Pfr. „
9 V. variata Zglr. „
8 alboguttulata = itala.
6 almissana Küst. „
8 alpina Stab. M. Cenis.
8 Alschingeri Küst. Zara.
5 altecostata Zeleb. Naxos.
2 annexa = commutata.
8 amoena Zeleb. Melide.
5 anatolica Roth. Anatol.
14 anguina Parr. Euboea.
1 angustata Bielz. Trsylv.
6 angustella Parr. Cattar.
6 aquila „ Dalm.

Clausilia Drp.

5 arcadica Parr. Arcad.
5 armata Dkr. Dalm.
12 asphaltina Zglr. Carniol.
7 Averzana v. Marts. Italia.
12 badia Zglr. Styria.
12 V. simplex Zglr. „
8 baldensis = itala.
8 Bennoitii Parr. Sicil.
12 Bergeri Mayer. Carniol.
4 Bernardii Cochchin.
8 Biasolettiana Charp. Istria.
10 bicolor Pfr. Graecia.
9 bicolor Parr. = stigmatica.
13 bicristata Friv. Krimm.
7 bidens = laminatu.
1 Bielzii Parr. Vagda.
6 bigibbosa Charp. Asia min.
8 bilabiata Wgm. Dalm.
6 bilamellata Parr. Serbia.
9 binotata Zglr. Fiume.
9 V. consentanea Zglr. Dalm.
10 biplicata Mft. Germ.
10 V. similis. Charp. „
6 birugosa Parr. Cyprus.
8 blanda Zglr. Cattar.
1 bogatensis Bielz. Trsylv.
6 Boissieri Charp. Liban.
9 bosniensis Zeleb. Bosn.
8 Braunii = itala.
1 brevissima Benn. Sicilia.
13 brunnea Zglr. Syria.
6 Brusinae Kutsch. Bilizan.
8 bulgarensis Friv. Bulgar.
4 Buschii Küst. Japan.
6 byzantina Prtsch. Graecia.
6 caerulea Fer. Syra.
6 caesia Parr. Budua.
9 Calcarae Phl. Sicil.
8 callifera Küst. Spalat.
7 callosa Schmdt. Europ.
8 callosa Küst. = ornata.
4 cambodjensis Pfr. Cambodj.
10 cana Held. Hanov.
10 V. praepinguis Parr. Trsylv.
6 candida Pfr. Creta.
6 candidescens Zglr. Abruzz.
7 candidilabris Porro. Rom.
1 canescens Parr. Trsylv.
1 V. glabrata Parr. „
2 capocestiana Vidow. Dalm.
12 carinthiaca Schmdt. Carinth.
13 carissima Zglr. Bannat.
6 carniolica Schmdt. Carniol.
13 castalia Roth. Parnass.
5 cataphracta Zglr. Bruss.
8 cattaroensis „ Cattar.

Digitized by Google

Clausilia Drp.

1	cerasina.	Trsylv.
9	cincta Brum.	Friaul.
6	cinerea Phl.	Sicil.
2	cingulata Schmdt.	Carniol.
10	circumdata Friv.	Bruss.
1	clathrata „	Hungar.
8	clavata = costulata.	
4	cochinchinensis Pfr.	Cochchin.
1	Colbeauiana Parr.	Antioch.
2	comensis Sh.	Como.
2	commutata Rm.	Alpes.
2	V. annexa Zglr.	„
12	concilians Schmdt.	Trsylv.
6	conjuncta Parr.	„
9	consentanea = binotata.	
8	conspersa Parr.	Alban.
9	conspurcata Jan.	Dalm.
9	V. subcrenata Parr.	Trsylv.
6	contaminata Zglr.	Cephal.
1	cornea = plumbea.	
11	corpulenta Friv.	Sinope.
6	corrugata Ch.	Cyprus.
4	corticina v. d. Bsch.	Java.
2	costata Zglr.	Istria.
1	costata Bielz. = glauca.	
8	costulata Jan.	Como.
8	V. clavata Rm.	Italia.
5	crassicostata Benn.	Sicil.
8	crassilabris Küst.	Lissa.
8	crenulata Zglr.	Dalm.
6	cretensis Mhlfld.	Creta.
5	crispa Lowe.	Mader.
10	critica Bielz.	Trsylv.
1	croatica Parr.	Trsylv.
12	cruciata Stud.	Tyrol.
12	cruda = Rolphii.	
4	Cumingiana Pfr.	Phlppn.
2	curta Rm.	Carniol.
6	cylindrelliformis Bourg.	
4	cylindrica Gray.	Himalay.
9	dacica Friv.	Bannat.
6	dalmatina Prtsch.	Dalm.
8	decipiens Rm.	„
8	V. latilabris Wagnr.	„
8	decorata = laevissima.	
7	deleseriana Bourg.	Palaest.
5	deltostoma Lowe.	Mader.
12	densestriata Zglr.	Krain.
11	denticulata Oliv.	I. Scio.
6	Deshayesii Pot. Mich.	Sicilia.
14	detersa Zglr.	Krym.
2	diodon Stud.	Simplon.
6	discolor Pfr.	Graecia.
12	distinguenda Zglr.	Bannat.
15	Dohrni Pfr.	Venezuel.
6	Draparnaldi Bk.	Creta.

Clausilia Drp.

12	dubia Drp.	Pyren.
12	V. transylvanica Drp.	Törzbg.
12	Eggerii Fraufld.	Carinth.
13	Ehrenbergi Roth.	Bannat.
2	elata Zglr.	Hermstdt.
1	elegans Bielz.	Törzbg.
12	Erberii Parr.	Syra.
6	Eris Schmdt.	Spalat.
1	euboeae Parr.	Euboea.
12	exaltata „	Molin.
5	exarata Zglr.	Dalm.
4	excellens Pfr.	India.
10	excelsa Parr.	Maced.
5	exigua Lowe.	Mader.
4	exilis A. Ads.	Formos.
9	exoptata Schmdt.	Bergam.
3	expansa Parr.	Caucas.
10	fallax Rm.	Trsylv.
12	farta Schmdt.	„
1	fauciata Parr.	Antioch.
13	fausta Friv.	Asia. min.
12	filiformis Parr.	Trsylv.
12	filograna Zglr.	Germ.
6	filumna Parr.	Liban.
2	fimbriata Mhlfld.	Dalm.
2	V. saturata Zglr.	Krain.
12	fontana = mucida.	
5	formosa Zglr.	Melida.
4	formosensis A. Ads.	Formos.
4	Fortunei Pfr.	China.
13	foveicollis Parr.	Caucas.
9	Frauenfeldi Zeleb.	Serbia.
8	Freyeri Küst.	Cattar.
8	fulcrata Zglr.	Spalat.
8	fuliginea = laevissima.	
2	fuliginosa Parr.	Cattar.
12	funiculum Mss.	Caucas.
8	fusca De Bettu.	Venetia.
1	Fussiana Bielz.	Trsylv.
1	V. pruinosa Parr.	„
13	galeata Parr.	Somchet.
8	gastrolepta Zglr.	Spalat.
8	geophila = subcylindrica.	
9	gibbula Zglr.	Dalm.
1	glabrata = canescens.	
1	glauca Bielz.	Trsylv.
1	glorifica Parr.	„
2	Gobanzi „	Styria.
6	Goldii Kutsch.	Dalm.
8	Gospici Zeleb.	Gospch.
4	Gouldiana Pfr.	Birmah.
13	gracilicosta Zglr.	Krain.
13	V. porcata „	Creta.
6	graciliformis Kutsch.	Istria.
12	gracilis Rm.	Berchtg.
2	granatina Zglr.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Clausilia Drp.

12 Grimmerii Parr. Styria.
6 grisea Dsh. Graecia.
5 Grohmanniana Prtsch. Sicil.
2 grossa = laminata.
9 Guiccardii Heldr. Parnass.
2 gulo = turgida.
12 hasta Küst. Bannat.
10 hetaera Friv. Brussa.
7 Hoffmanni Stentz. Dalm.
10 honesta Parr. Trsylv.
1 janinensis Mss. Janina.
4 javana Pfr. Java.
2 inaequalis = laminata.
2 inserta Porro. Trsylv.
4 insignis Gld. Birmah.
8 intercedens Schmdt. Trsylv.
2 intermedia „ Carniol.
3 interrupta Zglr. Styria.
2 intricata Parr. Milo.
4 Jos Bens. India.
12 iostoma Schmdt. Trsylv.
5 irregularis Zglr. Ragus.
7 Isabellina Pfr. Aegina.
6 istriana Schmdt. Istria.
8 itala v. Marts. Italia.
8 V. alboguttulata Wgm. „
8 „ baldensis Villa. „
8 „ Braunii Charp. Heidlbg.
12 jugularis Bielz. Trsylv.
15 Karsteniana Sh. Bogota.
13 Kephissiae Roth. Attica.
2 Küsteri Rm. Sardia
6 Kutschigi Küst. Dalm.
6 V. contracta Parr. „
6 „ costicollis „ „
6 „ fusiformis Schmdt. „
6 lactea Zglr. Corfu.
13 laevicollis Parr. Maced.
8 laevissima Zglr. Dalm.
8 V. decorata „ „
8 „ fuliginea „ „
8 „ superstructa Zglr. „
6 lagostana Küst.
9 lamellata Zglr. Corfu.
2 laminata Mft. Berolin.
2 V. grossa Zglr. Trsylv.
2 „ inaequalis Zglr. „
2 „ phalerata „ „
3 „ transylvanica Stenz. „
2 „ ungulata Zglr. „
13 Lampedusae Calcara. Sicil.
12 lateralis Parr. Trsylv.
12 latestriata Schmdt. „
8 latilabris = decipiens.
6 lesinensis Kutsch. Lesina.
5 leucophryna Parr. Sicil.

Clausilia Drp.

7 leucostigma Zglr. Rom.
8 leucostoma Küst. Seben.
5 lima Parr. Naxos.
12 lineolata Held. Trsylv.
1 Lischkeana Parr. „
1 V. livens Bielz. „
12 litotis Parr. Ossetica.
1 livida Mke. Trsylv.
6 Löbbekei Parr. Rhodus.
5 Lowei Alb. Port. St.
4 loxostoma Bens. Cachar.
6 macarana Zglr. Dalm.
6 maculata „ Graecia.
6 maculosa Dsh. Aegina.
1 madensis Fuss Trsylv.
8 magniventris Küst. Meceres.
15 maranhonensis Alb. Maranh.
2 marginata Zglr. Trsylv.
8 Marusii Schmdt. „
6 Massenae Mich. Graecia.
5 Meddlycotti Trist. Palaest.
2 Meissneriana Sh. Sardia.
7 melanostoma = laminata.
8 menonia Parr. Tyrol.
1 Meschendörferi Bielz. Trsylv.
6 miloniana Parr. Milo.
9 minuscula „ Corais.
6 modesta Zglr. Corfu.
11 moesta Fer. Liban.
4 moluccensis v. Marts. Halmah.
13 monilifera Parr. Corfu.
8 Moniziana Lowe. Lusitan.
10 montana Stenz. Trsylv.
12 Mortilleti = Rolphii.
4 Mouhoti Pfr. Lao. mon.
2 Moussoni Charp. Helvet.
6 moellana Parr. Italia.
12 mucida Zglr. Krain.
12 V. fontana Zglr. „
5 multicostata.
12 muralis Küst. Cattaro.
12 nigricans Pultn. Germ.
6 nobilis Pfr. Sicil.
10 Nympha Parr. Croat.
8 obesa Pfr. Korinsk.
3 oleata Rm. Bannat.
6 Olivieri Roth. Rhodus.
13 olympica Friv. Thessallon.
8 opaca Zglr. Croat.
8 opalina „ Rom.
8 ornata „ Styria.
8 V. callosa Küst. Krain.
6 ornatrix Parr. Graecia.
2 orthostoma Mke. Berchtig.
9 ottomanni Parr. Attica.
8 pachygastris Mke. Melida.

Digitized by Google

	Clausilia Drp.	
8	pachystoma Küst.	Verlika.
8	paestana Phl.	Sicil.
1	Paeteli Parr.	Antioch.
1	pallida = plumbea.	
13	pagana Zglr.	Bannat.
7	papillaris Drp.	Dalm.
7	V. virgata Jan.	Italia.
2	Parreyssii Zglr.	Morav.
12	parvula Stud.	Europ.
7	patula Charp.	Attica.
8	pellucida Pfr.	
9	Pfeifferi Küst.	Dalm.
2	phalerata = laminata.	
4	Philippiana Pfr.	Birmah.
8	piceata Zglr.	Italia.
13	Pikermiana Roth.	Attica.
6	planata Parr.	Corinth.
8	planilabris Rm.	Ragusa.
11	plicata Drp.	Europ.
12	plicatula ,,	Carniol.
1	plumbea Rm.	Trsylv.
1	V. cornea ,,	,,
1	,, pallida Bielz.	,,
4	pluviatilis Bens.	Chusan.
13	porcata = gracilicosta.	
5	praeclara Pfr.	Creta.
10	praepinguis = cana.	
8	presecari Parr.	Preseca.
12	procera Bielz.	Trsylv.
6	proxima Walddf.	Cattar.
8	pruinaria = semirugata.	
1	pruinosa = Fussiana.	
12	pumila Zglr.	Carniol.
5	punica.	Tunis.
8	pygmaea Zglr.	Macarsca.
12	rablensis Gall.	M. Rabl.
15	Raymondi Phl.	Peru.
1	regalis Parr.	Trsylv.
5	regularis ,,	Cattar.
5	retusa Oliv.	Sicil.
8	robusta Küst.	Dalm.
12	Rolphii Leach.	Britann.
12	V. cruda ,,	Carpath.
12	,, Mortilleti Dum.	Rhenus.
12	roscida Stud.	Syria.
8	Rossmässleri = Stenzii.	
13	Rothi Zeleb.	Syra.
7	rubicunda Küst.	Attica.
13	rugicollis Zglr.	Bannat.
8	rugilabris Mss.	Epirus.
12	rugosa Drp.	Valenc.
7	rugulosa Zglr.	Moravia.
8	saccata Küst.	Tyrol.
12	sardoa Villa.	Sardinia.
8	satura Zglr.	Bergamo.
5	saxatilis Parr.	Cypria.

	Clausilia Drp.	
7	saxicola ,,	Parnass.
9	scarificata Benn.	Sicil.
12	Schmidti Pfr.	M. Rabl.
6	Schuchii Voit.	I. Jon.
10	Schwabii Parr.	Nass.
10	Schwerzenbachi Parr.	Brussa.
8	sebenicensis Vidov.	Sebenc.
12	sejuncta Schmdt.	Loland.
12	semilabiata Kutsch.	Presca.
8	semirugata Zglr.	Dalm.
8	V. pruinaria Parr.	,,
6	senilis Zglr.	Corfu.
9	septemplicata Phl.	Sicil.
11	serrulata Mus. Petrp.	Tauria.
4	shanghiensis Pfr.	Shanghai.
4	Sheridani ,,	Formos.
12	simplex = badia.	
1	sinistralis = Fussiana.	
10	socialis Friv.	Bulgar
14	sodalis Parr.	Krym.
7	solida Drp.	Graecia.
6	solidula Pfr.	Creta.
10	somchetica Pfr.	Caucas.
1	soraria Parr.	Kislang.
13	spreta Friv.	Bospor.
12	Stabilei Charp.	Valguna.
10	stabilis Zglr.	Trsylv.
5	stenostoma Parr.	M. Biv.
8	Stentzii Rm.	Dalm.
8	V. Rossmässleri Pfr.	Carniol.
9	stigmatica Zglr.	Dalm.
9	V. bicolor Parr.	,,
4	Stimpsoni A. Ads.	India.
1	straminicollis Parr.	Trsylv.
13	strangulata Fer.	Syria.
12	striaticollis Parr.	Croat.
5	strigilata Mhlfld.	Ragusa.
12	striolata Parr.	Bannat.
12	Strobelii Porro.	Valgan.
14	strumosa Friv.	Brussa.
12	styriaca Schmdt.	Styria.
9	subcrenata = conspurcata.	
8	subcylindrica Zglr.	Ragus.
8	V. geophila Küst.	,,
2	substricta Parr.	Capodist.
14	subtilis ,,	Asia. min.
2	succineata Zglr.	Krain.
11	succosa Parr.	Trsylv.
7	sulcitana Gené.	Sardia.
5	sulcosa Mhlfld.	Ragusa.
4	sumatrana v. Marts.	Sumatr.
8	superstructa = laevissima.	
2	suturata = fimbriata.	
4	Swinhoei Pfr.	Formos.
5	syracusana Rm.	Syracus.
8	tenella Parr.	Cuzzola.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Clausilia Drp.

1	tenuis Bielz.	Trsylv.
6	teres Oliv.	Graecia.
8	tessellata Parr.	Bukrst.
13	tetragonostoma Pfr.	Attica.
12	Tettelbachiana Rm.	Schnebg.
8	thermopylarum Pfr.	Parnass.
11	thessalonica Friv.	Rumel.
7	Tiberii Benn.	Sicil.
12	tichobates Parr.	Almiss.
6	tinorensis Mss.	I. Tinor.
12	transylvanica Drp. =	dubia.
8	transylvanica Parr.	Trsylv.
2	transylvanica Stenz =	laminata.
15	tridens Ch.	Portoric.
10	Tristrami Pfr.	Atlas.
12	trivia Parr.	Gallia.
12	tumida Zglr.	„
2	turgida „	Bukow.
2	V. gulo „	„
2	umbrosa Küst.	Budua.
12	undulata Parr.	Carpath.
6	Ungerii Zeleb.	Cypria.
7	ungulata =	laminata.
13	vallata Mss.	Janira.
3	varians Zglr.	Germ.
9	variata =	albocinota.
13	varnensis Pfr.	Varna.
12	ventricosa Drp.	Europ.
12	V. perversa Fitz.	Hispan.
3	ventrosa Zglr.	Bannat.
13	verbanensis Strobbl.	Lombard.
10	vetusta Zglr.	Carniol.
8	vibex Parr.	Croat.
8	Vidovichii Parr.	Dalm.
10	Villae Mhlfld.	Italia.
7	virgata =	papilluris.
3	viridana Zglr.	Bannat.
5	Walderdorfi Parr.	Cattar.
12	Weyersii Rolf.	Helvet.
13	Zelebori Rm.	Syria.

404. Gen. **Simpulopsis** Bk.

atrovirens Moric.	Bahia.
obtusa Sow.	Brasil.
portoricensis Sh.	Portor.
rufovirens Moric.	Brasil.

405. Gen. **Succinea** Drp.

2	aegyptiaca Ehrbg.	Aegypt.
2	approximans Sh.	Portor.
2	arenaria Boubé.	Germ.
2	aurea Lea.	Veracrz.
2	badia Morl.	Abyssin.
2	bermudensis Pfr.	Bermud.
2	brevis C. B. Ads.	Jam.
2	caduca Migh.	Oahu.

Succinea Drp.

2	campestris Say.	Florid.
2	canella Gld.	I. Sandw.
2	cepulla „	„
2	chiloënsis Phl.	Chiloë.
2	crassinuclea Bens.	Calcutt.
2	crocata Gld.	Upolu.
4	curacensis.	Curacao.
2	Delalandei Pfr.	Natal.
2	dominicensis Pfr.	Hayti.
2	Dunkeri Zeleb.	Bulgar.
2	elegans Riss.	Suecia.
2	eucalypta. Cox.	Tasman.
2	grönlandica Bk.	Grönl.
2	Gundlachi Pfr.	Cuba.
2	inflata Lea.	Carolin.
2	levantina =	Pfeifferi.
2	longiscata Morel.	Aragon.
2	luteola Gld.	Texas.
3	modesta „	Oc. pacf.
2	Mörchi Dkr.	Mexic.
2	obliqua Say.	Ohio.
2	oblonga Drp.	Germ.
1	ochracea Gdlch.	Cuba.
1	patula Brug.	Gdlpe.
2	Pfeifferi Rm.	Germ.
2	V. levantina Rm.	Levant.
2	picta Pfr.	S. Helen.
1	putamen Gld.	Oc. pacf.
2	putris L.	Germ.
2	rubicunda Pfr.	I. Sandw.
2	sagra D'Orb.	Cuba.
2	strigata Pfr.	P. Lincoln.
2	tahitensis Pfr.	Tahiti.
2	texasiana „	Texas.
2	undulata Say.	Mexic.
4	uuguis Fer.	Brasil.
2	vitrea Pfr.	India.

406. Gen. **Pellicula** Fisch.

depressa Quoy.	Gldps.
tumida v. Marts.	Brasil.

407. Gen. **Lithotis** Bfd.

408. Gen. **Strebella** Cross.

LXXXIV. Fam. Limacidae Lm.

409. Gen. **Limax** L.

agrestis L.	Germ.
maxima Brown.	Britann.

410. Gen. **Limacella** Blvll.

411. Gen. **Hyalimax** H. A. Ads.

412. Gen. **Viquesnella** Dsh.

Digitized by Google

413. Gen. **Parmacella** Cuv.
Valenciennesii Webb. I. Canar.

414. Gen. **Cryptella** Webb.

415. Gen. **Parmarion** v. Marts.

LXXXV. Fam. Auriculacea Blvll.

416. Gen. **Otina** Gray.
otis Turt. Britann.

417. Gen. **Melampus** Mft.
angustus Mss. I. Viti.
arenatus „ „
australis Quoy. Austrl.
avenaceus Mss. Ovalan.
bidentatus Say. Amer. b.
Brotianus Pfr. Ceylon.
castaneus Mhlfld. I. Marg.
caffer Küst. Afric. m.
cingulatus Pfr. Cuba.
coffea L. Antill.
costatus Quoy. I. Vitii.
costellaris H. A. Ads. N. Zeal.
cylindroides Mss. I. Marq.
exiguus Lowe. Mader.
fasciatus Dsh. Austrl.
flavus Gm. Antill.
floridanus Sh. Florid.
globulus Fer. Guayaq.
Gundlachi Pfr. Cuba.
hordaceus Mss. C. York.
liberianus H. Ads. Guinea.
luteus Quoy. Tahiti.
manatensis Sh. Florid.
massaensis Pfr. Aegypt.
mucronatus Gld. Tahiti.
oblongus Pfr. Bermud.
olivaceus Captr. Mztln.
panamensis C. B. Ads. Panam.
parvulus Nutt. Oahu.
Philippii Küst. Samoa.
Poeyi Pfr. Cuba.
pseudocommodus Mss. Oahu.
pusillus Gm. Gdlpe.
pyriformis Petit. Columb.
Quoyi H. Ads. Austrl.
Redfieldi Pfr. Bermud.
sandwicensis Soul. I. Sandw.
semisulcatus Mss. Upolu.
siamensis Martyn. Siam.
Stuchburyi Pfr. Brisbam.
sulcatus H. Ads. N. Zeal.
taeniatus Nutt. Vahu.
Wilkei Dhrn. M. rubr.

418. Gen. **Marinula** King.
aequalis Lowe. Mader.
Firminii Payr. M. med.
nigra Phl. Chile.
patula Lowe. Mader.
Pepita King. Chile.

419. Gen. **Pedipes** Adanson.
afer Gm. Afric. occ.
globulus Petit. Haiti.
mirabilis Mhlfld. Ind. occ.
tridens Pfr. Bermud.

420. Gen. **Pythia** Bolt.
Cecillci Phl. China.
Cumingiana Petit. Phlppn.
imperforata H. Ads. Borneo.
lekithostoma Rv. Phlppn.
Lessoni = scarabaeus.
Macgillivrayi Pfr. N. Hebrid.
ovata Pfr. Nicobar.
pantherina A. Ads. Uea.
V. savayensis Mss. Savay.
Petitveriana Fer. Bengal.
plicata Fer. Ind. or.
pollex Hinds. I. Viti.
pyramidata Rv. I. Salom.
Reeveana Pfr. Phlppn.
savayensis = pantherina.
scarabaeus L. Molucc.
V. Lessonii Blvll. „
striata Rv. Phlppn.
tortuosa Mss. Futuna.
trigona Trschl. Phlppn.

421. Gen. **Plecotrema** H. A. Ads.
anaaensis Mss. I. Anaa.
clausa H. Ads. I. Sandw.
concinna „ Moret. B.
inaequalis „ Jam.
mordax Dhrn. Tahiti.
punctigera H. Ads. Borneo.
rapax Dhrn. M. rub.
striata Phl. I. Sandw.

422. Gen. **Cassidula** Fer.
angulifera Petit. P. Essingt.
auris-felis Brug. Manila.
crassiuscula Mss. I. Viti.
doliolum Petit. N. Holl.
faba Mke. Java.
Kraussi Küst. Natal.
mustelina Dsh. N. Zeal.
nucleus Martyn. Ind. or.
paludosa Garr. I. Viti.
rugata Mke. P. Essingt.
Sowerbyana Pfr. Singap.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cassidula Fer.

sulculosa Mss. Celebes.
zonata H. Ads. P. Makay.

423. Gen. **Auricula** Lm.

auris-Judae L. Molucc.
auris-Midae „ „
elongata Parr. I. Tupi.
gangetica Bens. Gang.
helvacea Phl. C. York.
Mörchi Mke. Java.
pellucens „ Demerar.
stagnalis D'Orb. Peru.
subnodosa Mtclf. Borneo.
subula Quoy. Phlppn.

424. Gen. **Alexia** Leach.

bermudensis H. Ads. Bermud.
denticulata Montg. Europ. m.
V. tenella Mke. Dalm.
myosotis Drp. M. med.
obsoleta Pfr. Tergest.
reflexilabris D'Orb. Peru.
setigera Coop. Californ.
tenella = denticulata.

425. Gen. **Blauneria** Sh.

heteroclita Mft. Cuba.
pellucida Sh. Portor.

426. Gen. **Leuconia** Gray.

bidentata Montg. Italia.
Bivonae Phl. „

427. Gen. **Carychium** Müll.

minimum Müll. Europ.

LXXXVI. Fam. Limnaeidae H. A. Ads.

428. Gen. **Chilina** Gray.

Dombeyana Brug. Amer. m.
fluctuosa Humph. Chile.
fluminea Maton. Buen. Ayr.
gibbosa Sow. Amer. m.
parva v. Marts. Brasil. m.
puelcha D'Orb. Patag.
tehuelcha „ „
tenuis Gray. Valpar.

429. Gen. **Limnaea** Lm.

1 acuminata Lm. Bengal.
2 Adelina Jay. Cuba.
1 amygdalina Trschl. Ganges.
1 appressa Say. Michig.
2 auricularia Drp. Europ.
2 australiana Cox. Queensl.

Limnaea Lm.

5 callosa Zglr. Dalm.
3 caperata Say. Ohio.
3 catascopium Say. Amer. b.
1 columella Say. „
3 cubensis Pfr. Portor.
3 desidiosa Say. Amer. b.
3 elodes „ „
4 filiformis.
1 fragilis L. Europ.
4 fusca Pfr. Dania.
6 gracilis Say. Michgan.
2 limosa L. Gerona.
2 Martorelli Bourg. Hispan.
3 mesgasoma Say. Florid.
1 mexicana. Mexic.
2 minuta Drp. Gallia.
1 natalensis Krss Natal.
4 nebulosa.
5 ovata Drp. Gallia.
1 patula Trschl. Ganges.
2 pereger Drp. Gallia.
1 proxima Lea. Californ.
4 reflexa Say. N. York.
2 Ribeirensis Rbsch. S. Anton.
4 silesiaca Scholz. Trsylv.
4 sordulenta Morel. C. Verd.
1 stagnalis Drp. Europ.
1 succinea Dsh. Cochin.
1 tigrina Dhrn. Ceylon.
3 truncatula Müll. Gallia.
1 turrita Phl. Amer. b.
1 umbrosa Say. Ohio.
4 Vahlii Bk. Grönl.
1 vulgaris Pfr. Europ.

430. Gen. **Erinna** A. Ads.

Newcombi A. Ads. I. Sandw.

431. Gen. **Amphipepiea** Nilss.

Cumingiana Pfr. Phlppn.
globosa Murray.
glutinosa Nilss. Germ.
rubiginea Parr. Suecia.
rubiginosa „ Gallia.

432. Gen. **Physa** Drp.

1 acuta Drp. Tenrff.
1 acutispira Tryon. Tasman.
1 ancillaria Say. N. York.
3 angolensis Morel. Angola.
1 auriculata Gass. N. Caled.
1 australis Quoy. Celeb.
1 badia Ang. Austrl.
1 contorta Mich. Algier.
1 cubensis Pfr. S. Thom.
1 fontinalis L. Europ.

Digitized by Google

Physa Drp.

1 fusca Rm. Mazzar.
1 Georgiana Quoy. N. Holl.
1 gibbosula Mss. Oneata.
1 gyrina Say. Ohio.
1 heterostropha Say. N. York.
1 jamaicensis C. B. Ads. Jam.
1 Kanakina Gass. N. Caled.
1 Ludwigi Krss. N. Wales m.
1 margaritacea Sh. Antigua.
1 minuta Parr. Aegypt.
1 nitens Phl. Mexic.
1 Novae-Hollandiae Blvll. N. Holl.
1 osculans Haldm. Mexic.
1 parvula Mss. I. Viti.
1 pectorosa Conr. Tasman.
1 Schayeri Trschl. Van Diemsl.
1 sinuata Gld. I. Viti.
1 Sowerbyana D'Orb. Amer. b.
1 striata D'Orb. S. Thom.
2 tabulata Gld. N. Zeal.
3 tiarella Fer. Nil.
1 tongana Quoy. Tong Tab.
1 Venetzii Charp. Waadt.
1 venezuelensis v. Marts. Venezuel.

433. Gen. **Physopsis** Krss.

africana Krss. Afric. m.

434. Gen. **Camptoceros** Bens.

435. Gen. **Aplexus** Gray.

1 Brochii Ehrbg. Nil.
1 hypnorum L. Gallia.
1 V. elongata Say. Ohio.
1 „ Hemprichii Ehrbg. Nil.
1 „ lamellosa Roth. Nil.
1 „ rivularis Phl. Sicil.
1 „ Schmidti Dkr. Bengal.
1 „ subulatus Mss. I. Viti.
1 „ tetricus Morel. N. Caled.
1 „ vitreus Parr. Nil.
2 „ Wahlbergi Krss. C. Verd.

436. Gen. **Planorbis** Guett.

1 africanus Parr. Aegypt.
8 albus Müll. Hispan.
1 ammonocerus West. Suecia.
7 anatinus D'Orb. Portor.
8 australianus Martyn. Tasman.
1 banaticus Dkr. Mehad.
3 bicarinatus Say. Amer. b.
2 campanulatus „ N. York.
3 caribaeus Pfr. Cuba.
6 carinatus Müll. Germ.
8 circumlineatus Sh. Portor.
6 complanatus L. Europ.
7 contortus Müll. „

Planorbis Guett.

1 corneus Drp. Europ.
1 cornu Ehrbg. Aegypt.
3 corpulentus Say. Amer. b.
1 costulatus Krss. Natal.
7 cristatus Müll. Gallia.
5 decipiens C. B. Ads. S. Thom.
8 devians Parr. Tyrol.
2 Dufouri Graell. Hispan.
5 ferrugineus Spix. Brasil.
8 fontinalis Roth. Paros.
7 Giöesi West. Gothl.
3 glabratus Say. Florid.
3 V. inflatus „ „
5 guadeloupensis Sh. Portor.
7 Haldemanni Dkr. Vera Crz.
5 heloicus D'Orb. Brasil.
3 indicus Bens. Ceylon.
3 inflatus Say. = glabratus.
1 inflatus Sh. = tumidus.
1 Lanierianus D'Orb. S. Doming.
3 lentus Say. Carol. m.
7 leucostoma Müll. Gallia.
8 limnophilus West. Suecia.
5 lucidus Pfr. Portor.
1 lugubris Wagn. Bahia.
3 megasoma De Kay. Amer. b.
3 melidiensis Graell. Algier.
3 olivaceus D'Orb. Ind. or.
5 olivaceus Spix. Brasil.
1 Pfeifferi Krss. Natal.
8 piscinarum Bourg. Palaest.
7 planissimus Mss. C. York.
1 refulgens Dkr. Haiti.
7 septemgyratus Zglr. Brün.
5 similis Bielz. Trsylv.
8 singularis Mss. Ovalan.
7 spirorbis Müll. Gallia.
2 Stelzneri Dhrn. Ceylon.
1 stramineus Dkr. Venezuel.
6 subangulatus Phl. Sicil.
1 tonanensis Quoy. Celebes.
3 trivolvis Say. Vermont.
1 tumidus Sh. Portor.
1 V. inflatus Sh. „
6 umbilicatus Müll. Suecia.
1 vermicularis Gld. Oregon.
6 vortex Müll. Europ.

437. Gen. **Segmentina** Flemg.

2 Alexandrina Ehrbg. Nil.
2 armigera Say. Ohio.
1 nitida Müll. Germ.

438. **Ancylus** Geoffr.

capuloides Jan. Sicil.
costatus Villa. Tenrff.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Ancylus Geoffr.

culicoides D'Orb. Brasil.
Cumingianus Bourg. Tasman.
fluviatilis Müll. Germ.
fuscus C. B. Ads. Vermont.
havanensis Pfr. Cuba.
parallelus Haldm. Amer. b.
pileolus Fer. Graecia.
striatus Webb. Minorc.

439. Gen. **Acroloxus** Bk.

lacustris Müll. Germ.
tenuis Kien. Nilghr.

440. Gen. **Latia** Gray.

lateralis Gld. N. Zeal.
neritoides Gray. „

441. Gen. **Gundlachia** Pfr.

ancyliformis Pfr. Cuba.

LXXXVII. Fam. Ampullaceridae Trschl.

442. Gen. **Ampullacera** Quoy.

avellana Gm. N. Zeal.
fragilis Lm. Austrl. m.
maculata Mss. I. Vitii.
tenuis Gray. Melbourn.

LXXXVIII. Fam. Siphonaridae Gray.

443. Gen. **Siphonaria** Sow.

aequilorata Gray. Mztln.
albicans Quoy. Vanicor.
algesirae „ Gibrltr.
amara Nutt. I. Sandw.
aspera Krss. Afric.
atra Quoy. Vanicor.
australis Quoy. N. Zeal.
bifurcata Rv. P. Jakson.
cancer „ Austrl.
capensis Quoy. C. b. sp.
concinna Sow. Gambia.
coreensis Ads. et Rv. Corea.
costata Sow. Amer. c.
crebricostata Nutt. I. Sandw.
denticulata Quoy. N. Holl.
diemensis „ V. Diemsl.
exigua Sow. P. Praslin.
feruginea Rv.
gigas Sow. Gallop.
Godeffroyi Crosse. I. Vitii.
javanica Blvll. Java.
Jonasi Dkr. Guinea.
kurracheensis Rv. Ind. or.

Siphonaria Sow.

laciniata Dkr. I. Vitii.
laeviuscula Rv. Phlppn.
leoanium Phl. Californ.
Lessonii Blvll. Chile.
leucopleura Gm. I. Vitii.
lineolata Sow. Chile.
Macgillivrayi Rv. S. Paul.
Nuttallii I. Sandw.
obliquata Sow. Van-Diemsl.
palpefrum Rv. C. Verd.
pica Sow. Acapulc.
plana Quoy. I. d fr.
plicata „ Tong-Tab.
rugosa D'Orb. Brasil.
Savignyi Phl. M. rubr.
siquijorensis Rv. Ind. or.
spinosa „ Natal.
striato-costata Dkr. C. Verd.
tristensis Sow. Ind. occ.
variabilis Krss. Natal.
venosa Rv. C. b. sp.

LXXXIX. Fam. Aciculacea Pfr.

444. Gen. **Acicula** Hrtm.

fusca Walk. Europ.
spectabilis Rm. Carniol.

445. Gen. **Paladitha** Bourg.

Macleyana Bourg.

446. Gen. **Moitessieria** Bourg.

Rollandi Bourg. Montpllr.

447. Gen. **Geomelania** Pfr.

Beardsleana C. B. Ads. Jam.
Greyana „ „
jamaicensis Pfr. „
minor C. B. Ads. „
pygmaea „ „

448. Gen. **Chittya** Livesay.

449. Gen. **Truncatella** Risso.

Adamsi Pfr. Jam.
arctecostata Mss. Viti Lew.
bilabiata Pfr. Cuba.
capillacea Gdlch. „
caribaeënsis Sow. „
conspicua Bronn. I. Viti.
costulata = truncatula.
filicosta Gdlch. Cuba.
funicula Mss. Viti Lew.
futunaensis „ Futuna.
laevigata = truncatula.

Digitized by Google

Truncatella Risso.

marginata Krefft.	P. Lincoln.
Montagui Lowe.	Britann.
pellucida Dhrn.	Arab.
princeps „	I. Prinz.
pulchella Pfr.	Portor.
rustica Mss.	Uea.
scalarina Krefft.	P. Lincoln.
scalaris Mich.	Cuba.
semicostata Montrz.	Ovalan.
subcylindrica Gray.	Portor.
teres Pfr.	Maurit.
truncatula Drp.	Dalm.
V. costulata Risso.	M. med.
„ laevigata „	Sicil.
turricula Mss.	Mango.
valida Pfr.	Phlppn.
vitiana Gld.	Uea.

450. Gen. **Tomichia** Bens.

ventricosa Sow.	Ind. or.

451. Gen. **Blanfordia** H. A. Ads.

japonica H. A. Ads.	Japan.
striatula Mke.	Austrl.

452. Gen. **Cecina** H. Ads.

manchurica H. Ads.	Manchur.

XC. Fam. Diplommatinacea Pfr.

453. Gen. **Diplommatina** Bens.

australiae Bens.	I. Viti.
capillacea Pfr.	N. Hibern.
costulata Hutt.	India.
diplocheilus Bens.	Ind. or.
distorta Mss.	Viti Lew.
exilis Blfd.	Birmah.
folliculus Pfr.	India.
Godeffroyana Mss.	I. Viti.
liricincta Blfd.	India.
Macgillivrayi Pfr.	N. Hibern.
macrostoma Mss.	Viti Lew.
pachycheilus Bens.	Ind. or.
tuberosa Mss.	Viti Lew.

454. Gen. **Moussonia** Semp.

fuscula Mss.	Oneata.
typica Semp.	Upolu.

455. Gen. **Palaina** Semp.

alata Semp.	Palaos.
dimorpha „	„
inflatula „	„
lamellata „	„
Moussoni „	„

Palaina Semp.

patula Semp.	Palaos.
polymorpha „	„
pupa „	„
pyramis „	„
ringens „	„
strigata „	„
striolata „	„

456. Gen. **Clostopsis** Bens.

457. Gen. **Arinia** H. Ads.

458. Gen **Paxillus** H. A. Ads.

Beccarii Issel.	Borneo.

XCI. Fam. Cyclostomacea Pfr.

I. Subf. Cyclotea Pfr.

459. Gen. **Cyclotus** Gldg.

batchianensis Pfr.	Batchin.
bogotensis Pfr.	Ecuad.
cingulatus Sow.	N. Granad.
corrugatus Sow.	Jam.
crassus C. B. Ads.	„
Crosseanus Hidalg.	Ecuad.
Dysoni Pfr.	Venezuel.
exiguus Sow.	Tennato.
giganteus Gray.	Panam.
glaucostomus Pfr.	Venezuel.
granulosus „	Ecudor.
jamaicensis Ch.	Jam.
Inca D'Orb.	Boliv.
incomptus Sow.	Bogota.
Junquensis Pfr.	Cuba.
lineatus Gray.	Jam.
Macgillivrayi Pfr.	N. Hebrid.
pallescens C. B. Ads.	Jam.
perdistinctus Gdlch.	Cuba.
Perezi Hidlg.	Bazza.
planorbulus Lm.	Cochchin.
Popayanus Lea.	N. Granad.
prominulus Fer.	Brasil.
pusillus Sow.	Luzon.
quitensis Pfr.	Quito.
Recluzianus Pfr.	I. Salom.
seminudus C. B. Ads.	Jam.
stramineus Rv.	Columb.
subflammulatus Pfr.	Halmah.
substriatus Sow.	Siquij.
suturalis „	Jam.
translucidus „	Columb.
varians C. B. Ads.	Jam.
variegatus Sw.	Phlppn.

460. Gen. **Buckleya** Higg.

Martinezi Hidlg.	Ecuad.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

461. Gen. **Cyathopoma** Blfd.
decanense Blfd. Decan.
procerum „ India.

462. Gen. **Osisthoporus** Bens.
biciliatus Mss. Borneo.
birostris Pfr. „
rostellatus „ Java.

463. Gen. **Rhiostoma** Bens.
Hainesii Pfr. Lao. m.
Housei Hain. Siam.

464. Gen. **Pterocyclos** Bens.
anguliferus Soul. Cochchin.
Cumingi Pfr. Ceylon.
diadema-rotella Pease. Rar Tong.
hispidus Pears. Ind. or.
labuanensis Pfr. Labuan.
Lowianus „ Labuan.
parvus Pears. India.
rupestris Bens. „
tenuilabiatus Mtclf. Borneo.
variegatus Sw. Phlppn.
Wilsoni Pfr. Formos.

465. Gen. **Alycaeus** Gray.
gibbus Fer. Cochchin.
Hochstetteri Pfr. Borneo.
Jagori v. Marts. Java.
Ingrami Blfd. Araca.
sculptilis Bens. Pegu.
strangulatus Hutt. India.
umbonalis Bens. Pegu.
Vulcani Blfd. Ava.

466. Gen. **Opisthostoma** Blfd.
Decrepignyi H. A. Ads. Borneo.

467. Gen. **Hybocystis** Bens.
gravida Bens. Birmh.
Mouhoti Pfr. Lao. m.

II. Subfm. Cyclophorea Pfr.

468. Gen. **Craspedopoma** Pfr.
costatum Sh. Palmas.
lucidum Lowe. Mader.
Monizianum „ „

469. Gen. **Aulopoma** Trschl.
helicinum Ch. Ceylon.
Itieri Guerin. „

470. Gen. **Cyrtotoma** Mörch.
mexicanum Mke. Mexic.

471. Gen. **Cyclophorus** Mft.

annulatus Trschl. Ceylon.
Apiae Rclz. Oc pac.
appendiculatus Pfr. Phlppn.
aquila Sow. Singap.
Aurora Beus. Darglg.
Bairdi Pfr. Ceylon.
Beauianus Petit. Gdlpe.
borneensis Mtclf. Borneo.
brevis Martyn. Pulo Cond.
Boucardi Sallé. Mexic.
calyx Bens. Burmh.
canaliferus Sow. Luzon.
Cantori Bens. Malacc.
ceylanicus Pfr. Ceylon.
coeloconus Bens. Dekan.
convexiusculus Pfr. C. b. sp.
cornu-venator Sow. Ava.
Couderti Fisch. N. Caled.
Cumingii Pfr. Columb.
deplanatus „ India.
exaltatus „ Formos.
eximius Mss. Java.
floridus Pfr. Lao. m.
foliaceus Ch. Anderm.
Forbesianus Pfr. N. Hebrid.
fulguratus Pfr. Pegu.
Gironnieri Gld. Cochchin.
guimarasensis Sow. Guimar.
ibjatensis Pfr. Ibjat.
Jerdoni Bens. Nilghr.
indicus Pfr. Ind. or.
involutus Müll. „
linguiferus Sow. Bohol.
lingulatus „ Phlppn.
loxostomus Pfr. Ceylon.
luridus Pfr.
luzonicus = Woodianus.
malayanus Bens. India.
Menkeanus Phl. Ceylon.
Moricandi Pfr. Brasil.
nilagiricus Bens. Nilghr.
obligatus Gld. Tahiti.
oculus-capri Wood. Java.
Pearsoni Bens. Assam.
perdix Brod. Sumatr.
philippinarum Sow. Phlppn.
picturatus Pfr. „
punctatus Grat. China.
purus Forb. Columb. occ.
pyrostomus Bens. Beng.
rufescens Sow. Martnq.
Saturnus Pfr. Lao. m.
semistriatus Pfr. Ind'a.
semisulcatus Sow. Malacc.
sphoenotopicus Bens. Nilghr.

Digitized by Google

Cyclophorus Mft.

stenomphalus Pfr.	Bombay.
stenostomus Sow.	Nilghr.
strigatus Gld.	I. Navigt.
Theobaldianus Bens.	Pegu.
tiara Gld.	I. Navig.
tigrinus Sow.	Guimar.
tuba „	Nicobar.
turbinatus Pfr.	Bohol.
turbo Ch.	Sumatr.
turgidus Pfr.	Liew Kiew.
upolensis Mss.	Upolu.
validus Sow.	Phlppn.
variegatus Val.	Batav.
volvulus Müll.	Sumatr.
Wahlbergi Bens.	Natal.
Woodianus Lea.	Phlppn.
V. luzonicus Sow.	Luzon.
zebra Grat.	Ind. or.

472. Gen. **Leptopoma** Pfr.

acuminatum Sow.	Luzon.
acutimarginatum Sow.	Samar.
atricapillum Sow.	Mindan.
bicolor Pfr.	Luzon.
Caroli Dhrn.	„
distinguendum Dhrn.	Phlppn.
Dohrni Ads. et Ang. N.	Hibern.
fibula Sow.	Luzon.
goniostomum Sow.	„
halophilum Bens.	Ceylon.
helicoides Grat.	Phlppn.
immaculatum Ch.	„
insigne Sow.	Mindor.
laeve Rv.	Phlppn.
latelimbatum Pfr.	Luzon.
lineatum = Massenae.	
Lowi Pfr.	Labuan.
luteum Less.	N. Hibern.
Massenae „	Halmah.
V. lineatum Less.	„
„ punctatum „	„
„ tigrinum „	„
Mathildae Dhrn.	Mindan.
nitidum Sow.	Guimar.
orophilum Bens.	Ceylon.
panayense Sow.	Panay.
pellucidum Grat.	Mindan.
perplexum Sow.	Camingig.
pileus „	Luzon.
punctatum = Massenae.	
semiclausum Pfr.	Ceylon.
sericatum „	Labuan.
tigrinum = Massenae.	
undatum Mtclf.	Borneo.

473. Gen. **Dermatocera** H. A. Ads.

vitrea Less.	Phlppn.

III. Subf. **Pupinea** Pfr.

474. Gen. **Tomocyclos** Crosse.

Gealei Crosse.	Mexico.

475. Gen. **Megalommastoma** Gldg.

altum Sow.	Negros.
alutaceum Mke.	Cuba.
anostoma Bens.	Borneo.
antillarum Sow.	Antill.
apertum Poey.	Cuba.
auriculatum D'Orb.	„
cylindraceum Ch.	Portor.
digitale Gdlch.	Cuba.
funiculatum Bens.	Himalay.
guatemalense Pfr.	Guatem.
Gundlachi „	Cuba.
lentilabrum Sow.	S. Thom.
leoninum Pfr.	Cuba.
Lowei A. Ads.	Borneo.
Mani Poey.	Cuba.
Orbignyi Pfr.	Haiti.
procer Poey.	Cuba.
sectilabre Gld.	Birmah.
seminudum Poey.	Cuba.
suspensum Gldg.	Guatem.
tortum Wood.	uba.
ventricosum D'Orb.	„
verriculum Sh.	Portor.

476. Gen. **Cataulus** Pfr.

Austenianus Bens.	Ceylon.
Blanfordi Dhrn.	„
decorus Bens.	„
eurytrema Pfr.	„
haemastomus Pfr.	„
Layardi „	„
pyramidatus „	„
Templemanni „	„
Thwaitesi „	„

477. Gen. **Raphaulus** Pfr.

bombycinus Pfr.	Borneo.

478. Gen. **Streptaulus** Bens.

479. Gen. **Pupinella** Gray.

japonica v. Marts.	Japan.
mindoroensis Ads. et Rv.	Mindor.
planilabris Pfr.	Austrl.
Swinhoei H. Ads.	Formos.

480. Gen. **Pupina** Vign.

artata Bens.	Burmah.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Pupina Vign.

aurea Hinds.	N. Hibern.
bicanaliculata Sow.	Zebu.
bilinguis Pfr.	Austrl.
difficilis Semp.	Palaos.
meridionalis Pfr.	Austrl.
Ottonis Dhrn.	Mindoro.
Pfeifferi „	Torres S.
planilabris Pfr.	Rajatea.
punctata Cox.	Austrl.
robusta „	N. Holl.
Thompsoni Forb.	Austrl.
ventrosa Dhrn.	Torres S.
Vescoi Morel.	Cochchin.

481. Gen. **Registoma** v. Hasselt.

ambiguum Semp.	Luzon. b.
complanatum Pease.	I. Ebon.
Cumingianum Pfr.	N. Caled.
fuscum Gray.	Luzon.
grande „	Phlppn.
pellucidum Sow.	Luzon.
simile „	„
Wilcoxi Cox.	Austrl.

482. Gen. **Hargravesia** H. A. Ads.

polita H. A. Ads.	I. Salom.

483. Gen. **Callia** Gray.

lubrica Sow.	Phlppn.
splendens Dhrn.	Austrl. b.

IV. Subfm. Licinea Pfr.

484. Gen. **Jamaicia** H. A. Ads.

Moussoniana C. B. Ads.	Jam.

485. Gen. **Licina** Gray.

percrassa Wright.	Cuba.

486. Gen. **Choanopoma** Pfr.

alatum Pfr.	Cuba.
amandum = Hillianum.	
auricomum Gdlch.	Cuba.
Chittyi C. B. Ads.	Jam.
cirratum Wright.	Cuba.
Daudinoti Gdlch.	„
decoloratum „	„
decussatum Lm.	Portor.
echinus Wright.	Cuba.
fimbriatulum Sow.	Jam.
granosum C. B. Ads.	„
Hillianum „	„
V. amandum „	„
Humboldti Pfr.	Cuba.
hystrix Wright.	„
iguanense Pfr.	„

Choanopoma Pfr.

Lachneri Pfr.	Cuba.
lima C. B. Ads.	Jam.
lincina L.	„
lincinellum Lm.	„
majusculum Morel.	Cuba.
minium Gdlch.	„
perplicatum „	„
pisum C. B. Ads.	Jam.
Pretrei D'Orb.	Cuba.
pulchrum Wood.	Jam.
putre Gdlch.	Cuba.
scabriculum Sow.	Jam.
senticosum Sh.	Portor.
tentorium Pfr.	Haiti.
tractum Gdlch.	Cuba.
Troscheli Pfr.	„
Wilhelmi „	Haiti.
yaterasense Pfr.	Cuba.

487. Gen. **Cyclotopsis** Blfd.

semistriata Sow.	India.

488. Gen. **Ctenopoma** Sh.

bahamense Sh.	Baham.
bilabiatum D'Orb.	Cuba.
deficiens Pfr.	„
denegatum Poey.	„
echinatum Gdlch.	„
enode Gdlch.	„
Garridoianum Gdlch.	„
honestum Poey.	„
Jeannereti Pfr.	„
nigriculum Gdlch.	„
nobilitatum „	„
perspectivum „	„
pulverulentum Wright.	„
rotundatum Poey.	„
rugulosum Pfr.	„
Sauvallei Gdlch.	„
sculptum „	„
semicoronatum Gdlch.	„
undosum Gdlch.	„
Wilkinsoni C. B. Ads.	Jam.

489. Gen. **Diplopoma** Pfr.

architectonicum Gdlch.	Cuba.

490. Gen. **Adamsiella** Pfr.

chordata Gdlch.	Cuba.
Grayana Pfr.	Jam.
ignilabris C. B. Ads.	„
miranda „	„
pinguis Pfr.	„
pulchrior C. B. Ads.	„
variabilis „	„
xanthostoma Sow.	„

Digitized by Google

V. Subfm. Cyclostomea Pfr.

491. Gen. **Lithidion** Gray.

desciscens Pfr.	Socotor.

492. Gen. **Otopoma** Gray.

auriculare Gray.	
clathratulum Rclz.	Socotor.
clausum Sow.	Yemen.
Coquandianum Petit.	Mdgscr.
haemastomum Ant.	I. d. fr.
hinduorum Blfd.	India.
Listeri Gray.	Maurit.
multilineatum Jay.	Mdgscr.
naticoides Rclz.	Socotor.
Philippianum Pfr.	Sechell.

493. Gen. **Cyclostomus** Mft.

albus Sow.	Jam.
aminensis Pfr.	Haiti.
articulatus Gray.	Rodrgz.
asper Pot et M.	Mdgscr.
Banksianus Sow.	Jam.
Barclayanus Pfr.	I. d. fr.
bicarinatus Sow.	Mdgscr.
Boivini Pfr.	„
Bronni C. B. Ads.	Jam.
calcareus Sow.	
campanulatus Pfr.	Mdgscr.
canariensis = laevigatus.	
cariniferus Sow.	Mdgscr.
Chevalieri C. B. Ads.	Jam.
costulatus Zglr.	Syria.
crenulosus C. B. Ads.	Jam.
Creplini Dkr.	Zanzbr.
Cuvierianus Petit.	Mdgscr.
elegans Müll.	Europ.
euchilus Pfr.	Mdgscr.
glaucus Sow.	Syria.
Goudotianus Sow.	Natal.
gratum Petit.	Socotor.
Habichi Weinl.	Haiti.
Hartwigianus Pfr.	Afric. m.
Harweyanus Sow.	Mdgscr.
Heinemanni Pfr.	Cuba.
Humphreysianus Pfr.	Jam.
Hydii Weinl.	Baham.
Jayanus C. B. Ads.	Jam.
insularis Pfr.	Maurit.
Kraussianus Pfr.	Natal.
laevigatus Webb.	Tenrff.
V. canariensis „	„
levis Pfr.	I. Salom.
ligatus Müll.	C. b. sp.
Macareae Petit.	Mdgscr.
madagascariensis Gray.	„
melitensis = sulcatus.	

Cyclostomus Mft.

Michaudi Grat.	Mdgscr.
modestus Petit.	Abdel G.
multisulcatus = sulcatus.	
obsoletus Lm.	Mdgscr.
occlusus Mörch.	„
Olivieri Sow.	Syria.
pulchellus „	Mdgscr.
pulcher Gray.	Sechell.
Rangelinus Poey.	Cuba.
rectus Gdlch.	„
Redfieldianus C. B. Ads.	Jam.
retrorsus „	„
Rollei Weinl.	Haiti.
saccatus Pfr.	Jam.
saxorum Weinl.	Haiti.
siculus = sulcatus.	
solidus Mke.	
Sowerbyi Pfr.	Afric.
sulcatus Lm.	Hispan.
V. melitensis Sow.	Malta.
„ multisulcatus Pot.	Europ. m.
„ siculus Sow.	Sicil.
tectilabris C. B. Ads.	Jam.
thysanoraphe Sow.	„
undulatus Sow.	Maurit.
Vescoi Morel	„
vittatus Sow.	Mdgscr.
xanthochilus Sow.	„
zanguebaricus Petit.	Zangueb.

494. Gen. **Tudora** Gray.

Adamsi Pfr.	Jam.
armata C. B. Ads.	„
Augustae „	„
columna Wood.	„
dislocata Baird.	„
excurrens Gdlch.	Cuba.
fascia Wood.	Jam.
fecunda C. B. Ads.	„
ferruginea Lm.	Hispan.
lurida Gdlch.	Cuba.
maritima C. B. Ads.	Jam.
megachila Pot et M.	Curacao.
Moreletiana Petit.	Cuba.
pupaeformis Sow.	Haiti.
pupoides Morel.	Cuba.
Sheppardiana C. B. Ads.	Jam.
umbricola Weinl.	Haiti.
versicolor Pfr.	

495. Gen. **Leonia** Gray.

mamillaris Lm.	Sevilla.

VI. Subfm. Cistulea Pfr.

496. Gen. **Cistula** Gray.

Agassizi Charp.	Cuba.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Cistula Gray.

agrestis Gdlch. Cuba.
catenata Gld. „
cinclidodes Pfr. Doming.
cumulata „ Cuba.
Daudinoti Gdlch. „
Grateloupi Pfr. Yucat.
Jimenoi Arang. Cuba.
illustris Poey. „
inculta „ „
interstitialis Gdlch. „
Küsteri Pfr. Hondur.
L'Argillierti Pfr. Yucat.
lineolata Lm. Portor.
livida Rv. Cuba.
lugubris Pfr. Jam.
Mackinlayi Gdlch. Cuba.
mordax C. B. Ads. Jam.
pallida Pfr. Havannh.
radiosa Morel. Guatem.
Riisei Pfr. Portor.
rufilabris Bk. S. Croix.
Santacruzensis Pfr. Sant. Crz.
Sauliae Sow. Jam.
Tamsiana Pfr. Venezuel.
Thoreyana Phl. Boliv.

497. Gen. **Chondropoma** Pfr.

abnatum Gdlch. Cuba.
angustatum Pfr. Jam.
Aubereanum = dentatum.
biforme Pfr. Baham.
Blauneri Sh. Portor.
canaliculatum Gdlch. Cuba.
candeanum D'Orb. „
cancseens Pfr. „
caricae Pfr. Haiti.
cordovanum Pfr. Mexic.
crenulatum Fer. Antigua.
crenulatum Pf. = dentatum.
cumanense Pfr. Cuba.
delatreanum D'Orb. „
dentatum Say. „
V. Aubereanum D'Orb. „
„ crenulatum Pfr. „
„ fasciatum Say. „
dilatatum Gdlch. „
dissolutum Pfr. „
egregium Gdlch. „
Ernesti Pfr. „
elongatum Wood. „
Emilianum Weinl. Haiti.
erectum Gdlch. Cuba.
fasciatum = dentatum.
glabratum Weinl. Baham.
Gundlachi Arang. Cuba.
Gutierrezi Gdlch. „

Chondropoma Pfr.

Hialmarsoni Pfr. I. Tuckes.
incrassatum Wrght. Cuba.
integrum Pfr. Ind. occ.
irradians Sh. Cuba.
Julieni Pfr. Mexic.
latilabre D'Orb. Cuba.
latum Gdlch. „
lituratum Pfr. Haiti.
mahogani = pictum.
marginalbum Gdlch. Cuba.
NewcombianumC.B.Ads.S.Thom.
obesum Mke. Cuba.
Ottonis Pfr. „
oxytremum Gdlch. „
perlatum „ „
Petitianum Pfr. Haiti.
Pfeifferianum Poey. Cuba.
pictum Pfr. „
V. mahogani Gld. „
plicatulum Pfr. Venezuel.
Poeyanum D'Orb. Cuba,
Presasianum Gdlch. „
Rawsoni Pfr. „
revinctum Poey. „
revocatum Gdlch. „
rubicundum Morel. Costa. Rica.
rufopictum Gdlch. Cuba.
Salleanum Pfr. Haiti.
scobina Gdlch. Cuba.
semilabre Lm. „
sericatum Morel. „
Shuttleworthi Pfr. „
simplex Pfr. Haiti.
sinuosum Wrght. Cuba.
solidulum Gdlch. „
tenebrosum Morel. „
tortolense Pfr. Tortol.
turritum „ Hondur.
unilabiatum Gdlch. Cuba.
venezuelense Pfr. Venezuel.
violaceum „ Cuba.
Weinlandi „ Haiti.
Yucayum Pres. Cuba.

VII. Subfm. Pomatiatea Pfr.

498. Gen. **Pomatias** Stud.

apricus = carthusianus.
auritus Zglr. Dalm.
carthusianus Drp. Gallia.
V. apricus Mss. „
cinerascens Rm. Dalm.
crassilabrum Dup. Hispan.
croaticus Zeleb. Croat.
dalmatinus Parr. Dalm.
maculatus Drp. Germ.

Digitized by Google

Pomatias Stud.

V. septemspiralis Cross. Hispan.
obscurus Drp. Gallia.
patulus „ Carniol.
Philippianus Gredl. Italia.
scalarinus Villa. Dalm.
septemspiralis = maculatus.
striolatus Porro. Italia
tessellatus Wgm. Corfu.
turriculatus Mke. Dalm.

VIII. Subfm. **Realiea** Pfr.

499. Gen. **Realia** Gray.

Egea Gray. N. Zeal.
turriculata Pfr. „

500. Gen. **Garrettia** Pease.

parva Pease. Rarlong.
scalariformis Pease. „

501. Gen. **Scalinella** Pease.

affinis Pease. Rarlong.

502. Gen. **Hydrocena** Parr.

cattaroensis Pfr. Dalm.
conica Trschl. India.
gutta Sh. Tenrff.
obscura Mss. P. Makay.
ochrostoma Pease. Oc. pac.
rubens Quoy. I. Bourb.
Sirkii Parr. Cattaro.

503. Gen. **Omphalotropis** Pfr.

affinis Mss. Rajatea.
augulata Mss. Upolu.
bifilaris „ Upolu.
borneensis Pfr. Borneo.
bulimoides Homb. I. Salom.
bythinaeformis Mss. Vanua B.
ceramensis Pfr. I. Sanga.
cera „ I. Norfolk.
Cheynei Dhrn. Palaos.
circumlineata Mss. Viti Lew.
conoidea „ Upolu.
costulata „ Vanua.
dubia Pfr. Opara.
expansilabris Pfr. Maurit.
glabrata „ Borneo.
granum „ Opara.
longula Mss. Ticomb.
navigatorum Pfr. I. Norfolk.
obscura Mss. P. Makay.
ochroleuca Pease. Rarlong.
ovata Mss. Viti Lew.
parva „ I. Vitii.
parvula „ Upolu.

Omphalotropis Pfr.

perforata Mss. Uea.
pupoides Ant. Opara.
rubens Quoy. Maurit.
scitula Gld. Tahiti.
subsoluta Mss. Oneata.
terebralis Gld. Tahiti.
variabilis Pease. Barlong.
zebriolata Mss. Uea.

504. Gen. **Bourciera** Pfr.

helicinaeformis Pfr. Amer. c.

XCII. Fam. Helicinacea Pfr.

505. Gen. **Stoastoma** C. B. Ads.

9 Alderianum Chitty. Jam.
8 Anthonianum C. B. Ads. „
10 Blandianum „ „
7 Chittyanum „ „
8 Cumingianum „ „
5 Fadyenianum „ „
9 Gaskonianum Chitty. „
3-4 Gouldianum C. B. Ads. „
5 Grayanum Chitty. „
8 Grevillianum Chitty. „
3-4 Hollandianum C. B. Ads. „
8 Jaguanum „ „
7 Layardianum Chitty. „
9 Leanum C. B. Ads. „
8 Lindsleyanum C. B. Ads. „
6 Livesayanum Chitty. „
9 Moricandianum C. B. Ads. „
5 Pfeifferianum „ „
9 Pickeringianum Chitty. „
5 pisum C. B. Ads. „
9 Redfieldianum C. B. Ads. „
9 Reeveanum Chitty. „
1 succineum Sow. Opara.
3-4 Wilkinsonaeum Chitty. Jam.

506. Gen. **Trochatella** Sw.

chrysostoma Sh. Cuba.
conica Pfr. „
constellata Morel. I. Pines.
elegantula Pfr. Haiti.
Josephinae C. B. Ads. I. Pines.
luteo apicata Poey. Cuba.
Methfesseli Pfr.. „
Mouhoti „ Lao. m.
politula Poey. Cuba.
pulchella Gray. Jam.
regina Morel. Cuba.
rubicunda Gdlch. „
rupestris Pfr. „
Sloanei D'Orb. Cuba.
stellata Velaq. I. Pines.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Trochatella Sw.

subunguiculata Poey. Cuba.
Tankervillei Gray. Jam.

507. Gen. **Lucidella** Sw.

aureola Fer. Jam.

508. Gen. **Helicina** Lm.

acutissima Sow. Bohol.
Adamsiana Pfr. Jam.
adspersa „ Cuba.
agglutinans Sow. Phlppn.
alboviridis Wright. Cuba.
amoena Pfr. Hondur.
anaaensis Mss. I. Anaa.
angulata Sow. Brasil.
antillarum Sow. Antill.
aracanensis Blfd. Pegu.
arenicola Morel. Guatem.
aurantia Gray. Jam.
bayamensis Poey. Cuba.
bellula Gdlch. „
beryllina Gld. I. Vitii.
Besckei Pfr. Brasil.
Blandiana Gdlch. Cuba.
borneensis v. Marts. Borneo.
Botteriana Pfr. Orizab.
brasiliensis Gray. Brasil.
Briarea Poey. Cuba.
Bryanti Pfr. Baham.
calida Weinl. „
candida Pfr. „
caracolla Moric. Brasil.
carinata D'Orb. Boliv.
catalinensis Pfr. Cuba.
Chiapensis „ Mexic.
chrysochasma Poey. Cuba.
ciliata „ „
cinctella Sh. Mexic.
citrina Grat. Phlppn.
citrino-labris C. B. Ads. Jam.
columbiana Phl. Columb.
columellaris Gdlch. Cuba.
concentrica Pfr. Venézuel.
concinna Gdlch. Cuba.
contermina Semp. Luzon. b.
convexa Pfr. Bermud.
Cordillerae Sallé. Mexic.
costata Gray. Jam.
crassilabris Phl. I. Sandw.
Crossei Semp. Lucon.
delicatula Mss. Upolu.
depressa Gray. Jam.
Draytonensis Pfr. Austrl.
Dysoni „ Hondur.
elongata D'Orb. I. Pines.
exacuta Sow. Cuba.

Helicina Lm.

exserta Gdlch. Cuba.
Fischeriana Montrz. Woodlark.
flavida Mke. Guatem.
foveata Pfr. S. Thom.
fulgora Gld. Viti Lew.
fuscula Gdlch. Cuba.
Gambieni Paz. „
Ghiesbreghti Pfr. Mexic.
glabra Gdlch. Cuba.
globosa Gray. Haiti.
globulosa D'Orb. Cuba.
Gouldiana Forb. Austrl. b.
granum Pfr. Cuba.
guttula „ Molucc.
Heloisae Sallé. Mexic.
hemisphaerica Sh. Puert. Cab.
Hernandezi Wright. Cuba.
Herweghiana Pfr. Jam.
Hjalmarsoni „ Portor.
jamaicensis Sow. Jam.
interna Mss. Viti Lew.
jucunda Gdlch. Cuba.
jugularis Poey „
Lanieriana D'Orb. „
Lazarus Sow. Luzon.
lineata C. B. Ads. Jam.
lirata Pfr. Yucat.
littoricola Gdlch. Cuba.
Lundi Bk. Brasil.
lutea Less. N. Guinea.
Macgillivrayi Pfr. N. Hebrid.
maculata Sow. Amer. m.
marginata Gdlch. Cuba.
Martensi Issel. Borneo.
Maugeriae Gray.
maxima Sow. Jam.
microdina Morel. Vera Cruz.
Moquiniana Rclz. N. Caled.
Moreletiana Pfr.
multicolor Gld. Tahiti.
musica „ Uea.
neritella Lm. Jam.
nitida Pfr. Cuba.
nobilis C. B. Ads. Jam.
Nodae Arang. Cuba.
nuda „ „
occulta Say. Amer. b.
ochracea = silacea.
oleosa Pfr. Cuba.
orbiculata Say. Florid.
Oweniana Pfr. Mexic.
pallida Gld. Viti Lew.
parvula Pease. Rarlong.
Pfeifferiana Arang. Cuba.
phasianella Sow. Antill.
pisum Phl. I. Sandw.

Digitized by Google

Helicina Lm.

platychila Mhlfld.	Gdlpe.
plicatilis Mss.	Samoa.
polita Sow.	Phlppn.
pulcherrima Lea.	Cuba.
Reeveana Pfr.	„
remota Poey.	„
reticulata Pfr.	Austrl. b.
rhodostoma Gray.	Gdlpe.
rhynchostoma Sh.	Columb.
Rohri Pfr.	I. Marq.
rotunda Morl.	Cuba.
rubella Wright.	Cuba.
rubromarginata Gdlch.	„
rugosa Pfr.	„
Sagraiana D'Orb.	„
Salvini Tristr.	Gnatem.
Semperi Mss.	Oneata.
silacea Morl.	Cuba.
V. ochracea Poey.	„
solidula Gray.	I. Elisbth.
spectabilis Gdlch.	Cuba.
sphaeroidea Pfr.	Loyalli.
straminea Morl.	Cuba.
Strebeli Pfr.	Mexic.
striata Lm.	Portor.
striolata Sow.	Martnq.
subdepressa Poey.	Cuba.
subfusca Mke.	S. Thom.
subglobulosa Poey.	Cuba.
sublaevigata Pfr.	N. Hebrid.
submarginata Gray.	Cuba.
Tamsiana Pfr.	Puert. Cab.
tectiformis Mss.	Mango.
Tilei Pfr.	Brasil.
titanica Poey.	Cuba.
trochiformis Sow.	Negros.
trochulina D'Orb.	Portor.
tropica Jan.	Texas.
turbinata Wgm.	Mexic.
uberta Gld.	I. Sandw.
unidentata Pfr.	Mexic.
variabilis Wgm.	Brasil.
vernalis Morl.	Guatem.
vinosa Sh.	Portor.
vitiensis Mss.	Viti Lew.
vittata Gdlch.	Cuba.
zebriolata Pfr.	Upolu.
Zephyrina Ducl.	Orizab.
Zoae Pfr.	Halmh.
zonata Sow.	Brasil.

509. Gen. **Schasicheila** Sh.

alata Mke.	Ver. Crz.

510. Gen. **Alcadia** Gray.

Brownii Gray.	Jam.

Alcadia Gray.

consanguinea C. B. Ads.	Jam.
gonostoma Gdlch.	Cuba.
Gossei Pfr.	Jam.
Gundlachi Pfr.	Cuba.
hirsuta Gray.	Jam.
hispida Pfr.	Cuba.
Hollandi „	Jam.
incrustata Gdlch.	Cuba.
major Gray.	Jam.
mamilla Weinl.	Haiti.
megastoma C. B. Ads.	Jam.
microstoma „	„
minima D'Orb.	Cuba.
palliata C. B. Ads.	Jam.
solitaria „	„

511. Gen. **Ceres** Gray.

Salleana Gray.	Mexic.

512. Gen. **Proserpina** Gray.

depressa D'Orb.	Cuba.
globulosa „	„
nitida Gray.	Jam.

513. Gen. **Georissa** Blfd.

pyxis Bens.	Pegu.

XCIII. Fam. Assiminiidae H. A. Ads.

514. Gen. **Assiminia** Leach.

Adamsiana Semp.	Canton.
carinata Lea.	Cochin.
Charryi Morl.	
conica Trschl.	Ganges.
V. cornea Pfr.	China.
„ Francisi Wood.	Calcutt.
Grayana Leach.	Britan.

V. Class. Acephala Cuv.

XCIV. Fam. Pholadidae Leach.

I. Subfm. Pholadinae H. A. Ads.

515. Gen. **Pholas** L.

costata L.	Amer.
crucifera Sow.	„
latissima „	
truncata Say.	N. York.

516. Gen. **Dactylina** Gray.

antipodum Phl.	N. Zeal.
* callosa Lm.	Bayonn.
chiloensis King.	I. Chiloë.

* distorted Dactylus, teste Tryon.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Dactylina Gray.

dactylus L.	Europ.
minuta.	
orientalis Gm.	M. ind.

517. Gen. **Barnea** Leach.

candida L.	Europ.
manilensis Phl.	Manil.
parva L.	Britann.
similis Gray.	N. Zeal.

518. Gen. **Xylophaga** Turt.

dorsalis Turt.	Britann.

519. Gen. **Zirphaea** Leach.

crispata L.	Europ.
*lamellata Turt.	Britann.
pusilla L.	Amer. c.

520. Gen. **Navea** Gray.

521. Gen. **Pholadidea** Turt.

Massenae.	
melanura Sow.	Panam.
papyracea Sol.	Britann.
spathulata Sow.	N. Zeal.

522. Gen. **Talona** Gray.

clausa Gray.	Gambia.

523. Gen. **Jouannetia** Desml.

Cumingii Sow.	N. Zeal.
globosa Quoy.	Phlppn.

524. Gen. **Parapholas** Conr.

concamerata Dsh.	N. Caled.
fluminalis Blfd.	P. Cuming.

525. Gen. **Martesia** Leach.

acuminata Sow.	Panam.
calva „	„
corticaria Gray.	
falcata „	
obtecta Sow., jr.	
rivicola Sow.	Borneo.
striata L.	Ind. occ.

2. Subf. **Teredininae** H. Ads.

526. Gen. **Teredo** L.

malleolus Turt.	Britann.
megotara Hanl.	„
navalis L.	Europ.
norvegica Spglr.	Oc. atl.

527. Gen. **Septaria** Lm.

arenaria Lm.	Ind. or.

XCV. Fam. **Gastrochaenidae** Gray.

528. Gen. **Fistulana** Brug.

clava Brug.	Oc. ind.
gregata Brug.	„

529. Gen. **Gastrochaena** Lm.

Chemnitziana D'Orb.	Antill.
cuneiformis Spglr.	M. rubr.
V. Polii Phl..	„
dubia Penn.	Europ.
V. modiolina Spglr.	M. med.
grandis Dsh.	N. Caled.
lamellosa Dsh.	I. Vitii.
modiolina = dubia.	
Polii = cuneiformis.	
Retzii Dsh.	Maurit.

530. Gen. **Clavagella** Lm.

aperta Sow.	Malta.
australis „	M. ind.
balanorum Scach.	Napoli.

531. Gen. **Aspergillum** Lm.

annulosum Dsh.	Singap.
clavatum Chen.	Ceylon.
dichotomum „	Singap.
javanum Lm.	Amboin.
radix Dsh.	„
vaginiferum Lm.	M. rub.

XCVI. Fam. **Solenidae** Latrll.

I. Subfm. **Soleninae** H. Ads.

532. Gen. **Solen** L.

abbreviatus Phl.	Ind. or.
ambiguus Lm.	Payta.
Beckii Phl.	
brevis Gray.	Phlppn.
Delessertianus.	Puert. Cab.
gracilis Phl.	Phlppn.
grandis Dkr.	„
intermedius Koch.	Ind. or.
Leachii.	
linearis Ch.	Nicob.
marginatus Koch.	Afric.
truncatus Wood.	Ceyl.

533. Gen. **Ensis** Schum.

americanus Gld.	Amer. b.
chorus Molin.	Chile.
gladiolus Sow.	China.
pellucidus Penn.	Europ.
pygmaeus Lm.	„
siliqua L.	„

* Young of papyracea, Sol.

Digitized by Google

Ensis Schum.

vaginoides Lm. N. Holl.
versicolor.
viridis Say. Rhde. Isl.
Woodwardi Dkr. Phlppn.

II. Subfm. **Pharinae** H. Ads.

534. Gen. **Pharus** Leach.

acutidens Sow. Singap.
legumen Forb. Britann.

535. Gen. **Pharella** Gray.

javanica Lm. Java.

536. Gen. **Cultellus** Schum.

ensiculus L. M. ind.
maximus Gm. Borneo.
planus Lm. M. ind.

537. Gen. **Machaera** Gld.

media Gray. Terr. nov.
minima Gm.
nitida Gld. Sitka.
pulchra Gld. Japan.
radiata L. Ind. or.
sitkana Middf. Sitka.
Winteriana Dkr. Molucc.

538. Gen. **Solecurtus** Blvll.

candidus Ren. M. adr.
coarctatus Gm. M. med.
Cumingianus Dkr. I. Viti.
exaratus Phl. China.
philippinarum Dkr. Phlppn.
strigilatus L. Europa.

539. Gen. **Tagelus** Gray.

californianus Conr. Calforn.
caribaeus Lm. Antill.
centralis ~~Conr.~~ Say Georgia.
Dombeyi Lm. Peru.
guineensis Ch. Sengl.

540. Gen. **Novaculina** Bens.

gangetica Bens. Gang.
mollis Gld. Peiho.

XCVII. Fam. Glycimeridae Dsh.

541. Gen. **Saxicava** Fl. d. B.

antarctica Phl. I. Chiloë.
arctica L. Labrad.
V. rhomboides Dsh. M. med.
„ rugosa Lm. Grönl.
australis „ Austrl.

Saxicava Fl. d. B.

distorta Say. Rhd. Isl.
gallicana Lm. Europ.
hiatella „ „
imperforta.
oblonga Turt. Hibern.
pholadis L. M. bor.
rhomboides = arctica.
rugosa = arctica L.

542. Gen. **Panopaea** Men.

Aldrovandi Lm. M. med.
norvegica Spglr. Terr. nov.

543. Gen. **Glycimeris** Lm.

siliqua Lm. Terr. nov.

XCVIII. Fam. Myidae Gray.

544. Gen. **Mya** L.

1 arenaria L. Europ.
2 cancellata Conr. Calforn.
1 japonica Say. Japan.
1 ovalis Lm. Labrdr.
1 truncata L. Europ.

545. Gen. **Tugonia** ~~Rels.~~ Gray

anatina Gm. Afric. occ.

XCIX. Fam. Corbulidae Brod.

546. Gen. **Corbula** Brug.

albuginosa Hinds. N. Guin.
Banksiana C. B. Ads. Jam.
Barrattiana „ „
bicarinata Sow. Panam.
caribaea. Ind. occ.
crassa Hinds. Malacc.
cuneata „ Phlppn.
faba „ „
icterina „ Mztln.
intumescens Stol. P. Cuming.
laevis Hinds. China.
Lavillana D'Orb. Ind. occ.
Kieneriana C. B. Ads. Jam.
marmorata Hinds. Amer. m.
modesta „ Macass.
monilis „ I. Luzon.
nasuta Sow. S. Thom.
nucleus Lm. Europ.
V. rosea Brown. M. med.
ochrata Hinds. Brasil.
ovalina Lm. N. Holl.
ovata Forb. I. Man.
ovulata Sow. Amer. c.
pallida Hinds. Singap.
patagonica D'Orb. Patag.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Corbula Brug.

porcina Lm. M. med.
rosea Brown = nucleus.
rosea Humph. Afric.
rugifera A. Ads.
scaphoides Hinds. Singap.
speciosa „ Nicoya.
sulcata Lm. Sengl.
Swiftiana C. B. Ads. Jam.
tahitensis Lm. Phlppn.
trigona Hinds. Sengl.
tunicata „ Manila.
zelandica Quoy. N. Zeal.

547. Gen. **Azara** D'Orb.

contracta Say. Georgia.
erodona Lm. Buen. A.
fasciata D'Orb. La Plata.
labiata Gray. Singap.
nimbosa Hinds. La Plata.
ustulata Rv. Japan.

548. Gen. **Corbulomya** Nyst.

mediterranea Costa. Sicil.
Nystia Dsh.

549. Gen. **Sphenia** Turt.

Binghami Turt. Torbay.

550. Gen. **Cryptomya** Conr.

californica Conr. Californ.

C. Fam. Anatinidae. D'Orb.

551. Gen. **Anatina** Lm.

amphora Rv. Borneo.
Boschasina Val. Phlppn.
bullata „ Zebu.
corrugata Rv. Ticao.
hispidula Cuv. Manila.
labiata Rv. Ceyl.
lanterna Born. M. ind.
limicola Rv. Japan.
recta „ Austrl.
subrostrata Lm. Oc. ind.
truncata „ Manila.

552. Gen. **Peripioma** Schum.

1 angulifera Phl. Galvest.
1 inaequivalvis Schum. Brasil.
2 leana Couth. Amer. bor.
1 margaritacea Lm.
1 obtusa Hanl.
1 ovata D'Orb. Cochchin.
1 praetenuis Pultn. Britann.

533. Gen. **Lyonsia** Turt.

1 arenosa Müll. Grönl.
1 californica Conr. Calforn.
2 chilensis Phl. Chile.
1 corruscans Scach. M. med.
1 V. striata Turt. Europ. b.
1 cuneata Gray. Peru.
1 elongata „
1 floridana Conr. Florid.
1 hyalina Couth. Amer. bor.
1 navicula Ads. et Rv. Iquiqui.
1 norvegica Ch. Europ. bor.
1 saxicola Baird. Vancouv.
1 striata = corruscans.

554. Gen. **Mytilimeria** Conr.

cuneata Val. Peru.

555. Gen. **Thracia** Leach.

1 corbuloides Dsh. M. med.
3 declivis Penn. Europ.
2 fabula Rv.
1 phaseolina ~~Kien.~~ Sm. Britann.
1 pubescens Pultn. „
1 truncata Brown. Europ.
1 villosiuscula Macg. M. med.

556. Gen. **Pholadomya** Sow.

candida Sow. I. Tortola.

557. Gen. **Eucharis** Rclz.

granulata Nyst. Italia.

558. Gen. **Tyleria** H. A. Ads.

559. Gen. **Neaera** Gray.

abbreviata Forb. Britann.
costellata Dsh. „
cuspidata Oliv. Europ. bor.
Gouldiana Hinds. Japan.
rostrata Ch. M. med.

560. Gen. **Theora** H. A. Ads.

561. Gen. **Pandora** Brug.

claviculata Carptr. Mztln.
cristata „ Calforn.
flexuosa = inaequivalvis.
Higginsoni. Boston.
inaequivalvis L. M. m.
V. flexuosa Donov. „
„ rostrata Lm. „
indica Chen. M. ind.
pinna Montg. Britann.
V. oblonga Sow. M. med.
„ obtusa Leach. Britann.
rostrata = inaequivalvis.
trilineata Say. N. York.

Digitized by Google

562. Gen. **Myodora** Gray.

brevis Stuchb. Austrl.
crassa Sw. P. Jakson.
pandoraeformis Stuchb. „
plana Rv. Phlppn.
striata Gray. N. Zeal.
triangularis A. Ads. Japan.

563. Gen. **Myochama** Stuchb.

anomioides Stuchb. Austrl.
Keppeliana H. A. Ads. „

564. Gen. **Cleidothaerus** Stuchb.

albidus Dsh. Australis.

CI. Fam. Mactridae Gray.

I. Subfm. Mactrinae H. Ads.

565. Gen. **Mactra** L.

abbreviata Lm. N. Holl.
achatina Ch. Phlppn.
Adansoni Phl. Sengl.
amygdala Cross. Austrl. m.
angulifera Dsh. Ind. or.
antiquata Spglr. Manila.
artensis Montrz. N. Caled.
Bonneauii Bern. M. ind.
contraria Dsh. Georg. S.
corallina = stultorum.
cornea Dsh.
crassatella Lm. M. bor.
cuneata Gm. Oc. ind.
cygnea Lm. Trqbr.
decora Dsh. N. Wales m.
elliptica Brown. Britann.
eximia Dsh. Moret. B.
gibbosula „ N. Caled.
glauca Gm. Hispan.
guadeloupensis. Gdlpe.
hepatica Dsh.
hians Phl. Mindan.
incongrua Dsh. I. Luzon.
inflata Bronn. Graecia.
Kanakina Souverb. N. Caled.
laevis Ch. Ind. or.
Lamarkii Phl.
L'Argillierti Phl. Guinea.
lateralis Say. Amer. bor.
lurida Phl. Liew. Kiew.
maculata Ch. Phlppn.
maculosa „ China.
~~nitida Schröt.~~ ~~C. b. sp.~~
nucleus Conr. Amer. bor.
olorina Phl. M. rub.
ornata Gray. Austrl.
pallescens Mke.

Mactra L.

polita Ch. Austrl.
pulla Phl. Gamb.
radiata Dkr. Formos.
Reevei Dsh. I. Peleto.
rostrata Phl. Mexic.
rotundata Gm. N. Holl.
rugifera Dkr. Austrl.
Sauliae Gray. Sengl.
semistriata Dsh.
semisulcata Dsh. Austrl.
solida L. Oc. europ.
stultorum L. „
V. corallina L. „
sulcataria Dsh. Japan.
symmetrica „
transversa „
triangula Ren. M. med.
tristis Dsh.
tumida Ch. S. Thom.
turgida Gm. Trqbr.
veneriformis Dsh. China.
violacea Ch. Oc. ind.

566. Gen. **Blainvillia** Hupé.

vitrea Ch. Cormdl.

567. Gen. **Mactrinula** Gray.

angusta Dsh. Panam.
laevis Ch. I. Samar.
plicataria L. Sumatr.
Reevesii Gray. Malacc.

568. Gen. **Mactrella** Gray.

alata Spglr. Columb. oc.
angulata Gray. Californ.
carinata = striatella.
Cumingiana Petit.
exoleta Gray. Columb. occ·
glabrata L. Austrl·
laevis Ch. Ind. or·
Reevei Gray. I. Peleto·
striatella Lm. Seneg·
V. carinata „ Ind. Oc
striatula L. „

569. Gen. **Harvella** Gray.

elegans Sow. Panam.

570. Gen. **Hemimactra** Sw.

alba Lm. M. ind.
bilineata C. B. Ads. Jam.
corbuloides Dsh.
depressa Spglr. Guinea.
Dysoni Dsh. Ind. or.
elongata Quoy. N. Zeal.
fragilis Ch. Rio Jan.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Hemimactra Sw.

ovalis Say. Amer. bor.
pellucida Ch. Brasil.
ponderosa Phl. Amer. bor.
rostrata Spglr.
rotundata Gm. N. Holl.
rufescens Lm.
Sayi Gray. Florid.
similis Say. Amer. bor.
solidissima Ch. Grönl.
subtruncata Da Cost. Britann.
truncata Montg. Britann.

571. Gen. **Schizodesma** Gray.

Spengleri L. C. b. sp.
nitida Schröt. C. l. sh.

572. Gen. **Mulinia** Gray.

aequilatera Dsh. N. Zeal.
antarctica Dkr. I. Chiloë.
bicolor Gray.
Byronensis „ Chile.
epidermia Dsh. Lusitan.
exalbida ~~Rv.~~ Gray. Amer. m.
portoricensis Sh. Portor.
typica Gray. Chile.

573. Gen. **Rangia** Desmoul.

cyrenoides Desmoul. Amer. bor.
parva Petit. Mexic.

II. Subfm. Lutrariinae H. Ads.

574. Gen. **Lutraria** Lm.

dissimilis Dsh.
elliptica Lm. Europ.
elongata Gray.
intermedia Sow. Amer. b.
oblonga Gm.* Europ.
philippinarum Dsh. Phlppn.

575. Gen. **Tresus** Gray.

maximus Middf. Calforn.

576. Gen. **Darina** Gray.

solenoides King. Magell. S.

577. Gen. **Standella** Gray.

2 aegyptiaca Ch. M. rub.
2 capillacea Dsh. Phlppn.
2 Solandri Gray. Molucc.
2 thracioides Ads. et Rv. Ind. or.
1 velata Phl. Peru.

578. Gen. **Eastonia** Gray.

rugosa Gm. Guinea.

579. Gen. **Zenatia** Gray.

580. Gen. **Vanganella** Gray.

581. Gen. **Labiosa** Schmdt.

papyracea Lm. Oc. ind.

582. Gen. **Raëta** Gray.

canaliculata Say. Carol. m.

583. Gen. **Caecella** Gray.

chinensis Dsh. Nangask.
Cumingi „ Phlppn.

584. Gen. **Heterocardia** Dsh.

585. Gen. **Anatinella** Sow.

CII. Fam. Tellinidae D'Orb.

I. Subfm. Tellininae Chenu.

586. Gen. **Asaphis** Modeer.

dichotoma Ant. Ind. occ.
rugosa L. M. ind.
violascens Forsk. M. rub.

587. Gen. **Psammobia** Lm.

1 amethystea Dsh. N. Zeal.
1 amoena „
1 anomala „ Austrl.
1 bipartita Phl. Manil.
1 compta Dsh.
3 costulata Turt. M. adr.
1 depressa Lm. Europ.
1 ferroënsis Ch. Britann.
1 insignis Dsh. Molucc.
1 Lessoni Blvll. Manila.
2 marmorea Dsh. Ceylon.
2 occidens Ch. „
2 oriens Dsh. Japan.
3 ornata „ I. Ticao.
1 puella „ Austrl.
1 pulchella Lm. M. rubr.
3 rubicunda Dsh. I. Ticao.
1 rugulosa Ads. et Rv. China.
1 squamosa Lm. Oc. ind.
1 tellinaeformis Dsh.
3 tellinella Lm. Britann.
1 tongana Quoy. Tong. Tab.
1 tripartita Dsh. Phlppn.
1 tristis „ Amboin.
2 vespertina Ch. M. med.

588. Gen. **Sanguinolaria** Lm.

ovalis Rv. Amer. c.
rosea Lm. Antill.

589. Gen. **Soletellina** Blvll.

1 Adamsi Dsh. Phlppn.

* Forbes & Hanley say Chenu.
(see vol. 1, p. 374)

Digitized by Google

Soletellina Blvll.

3	ambigua Dsh.	
1	biradiata Wood.	Austrl.
1	coerulescens Lm.	M. ind.
3	crassula Dsh.	Phlppn.
1	Cumingiana Dsh.	„
2	difficilis „	Austrl.
1	donacioides Rv.	„
3	elongata Lm.	M. rub.
3	epidermia Dsh.	Austrl. m.
3	flavicans Lm.	N. Holl.
3	Layardii Dsh.	Ceyl.
1	nitida Gray.	N. Zeal.
1	nymphalis Dsh.	Austrl.
3	rosacea „	Phlppn.
1	rostrata „	Ind or.
3	serotina Lm.	M. ind.
2	solida Gray.	Chile.
3	subradiata Dsh.	Zebu.
2	togata Rv.	Austrl.
1	truncata „	Molucc.
1	tumens Dsh.	Negros.
1	violacea „	Ind. or.
2	virescens „	Ceyl.

590. Gen. **Elizia** Gray.

	orbiculata Wood.	Panama.

591. Gen. **Tellina** L.

3	acuminata Hanl.	
10	alba Quoy.	N. Zeal.
3	albinella Lm.	Austrl. m.
5	alta Conr.	Calforn.
3	alternata Say.	Florid.
5	ampullacea Phl.	Sengl.
5	angulata Ch.	Oc. ind.
2	Antonii Phl.	Gdlpe.
5	balaustina L.	M. med.
5	bimaculata „	Ind. occ.
5	V. alba „	„
5	„ sexradiata L.	„
10	bodogensis Hinds.	Bodog.
10	candida Dsh.	China.
5	capsoides Lm.	Negros.
11	cayennensis Lm.	Guyan.
5	chinensis Hanl.	China.
2	chloroleuca Lm.	Phlppn.
2	clathrata Quoy.	Raralong.
9	constricta Brug.	Ind. occ.
7	corbuloides Hanl.	Manila.
2	costulata Dkr.	I. Vitii.
5	crassa Penn.	Britann.
2	crassiplicata Sow.	I. Sandw.
2	crucigera Lm.	Ind. or.
2	Cumingii Hanl.	Guac.
1	Danilliana = depressa.	
7	decora Say.	Hondur.

Tellina L.

5	decussata Lm.	Austrl.
2	deltoidalis „	„
1	depressa Gm.	Oc. atl.
1	V. Danilliana Bruss.	M. adr.
2	Deshayesii Haul.	M. rub.
5	discus „	Phlppn.
10	dispar Conr.	I. Sandw.
4	distorta Poli.	M. med.
4	donacina L.	Oc. atl.
3	eburnea Hanl.	Peru.
1	elegans Gray.	Sechell.
8	elliptica Lm.	Antill.
11	ephippium Spglr.	Ind. or.
7	exilis Lm.	M. med.
7	fabula Gm.	Europ.
5	fausta Donov.	Ind. occ.
7	felix Hanl.	Panam.
5	fimbriata Hanl.	Molucc.
6	foliacea L.	Oc. ind.
5	formosa Hanl.	Zebu.
5	gargadia L.	Oc. ind.
5	grandis Hanl.	Peru.
2	Guildingii Hanl.	Ind. occ.
9	hyalina Gm.	Guinea.
3	inaequistriata Donov.	Guayaq.
7	incarnata L.	Britann.
2	interrupta Wood.	Panam.
7	iridescens Bens.	Chusan.
7	iris Say.	N. York.
2	jubar Hanl.	Uea.
3	laceridens Hanl.	Real. Lej.
11	lacunosa Ch.	Guinea.
2	laevigata L.	Ind. occ.
2	laminata Sow.	
7	lanceolata Ch.	Negros.
2	lata Quoy.	Tong. Tab.
2	latirostra Lm.	M. ind.
2	lineata Turt.	Ind. occ.
2	V. alba „	„
2	lingua-felis L.	Phlppn.
2	Listeri Hanl.	Sengl.
1	lucida Dsh.	M. med.
2	madagascariensis Gm.	Mdgscr.
7	magna Spglr.	Antill.
7	malaccana Sow.	Malacc.
7	margaritina Lm.	N. Holl.
3	Martinicensis Lm.	Ind. occ.
7	mera Say.	Guayaq.
11	Meyeri Dkr.	M. ind.
8	natalensis Krss.	Natal.
10	nitida Poli.	M. med.
5	nux Hanl.	Phlppn.
2	ostracea Hanl.	Ceyl.
8	ovalis Sow.	Molucc.
5	Peasei Carptr.	Calforn.
2	perna Spglr.	M. ind.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Tellina L.

2	V. sulphurea Lm.	M. ind.
2	Pharaonis Hanl.	M. rub.
10	planata L.	M. med.
8	planissima Ant.	Molucc
8	planulata Sow.	Sittka.
11	plicata Val.	Molucc.
5	pristis Lm.	Austrl.
3	prora Hanl.	Columb.
5	pudica Hanl.	Samar.
2	pulchella Lm.	M. med.
10	pumila Hanl.	Valpar.
3	punicea Born.	Columb.
3	purpurascens Brod.	Real. Lej.
1	radiata L.	Oc. gran.
1	V. unimaculata Lm.	„
2	rastellum Hanl.	Zanzbr.
3	regia „	Amer. c.
5	remies L.	M. ind.
7	rhodora Hinds.	Malacc.
4	rhomboides Quoy.	Phlppn.
5	robusta Hanl.	Ind. occ.
2	rosea Lm.	Mdgscr.
2	rostrata L.	Phlppn.
3	rubescens Hanl.	Panam.
2	rubicunda Gld.	Afric.
10	rufescens Ch.	Antill.
10	V. alba „	Americ.
2	rugosa Born.	Calforn.
3	Salmonea Carptr.	Vancouv.
5	scalaris Lm.	Benin.
5	scobinata L.	Phlppn.
7	semiplana Sow.	N. Wales m.
3	semiradiata Lm.	S. Thom.
2	serrata Da Cost.	M. med.
5	sexradiata = bimaculata.	
7	similis Sow.	Ind. occ.
8	sinuata Spglr.	Britann.
3	Sowerbyi Hanl.	Austrl.
11	spectabilis „	Manil.
5	spinosa „	Ticao.
2	staurella Lm.	Phlppn.
3	striata Ch.	Ind. occ.
5	striatula Lm.	Negros.
8	strigilata Phl.	
10	strigosa Gm.	Sengl.
2	sulcata Wood.	M. rub.
2	sulphurea = perna.	
7	tenera Say.	Amer. bor.
8	timorensis Lm.	Negros.
2	tongana Quoy.	Tong. Tab.
9	triangularis Ch.	Molucc.
1	unimaculata = rudiata.	
7	Valtoni Hanl.	
7	vernalis „	Siquijor.
2	virgata L.	Oc. ind.

Tellina L.

7	virgo Hanl.	Columb.
2	vulsella Ch.	Zebu.

592. Gen. **Strigilla** Turt.

carnaria L.	Ind. occ.
cicercula Phl.	„
festiva Semp.	Puert. Cab.
flexuosa Say.	Amer.
pellucida Spglr.	Guinea.
pisiformis L.	Ind. occ.
splendida Ant.	Samar.

593. Gen. **Strigillina** Dkr.

lactea Dkr.	M. rub.

594. Gen. **Macoma** Leach.

Aurora Hanl.	Panam.
birmanica Phl.	Birmah.
cumana Da Cost.	M. med.
edentula Brod.	Bering. S.
Fabricii Hanl.	M. bor.
fusca Say.	Britann.
Galathea Lm.	China.
immaculata Phl.	Mergui.
lilium Hanl.	
lucerna „	Phlppn.
nasuta Conr.	Calforn.
nobilis Hanl.	Luzon.
nymphalis „	Ind. occ.
pellucida Phl.	Guinea.
proxima Brown.	Grönl.
rotundata Sow.	
sabulosa Leach.	Grönl.
secta Conr.	Calforn.
solidula Pultn.	Britann.
sordida Couth.	Amer. bor.
tenuis Da Cost.	Europ.
truncata Jon.	Massach.

595. Gen. **Tellidora** Mörch.

Burnetti Brod.	Salang.
crystallina Ch.	Panam.
Schrammi Rv.	Afric.

596. Gen. **Fragilia** Dsh.

fragilis L.	Europ.
V. ochroleuca Payr.	„

597. Gen. **Lucinopsis** Forb.

undata Penn.	Britann.

II. Subfm. Donacinae Chenu.

598. Gen. **Donax** L.

2	abbreviata Lm.	C. b. sp.
4	aenea Mörch.	Ind. occ.

Digitized by Google

Donax L.

4 anatina Lm. M. med.
4 V. venusta Rv. „
3 aspera Hanl. Antill.
1 assimilis „ Calforn.
2 australis Lm. N. Guin.
2 bicolor „ M. ind.
1 brevis Dkr. Molucc.
5 californica Conr. Calforn.
3 carinata Hanl. „
1 cayennensis Lm. Cayenn.
2 columbella „ N. Holl.
2 compressa „ M. ind.
4 Conradi Dsh. Mztln.
1 contusa Rv. „
4 culter Hanl. Californ.
2 cuneata L. Oc. ind.
2 deltoides Lm. N. Holl.
1 denticulata L. M. med.
3 dentifera Hanl. Panam.
2 Deshayesii Dkr. Loanda.
1 Dysoni Dsh. Oc. ind.
5 elongata Lm. Ind. occ.
2 epidermia „ N. Holl.
6 euglypta Dkr. Molucc.
2 faba Ch. China.
4 fabagella Lm. M. med.
2 fossor Say. Amer. bor.
1 Gaymardi Lm.
4 Genelli. Sardia.
4 gracilis Hanl. Guayaq.
1 granifer Dsh.
1 Hanleyana Phl. Rio Jan.
6 hians „ Cochchin.
1 incarnata Ch. Trqbr.
1 introradiata Rv.
1 laevigata Dsh.
4 Lamarkii „
2 lineolata Val.
2 meta Rv. Macass.
4 nitida Dsh. Austrl.
6 nuculoides Rv. „
6 obscura „
2 pacifica „ Austrl.
4 petalina Dsh.
5 polita Poli. M. med.
3 pubescens = scortum.
4 punctato-striata Hanl. Mztln.
2 radians Lm. Phlppn.
1 rugosa L. Antill.
4 scalpellum Gray. Calforn.
3 scortum L. Oc. ind.
3 V. pubescens L. „
4 semistriata Poli. Sicil.
1 semisulcata Hanl.
4 serra Ch. Oc. ind.
2 spiculum Rv.

Donax L.

1 spinosa Ch. Ceylon.
2 splendens Dkr. Fl. Swan.
2 straminea L.
2 ticaonica Hanl. Ticao.
2 triradiata.
4 trunculus L. M. med.
1 variabilis Say. Florid.
4 vellicata Rv.
2 vittata Lm. M. adr.

599. Gen. **Capsa** Lm.

altior Sow. Mztln.
brasiliensis Lm. Brasil.
laevigata Ch. Liberia.
media Sh. Portor.

600. Gen. **Fischeria**. Bern.

Delessertii Bern. Afric. occ.

601. Gen. **Galatea** Brug.

Bernardi Dkr. Gamb.
concamerata Duval. Guinea.
Cumingii Dkr. „
laeta Phl. Angola.
radiata Lm. Congo.

III. Subfm. Scrobiculariinae Chen.

602. Gen. **Scrobicularia** Schum.

Cottardii Payr. Italia.
piperata Gm. Britann.

603. Gen. **Syndosmya** Rclz.

alba Wood. Oc. atl.
apelina.
Bielzii = ovata.
intermedia Thomps. Oc. atl.
ovata Phl. Hispan.
V. Bielzii Bruss. M. adr.
„ trizona Sandr. „
„ vitrea „ „
prismatica Montg. Oc. atl.
segmentina Rclz.
triangularis „
trizona = ovata.
vitrea = ovata.

604. Gen. **Amphidesma** Lm.

australe Sow. N. Holl.
bourbonicum Dsh. Maurit.
Boysii Lm. Britann.
cancellatum Sow. Ind. occ.
carnicolor Hanl. Bohol.
casta A. Ads. Moret. B.
concentricum A. Ads. Maurit.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Amphidesma Lm.

cordiforme Ch. Oc. ind.
corrugatum Sow. Iquiqui.
crenulatum „ Uca.
decisa Conr. Californ
decorum A. Ads.
decussatum Wood. Ind. occ.
ellipticum Sow. Panam.
flavescens Gld. Mztln.
Jovis A. Ads. Californ.
jucundum A. Ads. Singap.
Jukesii „ Austrl.
laetum „
lucinale Lm. M. med.
luteolum A. Ads.
modestum „ Afric. occ.
oblitteratum Sh. Mexic.
orbiculatum Say. Amer. bor.
pallidum Sow. Columb. occ.
proximum C. B. Ads. Panam.
pulchellum A. Ads.
radiatum Rüpp. Zanzbr.
reticulatum Sow. Rio Jan.
rupium „ Gallopag.
scabrum Hanl. Zebu.
simplex Ads. et Rv. China.
solidum Gray. Peru.
striatum Rüpp. M. rubr.
subtruncatum Sow. Cuba.
virgineum A. Ads. Samar.

605. Gen. **Cumingia** Sow.

antillarum D'Orb. Bahia.
lamellosa Sow. Mztln.
tellinoides Conr. Massach.

606. Gen. **Paphia** Lm.

1 glabrata Gm. M. rubr.
1 intermedia Dsh. „
2 lata Dsh. „
1 striata Gm. I. Sandw.
1 sulcata Dsh.
1 trigona „ Calforn.
1 triquetra Hanl. Viti. Lew

607. Gen. **Mesodesma** Dsh.

donacia Dsh. Peru.
erycinaea „ M. aust.
lanceolata „ N. Zeal.
mactroides Dsh. Austrl.
mitis „
Novae Zelandiae Ch. N. Zeal.
spissa Rv. „

608. Gen. **Ceronia** Gray.

arctata Conr. Rhode I.
deaurata Turt. Vancouv.
V. Jauresii Joan. Terr. nov.

609. Gen. **Donacilla** Lm.

cornea Poli. Europ.
diemensis Quoy. V. Diems.
elongata Dsh. Austrl.
nitida „
ovalis „ N. Zeal.
transversa „

610. Gen. **Anapa** Gray.

cuneata Dsh. N. Holl.

611. Gen. **Davila** Gray.

plana Hanl. Aust. bor.
variegata Lm. Cochchin.

612. Gen. **Ervilia** Turt.

nitens Montg. Britann.
purpurea Dsh. M. rubr.

CIII. Fam. Veneridae H. A. Ads.

I. Subfm. Venerinae H. A. Ads.

I. Div. Cytherea Lm.

613. Gen. **Tivela** Link.

argentina Sow. Peru.
arguta Röm. Panam.
bicolor Gray. Sengl.
cora Röm.
corbicula = mactroides.
crassatelloides Conr. Calforn.
damaoides Gray. M. rubr.
hians Phl. Mztln.
mactroides Born. Antill.
V. corbicula Gm. Cuman.
planulata Sow. Mztln.
polita „ P. Natal.
ponderosa Koch. Zanzbr.
radiata Sow. Mztln.
V. pulla Phl. M. aust.
stultorum Gray. M. ind.
trigonella Lm. Antill.
tripla L. Guinea.
ventricosa Gray. China.

614. Gen. **Meretrix** Lm.

attenuata Dkr.
casta Ch. Madras.
impudica L. Ind. or.
V. castanea Lm. „
„ fusca Koch. „
„ morphina Lm. „
„ paradoxa „ „
„ zonaria „ „

Digitized by Google

Meretrix Lm.

lusoria Ch.	China.
petechialis Lm.	Mztln.
subtrigona Dkr.	Peru.

615. Gen. **Callista** Poli.

africana = floridella.	
albodorsata Sow.	Columb. occ.
aurantiaca „	Nicoya.
chinensis Ch.	China.
chione L.	M. med.
costata Ch.	Austrl.
erycina L.	Oc. ind.
festiva Sow.	Ind. or.
florida Lm	M. ind.
floridella Gray.	C. b. sp.
V. africana Phl.	Afric.
gigantea Ch.	Florid.
grata Dsh.	Phlppn.
guttata Röm.	
impar Lm.	N. Holl.
lilacina Lm.	M. aust.
lutea = pannosa.	
maculata L.	Ind. occ.
multistriata Sow.	N. Zeal.
pannosa „	Peru.
V. lutea Koch.	Chile.
phasianella Dsh.	
planatella Lm.	V. Diems.
spathulata Sow.	China.
squalida „	Californ.
umbonella Lm.	M. rubr.
vulnerata Brod.	Californ.

616. Gen. **Caryatis** Röm.

affinis Gm.	Phlppn.
alabastrum Rv.	
albida Gm.	Jam.
albina Lm.	Sengl.
australica Rv.	Austrl.
bucculenta Röm.	
citrina Lm.	N. Holl.
cor Hanl.	Afric.
crocea Dsh.	Phlppn.
indecora Phl.	Bengal.
Kingii Gray.	Mar. Gol.
V. Philippii Dsh.	Nicobar.
laeta L.	M. ind.
obliquata Hanl.	Phlppn.
V. prora Conr.	I. Sandw.
pellucida Lm.	N. Holl.
Philippii = Kingii.	
prora = obliquata.	
rostrata Koch.	Brasil.
rubiginosa = varians.	
rudis Poli.	M. med.
subpellucida Sow.	Luzon.

Caryatis Röm.

tumens Gm.	Guinea.
turbida Röm.	
varians Hanl.	Americ.
V. rubiginosa Phl.	Brasil.
venetiana = rudis.	

617. Gen. **Dione** Gray.

alternata Brod.	Oc. pac.
1 callosa Conr.	M. aust.
circinnata Born.	Antill.
concinna Sow.	Panam.
V. tortuosa Brod.	„
Dione L.	M. amer.
lupinaria Less.	Real. Lej.
multispinosa Sow.	Peru.
philippinarum Hanl.	Tahiti.
purpurata Lm.	Brasil.
rosea Brod.	S. Blas.
tortuosa = concinna.	
unicolor Sow.	Real. Lej.

618. Gen. **Liocoucha** Mörch.

arabica Ch.	M. rubr.
callipyga Born.	„
castrensis L.	Oc. ind.
V. ornata Lm.	„
Cyrilli Scach.	M. med.
fastigiata Sow.	N. Holl.
hieroglyphica Conr.	I. Sandw.
lentiginosa Ch.	M. rubr.
ornata = castrensis.	
picta Lm.	M. ind.
pulchra Dsh.	M. rubr.
Sowerbyi „	M. ind.
sulcatina Lm.	„
tigrina „	Ind. or.

619. Gen. **Crista** Röm.

abbreviata Lm.	Oc. ind.
aduncа Röm.	„
aequivoca Ch.	Phlppn.
cuneata Lm.	
discors Spglr.	Oc. ind.
dispar Ch.	M. rubr.
divaricata Ch.	Ind. or.
V. testudinalis Lm.	„
gibbia Lm.	Oc. ind.
V. ranella Lm.	„
pectinata L.	„
transversaria Dsh.	Ind. or.

620. Gen. **Circe** Schum.

corrugata Ch.	M. rubr.
crocea Gray.	„
intermedia Rv.	Oc. ind.
lenticularis Dsh.	Austrl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Circe Schum.

lirata Röm.	China.
minima Montg.	Hibern.
paralytica Röm.	Mdgscr.
personata Dsh.	Ind. or.
plicatina Lm.	N. Holl.
rivularis Born.	„
Robillardi Bern.	
scripta L.	Phlppn.
sulcata Gray.	„
tumefacta Sow.	
undatina Lm.	Austrl.

II. Div. Venus L.

621. Gen. **Sunetta** Link.

Aliciae Ads. et Ang.	Austrl. m.
birmanica Phl.	Birmah.
complanata Donov.	M. med.
Cumingii Hanl.	Formosa.
donacina Gm.	Molucc.
excavata Hanl.	N. Guin.
hians Wood.	India.
menstrualis Mke.	Austrl. m.
meroë L.	Oc. ind.
scripta Lm.	„
Solandri Gray.	China.
truncata Dsh.	Phlppn.

622. Gen. **Tapes** Mhlfld.

2	adspersa Ch.	Oc. ind.
1	amabilis Phl.	N. Holl.
2	araneosa „	
3	aurea Gm.	Britann.
1	australis Dkr.	Austrl.
2	Belcheri Sow.	
3	Brugieri Hanl.	Ceylon.
3	catenifera = florida.	
4	ceylonensis Sow.	Ceylon.
3	decussata L.	Europ.
3	denticulata Sow.	Japan.
2	Deshayesii Hanl.	Zanzbr.
2	edulis Ch.	Britann.
4	elegantina = striata.	
4	erubescens Dkr.	Guinea.
1	euglypta Phl.	Nangasak.
1	exarata „	M. rubr.
4	ferruginea = marmorata.	
4	flammiculata = virginea.	
3	florida Lm.	Algier.
3	V. catenifera Lm.	M. ind.
3	„ petalina „	M. med.
3	galactites „	Austrl.
3	geographica Ch.	M. med.
4	hiantina Lm.	Oc. ind.
3	japonica = semidecussata.	
3	indica Hanl.	I. Viti.

Tapes Mhlfld.

1	inflata Dsh.	Sidney.
3	intermedia Quoy.	N. Zeal.
4	interrupta Koch.	M. ind.
4	laterisulca Lm.	Phlppn.
2	litterata L.	Oc. ind.
1	lirata Phl.	Phlppn.
1	malabarica Ch.	Oc. ind.
1	V. rhombifera Hanl.	„
4	marmorata Lm.	Oc. ind.
4	V. ferruginea Rv.	Phlppn.
1	meroëformis Sow.	N. Holl.
2	nebulosa Ch.	M. adr.
3	nitens Scachi	„
2	obsoleta Ch.	C. b. sp.
3	petalina = florida.	
1	papilionacea Lm.	Oc. ind.
4	paupercula Ch.	„
4	pinguis Ch.	„
2	punctata „	„
2	radiata „	„
1	rariflamma Ch.	Afric.
4	recens Ch.	Coromdl.
2	retifera Lm.	Europ.
1	rhombifera = malabarica.	
4	rimularis = virginea.	
3	saxicola Sandri.	M. adr.
3	semidecussata Dsh.	Japan.
1	semirugata Phl.	Ind. or.
1	sinuosa Lm.	Austrl.
4	striata Ch.	N. Holl.
4	V. elegantina Lm.	Oc. ind.
4	„ labuana Rv.	I. Labuan.
2	sulcaria Lm.	Amboin.
1	sulcosa Phl.	Austrl.
2	tenuistriata Sow.	„
1	textrix Ch.	N. Holl.
2	texturata Lm.	M. rubr.
4	tristis „	N. Holl.
2	turgida „	Ind. or.
1	undulata Born.	China.
3	variabilis Phl.	Bomb.
3	variegata Sow.	Austrl.
3	vermiculosa Lm.	
4	virginea L.	N. Holl.
	V. flammiculata Lm.	N. Holl.
	„ rimularis „	„

623. Gen. **Katelysia** Röm.

aphrodinoides Lm.	N. Holl.
conularis „	
lenticularis Sow.	Chile.
Peronii Lm.	N. Holl.
scalarina „	„

624. Gen. **Mercenaria** Schum.

Mortoni Conr.	Florid.

Digitized by Google

Mercenaria Schum.

notata Say.	Amer. bor.
panacea Dkr.	Vancouv.
pygmaea Lm.	Ind. occ.
violacea Schum.	Carol. mer.
zelandica.	N. Zeal.

625. Gen. **Gemma** Dsh.

Totteni Dsh.	Georgia.

626. Gen. **Gomphina** Mörch.

donacina Ch.	
tellinaeformis Phl.	
undulosa Lm.	N. Holl.

627. Gen. **Anaitis** Röm.

alta Sow.	Austrl.
Berrii Wood.	„
Brongnartii = fasciata.	
calophylla Phl.	Oc. ind.
casina L.	Oc. atl.
chlorotica Phl.	China.
cypria Sow.	Chile.
fasciata Da Cost.	Oc. atl.
V. Brongnartii Payr.	M. med.
foliacea Phl.	Mdgscr.
gilva „	
gravescens Mke.	N. Holl.
isabellina Phl.	Austrl.
lamellata Lm.	V. Diems.
lenticularis Sow.	Chile.
paphia L.	Oc. ind.
peruviana Lm.	Chile.
plicata „	Sengl.
retroversa Drhn.	N. Caled.
roborata Hanl.	Austrl.
tiara Dillw.	Phlppn.
Yatesii Gray.	Austrl.

628. Gen. **Cryptogramma** Mörch.

brasiliana Gm.	Brasil.
V. macrodon Lm.	„
flexuosa L.	Amer.
V. lunularis Lm.	Brasil.
impressa Ant.	Oc. ind.
macrodon = brasiliana.	
squamosa L.	Phlppn.
subimbricata Sow.	Mztln.
subrugosa „	Peru.

629. Gen. **Chione** Mhlfld.

amathusia Phl.	Mztln.
antiqua King.	Peru.
asperrima Sow.	„
australis „	Austrl.
Beani Rclz.	Gdlpe.
californiensis Brod.	Calforn.

Chione Mhlfld.

V. leucodon Sow.	Calforn.
cardioides Lm.	Panam.
clathrata Dsh.	
columbiensis Sow.	Columb.
compta Brod.	Peru.
costata Quoy.	N. Zeal.
crassa „	„
crenularis Lm.	Amer. mer.
crenulata „	Ind. occ.
crispata Dsh.	Maurit.
Darwinii Dkr.	Mztln.
decorata Brod.	Molucc.
discors Sow.	S. Helen.
discrepans Sow.	Chile.
diversa „	
Dombeyi Lm.	Chile.
Dupontii.	
dysera L.	Ind. occ.
exalbida Ch.	I. Falkl.
eximia Phl.	Antill.
fasciata Donov.	Europ.
flammea Lm.	M. rubr.
fluctifraga Sow.	I. Sandw.
gallina L.	Europ.
gallinula Lm.	Austrl.
gnidia Brod.	Amer. c.
granulata Gm.	Amer.
granulosa Lm.	S. Thom.
grata Say.	Panam.
histrionica Sow.	Mztln.
ignobilis Phl.	Chile.
kochinensis Hanl.	Cochchin.
lacerata „	Molucc.
laciniata Carptr.	Calforn.
Lamarkii Gray.	China.
laqueata Sow.	N. Holl.
leucodon = californiensis.	
Listeri Gray.	Phlppn.
marica L.	Timor.
mesodesma Quoy.	N. Zeal.
neglecta Sow.	Columb.
nitida Quoy.	V. Diems.
oblonga Hanl.	N. Zeal.
V. zelandica Quoy.	„
ovata Penn.	Britann.
V. pectinula Lm.	M. bor.
„ radiata Scach.	M. med.
pectorina Lm.	Amer.
pectinula = ovata.	
puerpera L.	Oc. ind.
pulcherrima Dsh.	Austrl.
reticulata L.	Phlppn.
radiata = ovata.	
rosalina Rang.	C. Verd.
rugosa L.	Brasil.
simillima Sow.	Californ.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Chione Mhlfld.

straminea Conr. Vancouv.
striata Gm. M. ind.
striatissima Sow. Austrl.
striatula Da Cost. Oc. atl.
Stutchburyi Gray. Aukld.
toreuma Gld. Austrl.
undatella Sow. Calforn.
verrucosa L. Europ.
zizac L. Antill.

II. Subfm. Dosiniinae Chen.

630. Gen. **Dosinia** Scop.

Adansoni Phl. Gambia.
africana Gray. Afric.
amphidesmoides Rv. M. rubr.
angulosa Phl. Malacc.
V. penicillata Rv. N. Zeal.
Annae Carptr. Magell
anus Phl. N. Hibern.
aspera Rv. Ind. or.
bicocta „ Japan.
bilunulata Gray. „
caerulea Rv. Torres. S.
coelata = pubescens.
concentrica Born. Mexic.
contusa Rv. Austrl.
Diana A. Ads. Tasman.
dilatata Phl.
discus Rv. Oc. atl.
Dunkeri Phl. Mexic.
exasperata „ Ind. occ.
excisa Ch. Nicob.
exoleta L. Senegl.
ferruginosa Rv.
fibula „
grata Dsh. Tasman.
Gruneri Phl. China.
hepatica Lm. M. aust.
histrio Gm. Oc. ind.
japonica Dsh. Japan.
incisa Rv. N. Caled.
isocardia Dkr. Guinea.
juvenis Ch. Ind. or.
V. rufa Lm. „
labiosa Röm. Austrl.
laminata Rv. Samar.
lincta Pultn. Britann.
lunaris Lm. Barcel.
lupinus Poli. M. med.
modesta Rv.
nitens „
nobilis Dsh. Austrl.
obliquata Röm.
d'Orbignyi Dkr. Sengl.
patagonica Phl. Patag.

Dosinia Scop.

penicillata = angulosa.
plana Rv. China.
ponderosa Lm. Amer.
producta Rv.
prostrata L. Oc. ind.
pubescens Phl. Phlppn.
V. coelata Rv. Ind. or.
radiata „ Oc. atl.
Roemeri Dkr. Guinea.
rostrata Koch.
rubicunda Phl. M. rubr.
rufa = juvenis.
scabriuscula Phl.
scalaris Mke. N. Holl.
sculpta Hanl. Moret. B.
simplex „ Californ.
sinuata Gm. Nicob.
subrosea Rv. V. Diemsl.
subtrigona Sow. Phlppn.
torrida Rv.
trigona „ M. rubr.

631. Gen. **Cyclina** Dsh.

chinensis Ch. China.
flavida Dsh. Japan.
intumescens Röm. N. Caled.
Kröyeri Phl. Cochchin.
tenuis Sow. Oc. pac.

632. Gen. **Clementia** Gray.

papyracea Gray. N. Holl.

III. Subfm. Petricolidae A. Ads.

633. Gen. **Venerupis** Lm.

brevis Quoy. V. Diemsl.
carditoides Lm. Peru.
chinensis Dsh. China.
crenata Lm. N. Holl.
Cumingii Dsh.
decussata.
derelictus Dsh.
diemensis Quoy. Tasman.
exotica Lm. M. rubr.
foliacea Dsh.
irus Lm. M. med.
laminaria. Mztln.
monstrosa L. Austrl.
oblonga Sow. Dieppe.
perforans Lm. Britann.
pulcherrima Dsh.
solida Rv. Austrl.
variegata.

634. Gen. **Saxidomus** Conr.

aratus Gld. Californ.

Digitized by Google

Saxidomus Conr.

giganteus Dsh.	Sitka.
maximus Ant.	
Nuttallii Conr.	Sitka.
opaicus Sow.	Californ.
Petitii Dsh.	„
purpuratus Sow.	M. ind.

635. Gen. **Cypricardia** Lm.

angulata Lm.	Phlppn.
guinaica „	M. aust.
incarnata Sw.	Ind. or.
oblonga L.	Maurit.
radiata.	
Renierii Nardo.	M. med.
rostrata Lm.	N. Holl.
solenoides Rv.	L. Hood.
vellicata Rv.	Phlppn.

636. Gen. **Coralliophaga** Blvll.

carditoides Blvll.	S. Doming.
laminata Rv.	L. Hood.

637. Gen. **Petricola** Lm.

costellata Lm.	M. med.
elliptica Sow.	Peru.
fornicata Say.	Amer. b.
linguatula Dsh.	M. rubr.
lithophaga Retz.	
nivea Ch.	Ind. or.
pholadiformis Lm.	N. York.
robusta Sow.	Panam.
rupestris Lm.	Maurit.
serrata Dsh.	N. Zeal.
solida Sow.	Peru.
striata Lm.	Gallia.

638. Gen. **Choristodon** Jon.

typicum Jon.	S. Thom.

CIV. Fam. Glauconomyidae H. A. Ads.

639. Gen. **Glauconome** Gray.

angulata Rv.	Phlppn.
chinensis Gray.	China.
corrugata Rv.	Manil.
curta Hanl.	Luzon.
Jayana Prime.	Singap.
radiata Rv.	Phlppn.
rugosa „	Manil.
straminea Rv.	Phlppn.
sumatrensis Prid.	Sumatr.
virens L.	Phlppn.

640. Gen. **Tanysiphon** Bens.

rivalis Bens.	Calcutt.

CV. Fam. Cyprinidae H. A. Ads.

641. Gen. **Cyprina** Lm.

islandica Lm.	Europ.

CVI. Fam Cyrenidae H. A. Ads.

642. Gen. **Cyrena** Lm.

1	Buschii Phl.	
1	caledonica Gass.	N. Caled.
1	carolinensis Bosk.	Carol. m.
1	ceylanica Lm.	Ceyl.
1	fallax Dsh.	P. Cartis.
2	fortis Prime.	Ecuador.
1	Jukesii Dsh.	P. Cartis.
1	rugulosa Mss.	C. York.
1	suborbicularis Phl.	Manil.
1	subsulcata Dkr.	Macao.
1	sumatrensis Sow.	Sumatr.
2	triangularis Mtclf.	Tampic.

643. Gen. **Corbicula** Mhlfld.

amazonica Anth.	Maranh.
Angasi Prime.	Austrl.
australis Dsh.	P. Makay.
Blanfordi Dkr.	Ava.
columbiana.	Columb.
compressa Mss.	China.
consobrina Caill.	Nil.
cor Lm.	Malab.
cordiformis Rclz.	
crassula Mss.	Syria.
cuncata Jon	Orinocc.
cyrenaeformis Prime.	China.
fluminea Ch.	„
fluviatilis Müll.	„
gracilis Prime.	Java.
L'Argillierti Phl.	China.
limosa Maton.	Brasil.
maculata Dkr.	„
maritima D'Orb.	S. Thom.
nitens Phl.	China.
obsoleta Dsh.	Uruguay.
orientalis Lm.	Canton.
ovalis Prime.	
Primei Morel.	China.
prolongata Prime.	Austrl.
pusilla Phl.	Nil.
radiata Parr.	Aegypt.
solida Phl.	Nicarag.
subradiata Kurr.	Agra.
tenuistriata Prime.	China.
variegata D'Orb.	Paran.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

644. Gen. **Batissa** Gray.

cyprinoides Quoy.	N. Guinea.
minor Prime.	I. Viti.
obesa Hinds.	„
rivalis v. d. Bsch.	Java.
rotundata Lea.	„
tenebrosa Hinds.	Viti. Lev.
violacea Lm.	N. Zeal.

645. Gen. **Velorita** Gray.

cyprinoides Quoy.	Oc. austrl.

646. Gen. **Cyclas** Brug.

calyculata Drp.	Gallia.
cornea Lm.	Europ.
Creplini Dkr.	German.
errans Prime.	Amer. bor.
modesta „	N. York.
nuclea Stud.	Helvet.
obliqua Lm.	Europ.
occidentalis Prime.	Ohio.
partumeia Say	„
rhomboidea „	Vermont.
rivicola Lm.	German.
rosacea Prime.	N. York.
scaldiana Norm.	Suecia.
securis Prime.	N. York.
similis Say.	Ohio.
solida Norm.	Kiew.
solidula Prime.	Ohio.
Steinii Schmdt.	Berolin.
straminea Conr.	Missour.
transversa Say.	Ohio.
truncata Lind.	Conectict.

647. Gen. **Pisidium** Pfr.

altile Anth.	Ohio.
amnicum Müll.	Europ.
arcaeforme Malm.	Suecia.
bahiense Spix.	Bahia.
canariense Sh.	Tenrff.
casertanum Poli.	Barcell.
compressum Prime.	N. York.
dubium Say.	Ohio.
fontinale Pfr.	Bonn.
Henslovianum Jen.	Suecia.
nitidum „	„
obtusale Pfr.	Gallia.
personatum Malm.	Suecia.
pulchellum Jen.	„
pusillum Gm.	„
subtruncatum Malm.	„

CVII. Fam. Cyrenellidae Chen.

648. Gen. **Cyrenella** Dsh.

Cumingi Sow.	Phlppn.
Dupontii De Joan.	Sengl.
oblonga Sow.	Phlppn.
philippinarum Sow.	„

CVIII. Fam. Cardiidae H. A. Ads.

649. Gen. **Cardium** L.

4	aculeatum L.	Europ.
3	alternatum Sow.	Ticao.
3	angulatum Lm.	Amer.
4	asiaticum Ch.	Ind. or.
3	assimile Rv.	Zanzbr.
5	balticum = edule.	
5	boreale Rv.	Labrdr.
5	californiense Dsh.	Calforn.
4	corbis Martyn.	Columb.
1	costatum L.	Afric.
5	crassum Dsh.	Dalm.
5	crenulatum L.	Europ.
4	Deshayesii Payr.	Corsica.
3	Dupychense Rv.	Torres. S.
4	echinatum L.	M. med.
5	edule L.	Europ.
5	V. balticum Bk.	M. bor.
5	„ Lamarkii Rv.	M. med.
5	„ rusticum Ch.	Europ.
3	elongatum Brug.	Phlppn.
3	enode Sow.	Ceylon.
4	erinaceum Lm.	M. med.
5	exiguum Gm.	Napoli.
5	fasciatum Montg.	M. bor.
5	V. rubrum Rv.	Britann.
5	ferruginosum Rv.	
4	fimbriatum Wood.	China.
3	foveolatum Sow.	N. Holl.
5	fragile Rv.	
3	gratiosum Dsh.	Molucc.
6	groenlandicum Ch.	Grönl.
5	Hellerii Bruss.	M. adr.
1	hians Brooch.	Algier.
3	impolitum Sow.	China.
3	incarnatum Rv.	Manil.
6	islandicum Ch.	Island.
4	isocardia L.	Ind. occ.
3	lacunosum Rv.	
5	Lamarkii = edule.	
3	leucostomum Born.	Phlppn.
3	maculosum Wood.	Columb.
5	magnum Born.	Mexic.
3	mauritianum Dsh.	Maurit.
4	minulatum Conr.	Amer. bor.
4	mirabile Dsh.	Austrl.
4	multispinosum Sow.	Phlppn.
3	muricatum L.	Ind. occ.
6	muticum Rv.	Japan.

Digitized by Google

Cardium L.

5	nodosum Montg.	Europ.
5	Nuttallii Conr.	Sittka.
5	orbis.	Vancouv.
5	ovale Sow.	Britann.
3	oxygonum Sow.	Ceylon.
4	pallidum Rv.	Manila.
3	panamense Sow.	Panam.
5	papillosum Poli.	M. med.
5	parvulum Dkr.	Chiloë.
1	paucicostatum Sow.	M. adr.
5	pectinatum Lm.	Sittka.
5	pinnulatum Conr.	Amer. bor.
2	procerum Sow.	Real. Lej.
4	pseudolima Lm.	Zanzbr.
5	pulchellum Rv.	Austrl.
5	quadratum Rv.	Bergen.
3	Reeveanum Dsh.	Austrl.
5	rigidum Wood.	
2	ringens Ch.	Gambia.
2	roseum „	
5	rubrum = fasciatum.	
3	rugosum Lm.	Ind. or.
5	rusticum = edule.	
3	senticosum Sow.	Columb.
4	setigerum Dkr.	Ind. occ.
2	sinense Sow.	China.
3	subelongatum Sow.	S. Thom.
3	subrugosum „	Zanzbr.
3	sulcatum Gm.	M. med.
4	tuberculatum L.	„
3	unicolor Sow.	Zanzbr.
3	variegatum „	Phlppn.

650. Gen. **Papyridea** Sw.

2	aperta Ch.	Ind. or.
2	bullata L.	Martnq.
2	papyracea Ch.	Japan.
1	ringicula Sow.	Ind. occ.
2	rugata Gronov.	Luzon.
2	tenuicostata Sow.	Timor.

651. Gen. **Laevicardium** Sw.

	aeolicum Born.	Tenrff.
	apicinum Carptr.	S. Lucas.
	attenuatum Sow.	M. rubr.
	australe „	Austrl.
	biradiatum Brug.	Phlppn.
	brasilianum Lm.	Brasil.
	elatum Sow.	Calforn.
	laevigatum L.	Ind. occ.
	lyratum Sow.	Ind. or.
	Mortoni Conr.	Amer. bor.
	multipunctatum Sow.	China.
	norvegicum Spglr.	Norweg.
	oviputamen Rv.	Baham.
	papyraceum Ch.	Japan.

Laevicardium Sw.

	Pennantii Bk.	Britann.
	radiatum Rv.	Phlppn.
	serratum L.	Ind occ.
	striatulum Sow.	N. Zeal.
	trigonella.	
	vitellinum Rv.	M. med.

652. Gen. **Hemicardium** Cuv.

3	Adamsii Rv.	M. rubr.
4	auricula Forsk.	„
2	biangulatum Sw.et Brdp.	Columb.
1	cardissa L.	Molucc.
2	carditaeformis Rv.	M. rubr.
3	exasperatum Sow.	Austrl.
3	fornicatum Rv.	M. rubr.
3	fragum L.	Phlppn.
3	graniferum Brod.	Amer c.
3	Guichaudi Bern.	N. Caled.
1	inversum Lm.	Nicob.
1	Junoniae „	Oc. ind.
2	medium L.	Antill.
3	nivale Rv.	Phlppn.
2	ovuloides Rv.	
2	planicostatum Sow.	Amer. c.
4	retusum L.	Oc. ind.
2	stellatum Rv.	M. casp.
4	subretusum Sow.	M. rubr.
3	tetragonum Voigt.	Molucc.
2	unedo L.	Ind. or.
3	virgo Rv.	

653. Gen. **Adacna** Eichw.

3	australienensis Rv.	Antill.
2	caspia Eichw.	M. casp.
3	donaciformis Schroet.	Trqbr.
1	Eichwaldi Rv.	M. casp.
1	laeviuscula Eichw.	„
3	trigonoides Pallas	„

CIX. Fam. Isocardiidae Chen.

654. Gen. **Isocardia** Lm.

	cor Lm.	M. med.
1	Lamarkii Rv.	China.
1	vulgaris „	„

655. Gen. **Cardilia** Dsh.

656. Gen. **Venericardia** Lm.

planicosta Lm.

CX. Fam. Chamidae H. A. Ads.

657. Gen. **Chama** Brug.

2	arcinella L.	Antill.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Chama Brug.

1	asperata Lm.	M. rubr.
1	aspersa Rv.	Phlppn.
1	Broderipii Rv.	L. Hood.
1	cristella Lm.	Batav.
1	damaecornis Lm.	Oc. ind.
1	Delessertii Chen.	Maurit.
1	distans Dsh.	
1	divaricata Rv.	Samar.
2	echinata Brod.	Amer. c.
1	ferruginea Rv.	Ind. occ.
1	fibula „	Phlppn.
1	fimbriata „	Austrl.
1	floridana Conr.	Tampic.
1	foliacea Quoy.	Phlppn.
1	fragum Rv.	„
1	frondosa Brod.	Columb.
1	gryphoides L	M. adr.
1	imbricata Brod.	L. Hood.
1	iostoma Conr.	N. Caled.
1	Jukesii Rv.	Am. bor.
1	lazarus L.	Ind. or.
2	lobata Brod.	China.
1	macrophylla Ch.	Ind. occ.
1	obliquata Rv.	Samar.
1	pacifica Brod.	L. Hood.
1	pellucida „	Peru.
1	praetexta Rv.	
1	producta Brod.	Calforn.
1	pulchella Rv.	L. Hood.
1	purpurata Chen.	M. aust.
1	radians Lm.	M. rubr.
1	Rüppellii Rv.	„
1	sarda „	Hondur.
1	sinistrorsa Brug.	Ind. or.
1	sinuosa Brod.	Antill.
2	spinosa „	Ind. or.
1	squamosa Lm.	M. med.
1	sulphurea Rv.	Phlppn.
1	unicornis Brug.	M. rubr.

CXI. Fam. Tridacnidae Gray.

658. Gen. **Tridacna** Brug.

	crocea Lm.	Phlppn.
	elongata „	Ind. or.
	gigas „	M. ind.
	mutica „	Ind. or.
	squamosa„	Molucc.

659. Gen. **Hippopus** Lm.

	maculatus Lm.	Ind. or.

CXII. Fam. Lucinidae Cuv.

660. Gen. **Lucina** Brug.

3	antillarum Rv.	Ind. occ.

Lucina Brug.

5	arcuata Montg.	M. med.
1	argentea Rv.	Molucc.
1	aurantia Dsh.	Antill.
1	barbata Rv.	
1	borealis L.	M. bor.
1	bullula Rv.	
5	candeana D'Orb.	Mar. Gol.
4	Childreni Gray.	Brasil.
1	clausa Phl.	
1	columbella Lm.	Sengl.
5	contraria Dkr.	C. Verd.
5	costata D'Orb.	Antill.
2	Cumingii Ads. et Aug.	Austrl.
2	dentata Wood.	N. Zeal.
1	dentifera Jon.	M. rubr.
2	digitalis L.	Gibrltr.
2	divaricata „	M. med.
5	divergens Phl.	M. aust.
2	eburnea Rv.	Columb.
3	exasperata Rv.	
1	ferruginea Forb.	Creta.
3	fibula Rv.	I. Viti.
1	floridana Conr.	Florid.
2	globularis Lm.	N. Zeal.
1	jamaicensis Lm.	Jam.
5	janeirensis Rv.	Rio Jan.
5	imbricata A. Ads.	Mar. Gol.
3	interrupta Lm.	Zanzbr.
1	lactea Gm.	Europ.
5	leucoma Turt.	Torbay.
5	muricata L.	S. Thom.
5	Nuttallii Conr.	Californ.
2	ornata Rv.	Sechell.
5	ovulum „	M. rubr.
5	pecten = reticulata.	
1	pensylvanica Lm.	Ind. occ.
1	philippinarum Hanl.	Phlppn.
1	pila Rv.	
1	pisum Rv.	Mztln.
3	punctata L.	Panam.
5	reticulata Poli.	M. med.
5	V. pecten Lm.	„
5	rotundata Turt.	„
3	rugifera Rv.	
1	Sarsii Lovén.	Suecia.
2	Semperi Issel.	Suez.
5	scabra Lm.	Columb.
1	simplex Rv.	M. aust.
1	speciosa „	M. rubr.
5	spinifera Montg.	M. med.
1	squamosa L.	M. rubr.
3	tigrina „	M. ind.
2	undata Carptr.	Californ.
5	venusta Phl.	Manila.
1	virgo Rv.	Oc. amer.

Digitized by Google

661. Gen. **Loripes** Poli.

chrysostoma Meusch.	Antill.
edentula L.	Ind. occ.
tumida Rv.	Mexic.

662. Gen. **Cryptodon** Turt.

flexuosa Montg.	Britann.

663. Gen. **Corbis** Cuv.

fimbriata L.	Oc. ind.
Sowerbyi Rv.	N. Caled.

CXIII. Fam. Ungulinidae H. A. Ads.

664. Gen. **Ungulina** Daud.

alba Rang.	Sengl.
longitudinalis.	„
oblonga Daud.	„

665. Gen. **Scachia** Phl.

666. Gen. **Diplodonta** Bronn.

brasiliensis Phl.	Rio Jan.
Cumingii Sow.	
dilatata = rotundata.	
Gruneri Dkr.	Bengal.
leucotina Hanl.	Bergen.
oblonga Sow.	
rotundata Turt.	Britann.
V. dilata Phl.	M. med.
senegalensis Rv.	Sengl.
sphaericula Dsh.	Austrl.

667. Gen. **Felania** Rclz.

rosea Rclz.	Afric.
tellinoides Rv.	Venezuel.

CXIV. Fam. Erycinidae Dsh.

668. Gen. **Erycina** Lm.

669. Gen. **Poronia** Rclz.

miliaris Gray.	M. med.
minuta Möll.	Grönl.

670. Gen. **Kellia** Turt.

corbuloides Phl.	M. med.
Geoffroyi Payr.	Corsic.
Laperousii Dsh.	Californ.
rubra Montg.	M. med.
seminula Phl.	„
semireticulata D'Orb.	Baham.
suborbicularis Montg.	Britann.

670a. Gen. **Kelliella** Sars.

abyssicola Sars.	Norweg.

671. Gen. **Chironia** Dsh.

672. Gen. **Pythina** Hinds.

arcuata A. Ads.	Mindor.

673. Gen. **Montacuta** Turt.

ferruginosa Montg.	M. med.
Spatangi Bruss.	M. adr.
substriata Dillw.	Britann.

674. Gen. **Cyamium** Phl.

antarcticum Phl.	Mztln.

675. Gen. **Turtonia** Alder.

minuta O. Fab.	Grönl.

676. Gen. **Lepton** Turt.

convexum Ald.	Britann.
squammosum Montg.	„
sulcatulum Jeffr.	Sardia.

677. Gen. **Tellimya** Brown.

bidentata Montg.	Britann.

678. Gen. **Galeomma** Turt.

aurantia Lm.	Phlppn.
Turtoni Sow.	Europ.

679. Gen. **Scintilla** Dsh.

Adamsii Dsh.	Borneo.
ambigua „	„
aurantiaca „	„
Hanleyi „	„
pisum Sow.	Maurit.
semiclausa Sow.	Borneo.
Strangei Dsh.	Austrl.

CXV. Fam. Solemyadae Dsh.

680. Gen. **Solemya** Lm.

australis Lm.	N. Holl.
mediterranea Lm.	M. med.
velum Say.	N. York.

CXVI. Fam. Crassatellidae Gray.

Astarte, Sow.

681. Gen. **Crassina** Lm.

arctica Gray.	Sittka.
Banksii Leach.	M. bor.
borealis Gray.	Labrdor.
castanea Say.	Amer. bor.
compressa Forb.	Labrdor.
corrugata Brown.	Grönl.
crebricostata Forb.	M. bor.
elliptica Brown.	Grönl.
globosa Möll.	Norweg.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Crassina Lm.

incrassata Brooch.	M. med.
lactea Brod.	Norweg.
Montaguei Dillw.	Britann.
multicostata Macgil.	Grönl.
pulchella Jon.	Spitzbg.
scotica Montg.	Scotia.
semisulcata Leach.	Labrdor.
striata „	Norweg.
sulcata Da Cost.	Oc. atl.
undata Gld.	Labrdor.

682. Gen. **Gouldia** C. B. Ads.

guadeloupensis D'Orb.	Gdlpe.
lunulata Gld.	Tampic.
martinicensis D'Orb.	S. Thom.

683. Gen. **Crassatella** Lm.

antillarum Rv.	Antill.
castanea „	N. Holl.
decipiens Sow.	Austrl.
divaricata D'Orb.	Canar. I.
donacina Lm.	Austrl.
foveolata Sow.	China.
gibbosa „	Xipxap.
jubar Rv.	N. Holl.
Kingicola Lm.	„
nana Ads. et Rv.	Japan.
pulchra Rv.	N. Holl.
radiata Sow.	Singap.
rostrata Lm.	Ceylon.
subradiata „	
triquetra Rv.	Sengl.

684. Gen. **Goodallia** Turt.

miliaris Dsh.

685. Gen. **Cardita** Brug.

aculeata Phl.	Palerm.
antiquata L.	Ceyl.
australis Quoy.	Austrl.
borealis Conr.	Grönl.
cardioides Rv.	Phlppn.
compressa „	Valpar.
Cumingii Dsh.	
Cuvieri Brod.	Acapulc.
flammea Mich.	
lacunosa Rv.	I. Prinz.
nodulosa Lm.	M. med.
sulcata Lm.	M. med.
tridentata Say.	Carol. m.
vestita Dsh.	Japan.

686. Gen. **Mytilicardia** Blvll.

3	angisulcata Rv.	N. Holl.
1	calyculata Brug.	M. med.
4	concamerata Ch.	

Mytilicardia Blvll.

1	Essingtonensis Dsh.	Austrl.
3	gibbosa Rv.	Mexic.
2	gubernaculum Rv.	M. rubr.
3	incrassata Sow.	N. Holl.
3	laticostata „	Panam.
3	marmorea Rv.	N. Holl.
1	muricata Sow.	Singap.
3	nitida Rv.	Mindan.
2	phrenitica Lm.	Oc. ind.
1	radula Rv.	Ind. or.
1	rufescens Lm.	Austrl.
2	semiorbiculata Brug.	Ticao.
1	sinuata Lm.	Tenrff.
3	Sowerbyi Dsh.	Austrl.
1	squamosa „	M. med.
3	trapezia Brug.	Sicil.
1	variegata „	M. ind.

687. Gen. **Lazaria** Gray.

affinis Brod.	Puert. Cab.
gracilis Sh.	Portor.
pectunculus Brug.	Mdgscr.
radiata Brod.	Salang.
tegulata Rv.	Valpar.

CXVII. Fam. Unionidae H. A. Ads.

I. Subfm. Unioninae H. A. Ads.

688. Gen. **Unio** Retz.

6	aegyptiacus Caill.	Nil.
10	Aesopus Green.	Ohio.
14	alatus Say.	Amer. b.
6	Aleronii Mous.	Gallia.
5	ambiguus Parr.	Austrl.
6	asiaticus Parr.	Asia. min.
11	asper Lea.	Alabam.
13	atrocostatus Lea.	„
5	Aucklandicus Gray.	N. Zeal.
5	auratus Sw.	I. Chiloe.
3	australis Lm.	N. Holl.
3	aztecorum Phl.	Mexic.
1	Baudinii Küst.	Dalm.
1	batavus Lm.	Europ.
1	V. decurvatus Rm.	„
1	„ squamosus „	„
14	Boykinianus Lea.	Georgia.
6	Buckleyi „	Florid.
5	Buddianus „	„
11	bullatus Raf.	Ohio.
6	capax Green.	Louisian.
6	capsaeformis Lea.	Conectict.
6	cardium Raf.	Ohio.
6	V. occidens Lea.	„
6	carinthiacus Zglr.	Carinth.

Digitized by Google

Unio Retz.

6	cariosus Say.	Potowmk.
1	casaeblancae Phl.	Valpar.
1	chilensis Gray.	Chile.
10	cicatricosus Say.	Amer. bor.
7	clavus Lm.	Ohio.
4	coccineus Lea	„
13	coelatus Conr.	Teness.
12	coeruleus Lea.	Hoghly.
8	collinus Conr.	Virgin.
5	complanatus Sol.	Potowmk.
5	confertus Lea.	Carol. mer.
12	Conradius Lea.	Teness.
10	Cooperianus „	Nashville.
7	cordatus Raf.	Cumberl.
13	costatus „	Teness.
1	Courquinianus Bourg.	Valenc.
2	crassidens Lm.	Ohio.
2	crassus Say.	Wabash.
5	crassus Retz. = littoralis.	
5	cryptosulcatus Bens.	India.
12	cucumoides Lea.	Sumatr.
9	cylindricus Say.	Ohio.
10	cyphius Raf.	„
1	decisus Lea.	Alabam.
1	decurvatus = batavus.	
14	delphinus Gruner.	Singap.
6	destructilis Parr.	Dalm.
4	dolabelloides Lea.	Teness.
13	Dombeyanus = plicatus.	
10	Dorfeuillianus Lea.	Ohio.
1	Downei „	Georgia.
10	dromas „	Harpeth. Fl.
5	Dunkerianus „	Brasil.
7	Edgarianus „	Holston Fl.
12	ellipticus Spix.	Brasil.
12	V. psammactinus Bronn.	„
12	„ multistriatus Lea.	„
1	emolensis Kleiach.	Imoschi.
6	exiguus Lea.	Georgia.
5	famelicus Gld.	Oregon.
2	fasciatus Raf.	Kentuky.
6	fasciolaris „	Wabash. Fl.
5	favidens Bens.	India.
4	fibuloides Lea.	Georgia.
1	fiscalianus Kleiach.	Scutar.
1	Fisherianus Lea.	Chester Fl.
10	flexuosus Raf.	Ohio.
6	Forskalii Parr.	Aegypt.
11	fragosus Conr.	N. Scotia.
5	fuligo Rv.	
6	fulmineus Parr.	N. Holl.
1	fuscatus Lea.	Florid.
6	gangrenosus Zglr.	Carniol.
5	Gargottae Phl.	Sicil.
7	gibber Lea.	Teness.
10	gibbosus Raf.	Ohio.

Unio Retz.

5	glaucinus Zglr.	Kerka Fl.
6	glinensis Parr.	Glina. Fl.
12	Grayanus Lea.	China.
14	gracilis Rv.	Ohio.
5	Gundlachi Dkr.	Cuba.
5	Haslehurstianus Lea.	Georgia.
7	Haysianus Lea.	Teness.
13	heros Say.	Arcansas.
13	V. multiplicatus Lea.	Ohio.
6	Hydianus Lea.	Arcansas.
1	Ingallsianus „	Siam.
1	intermedius Conr.	Teness.
10	irroratus Lea.	Amer. b.
6	labaoensis Pfr.	Carniol.
1	lanceolatus Lea.	Virgin.
1	lapillus Say.	Teness.
12	lata Raf.	Ohio.
6	latiradiatus Conr.	N. Holl.
9	Leai Gray.	China.
1	leptodon Raf.	Ohio.
3	Lessoni.	Austrl.
1	Liebmanni Phl.	Mexic.
6	lineatus Lea.	Georgia.
2	lineolatus Raf.	Ohio.
5	littoralis Lm.	Gallia.
5	V. crassus Retz.	Styria.
5	„ rhomboides Schr.	Algier.
1	lugubris Lea.	Ohio.
6	luteolus Lm.	Mohawk.
14	magnificus Lea.	Sumatr.
1	marginalis Lm.	Gangs.
6	Menkeanus Lea.	Teness.
11	metanever Raf.	Ohio.
6	mexicanus Phl.	Mexic.
14	micropterus Morel.	Cambodja.
6	missisipiensis Conr.	Missip.
6	moravicus Parr.	Morav.
6	multidentatus Phl.	N. Holl.
13	multiplicatus = heros.	
12	multistriatus = ellipticus.	
12	Murchisonianus Lea.	China.
7	mytiloides Sw.	Ohio.
6	Nashvilleanus Lea.	Teness.
1	nasutus Say.	N. York.
5	navigliolíformis Lea.	
7	nervosus Raf.	Ohio.
7	nexus Say.	Cumberl.
6	niloticus Caill.	Nil.
6	V. Parreyssi v. d. Bush.	„
6	novi-Eboraci Lea.	Michig.
11	nucleopsis Conr.	Am. bor.
9	nux persica Dkr.	China.
7	Nyassae Sow.	Nyass.
5	obesus Lea.	Virgin.
7	obliquatus Raf.	Ohio.
7	V. ridibundus Say.	„

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Unio Retz.

7	obliquus Lm.	Ohio.
6	occidens = cardium.	
7	olivarius Raf.	Indiana.
5	opalinus Anth.	Michig.
1	orientalis Lea.	Java.
7	ovatus Say.	Ohio.
4	paranensis Lea.	Paran.
6	Parreyssi = niloticus.	
6	parvus Barn.	Ohio.
5	Penchinatianus Bourg.	Hispan.
6	pernensis Parr.	Pern. fl.
6	perovalis Conr.	Alabam.
6	pictorum Retz.	Europ.
6	V. ponderosus Sol.	„
1	platyrhynchus Rm.	Carniol.
13	plicatus Say.	Ohio.
13	V. Dombeyanus Val.	„
13	pliciferus Lea.	Tampico.
6	ponderosus = pictorum.	
11	prasinus Conr.	Michig.
10	propinquus Lea.	Alabam.
12	psammactinus = ellipticus.	
1	purpuratus Lm.	Missisip.
1	purpureus Say.	Massach.
11	quadrulus Raf.	Ohio.
6	radiatus Gm.	Virgin.
1	rectus Lm.	Amer. bor.
10	reflexus Raf.	Alabam.
1	reniformis Schmdt.	Germ.
1	Requienii Mich.	Pyren.
4	retusus Lm.	Ohio.
1	rhomboides = littoralis.	
7	ridibundus = obliquatus.	
1	robustus Villa.	Italia.
4	rotundatus Lm.	Arcans.
7	rubiginosus Lea.	Ohio.
1	Sandrii Villa.	Dalm.
5	Sayii Ward.	Kentucky.
1	scamnatus Morel.	Cuba.
11	Schoolcraftensis Lea.	Fox. fl.
9	scobinatus „	Cambodja.
2	securiformis Conr.	Georgia.
5	sericatus Parr.	Dalm.
1	Sheppardianus Parr.	Hopeton.
7	solidus „	Ohio.
7	Sowerbyanus „	Teness.
7	sparsus Lea.	Teness.
1	Spinelli Villa.	Italia.
8	spinosus Lea.	Alabam.
1	squamosus = batavus.	
11	stapes Lea.	Alabam.
10	stegarius Raf.	Scotia fl.
5	subreniformis Bourg.	Hispan.
4	subrotundus Raf.	Ohio.
1	succineus Lanza.	Dalm.
6	tampicoensis Lea.	Tampic.

Unio Retz.

1	teres Raf.	Missisip.
12	teretiusculus Phl.	Nil.
1	tigridis Bourg.	Euphrat.
6	trabalis Conr.	Teness.
13	trapezoides Lea.	Arcans.
7	triangularis Barn.	Amer. b.
2	tricostatus Dkr.	Java.
7	triqueter Raf.	Ohio.
7	truncatus „	„
10	tuberculatus Raf.	„
1	tumidus Retz.	Europ.
6	turcicus Parr.	Asia min.
1	valentianus Sow.	Valentia.
4	variabilis Mat.	Brasil.
6	ventricosus Barn.	Wiscons.
5	Verreauxianus Lea.	C. b. sp.
10	verrucosus Raf.	Ohio.
1	Villae Strobl.	Italia.
5	Wheatleyanus Lea.	Amer. b.

689. Gen. **Byssanodonta** D'Orb.

690. Gen. **Margaritana** Schum.

1	Bonnellii Fer.	Gallia.
1	brevis Sow.	La Plata.
3	complanata Barn.	Ohio.
2	costata Raf.	„
1	Danielsii Lea.	Kansas
2	deltoidea „	Sciot. fl.
1	margaritifera L.	Europ.
3	marginata Say.	N. York.
1	obscura Anth.	Amer. b.
1	reticulata Gld.	Amer. mer.
1	Schroeteriana Hupe.	Brasil.
3	truncata Say.	Ohio.
2	undulata „	Virgin.
1	Vignouana Bern.	Peru.

691. Gen. **Monocondylaea** D'Orb.

	crebristriata Anth.	Amer. m.
	euphratica Mke.	Euphrt.
	Tamsiana Dkr.	Puert. Cab.

692. Gen. **Barbala** Humph.

	plicata Leach.	China.

693. Gen. **Anodonta** Cuv.

3	amazoniensis Lea.	Maranh.
1	anatina L.	Europ.
4	anserina Spix.	Brasil.
1	atrovirens Sh.	Mosano.
1	cellensis = cygnaea.	
3	Chiquitana D'Orb.	Peru.
1	complanata Zglr.	Fox. Fl.
1	Couperiana Lea.	Hopeton. Fl.
1	cygnaea L.	Europ.

Digitized by Google

Anodonta Cuv.

1 V. cellensis Pfr. Europ.
1 „ ponderosa „ Belg.
1 „ rostrata Kokeil. Transylv.
1 edentula Say. Ohio.
3 exilis Lea. Siam.
4 gigantea „ P. Gibson.
1 grandis Say. Fox. Fl.
3 javana v. d. Bsch. La Plat.
1 imbecillis Lea. Wabash. Fl.
2 intermedia Lm. Gallia.
4 lato-marginata Lea. Paran.
2 magnifica Lea. China.
1 melinia Bourg. Valent.
1 micans Anth. Texas.
1 Normandi Ang. Gallia.
1 ponderosa = cygnaea.
1 purpurea Val. Manila.
2 suborbiculata Say. Illinois.
1 Susannae Griff. La Plata.
3 tenuis Lea. Phlppn.
4 trapezialis Lm. Brasil.
1 triangularis Lanza. Dalm.
1 Wardiana Lea. Amer. m.

II. Subfm. Mycetopinae H. Ads.

694. Gen. **Mycetopus** D'Orb.

dohamyensis Lea. La Plat.
siliquosus D'Orb. Amer. m.

III. Subfm. Iridinae H. Ads.

695. Gen. **Iridina** Lm.

1 Caillaudi Fer. Aegypt.
2 coelestis Lea. Afric.
2 nilotica Fer. Nil.
1 rostrata Rang. Afric.
1 trapezialis D'Orb. La Plata.

696. Gen. **Pleiodon** Conr.

ovatus Sw. Afric. m.

697. Gen. **Spatha** Lea.

Chaiziana Rang. Kordof.
rubens Dsh. Afric.

698. Gen. **Leila** Gray.

Blainvilleana Lea. Boliv.
uruguayensis Fer. Uruguay.

699. Gen. **Hyria** Lm.

avicularis Lm. Brasil.
contorta „ China.
corrugata „ Amer. m.
exasperata Sow. Guyan.

700. Gen. **Castalia** Lm.

ambigua Lm. Amer. m.
Crosseana Hidalg. „
Hanleyana Sow. „
retusa Hupé. „

CXVIII. Fam. Aetheridae H. A. Ads.

701. Gen. **Aetheria** Lm.

africana Caill. Nil.
Caillaudi Fer. Aegypt.
plumbea Fer. Angola.

702. Gen. **Müllerla** Fer.

lobata D'Orb. N. Granad.

CXIX. Fam. Mytilidae H. A. Ads.

703. Gen. **Mytilus** L.

2 Adamsianus Dkr. Panam.
1 afer = africanus.
1 africanus Ch. Algier.
1 V. afer Gm. „
1 angustus Phl. I. Viti.
2 atropurpureus Dkr. Guinea.
1 Baldii = edulis.
2 bifurcatus Conr. Calforn.
1 borealis Lm. Terr. n.
2 californicus Conr. Calforn.
1 chorus Molin. Chile.
1 compressus Phl.
2 crebristriatus Conr. I. Sandw.
3 crispus Cantr. M. med.
2 cubitus Sw. Carol. m.
2 Cumingianus Rclz. Panam.
1 cuneiformis Rv. Guayaq.
1 Dunkeri „ Phlppn.
1 edulis L. M. balt.
1 V. Baldii Bruss. M. adr.
1 „ galloprovincialis Lm. Algier.
1 elongatus Lam. Oran.
2 excisus Wgm. Mdgscr.
2 exustus L. Puert. Cab.
1 flavus Poli. M. med.
1 galloprovincialis = edulis.
1 glomeratus Gld.
2 granulatus Hanl. Peru.
2 hamatus Say. Mobile.
2 hirsutus Lm. Austrl.
1 latus „ „
2 magellanicus Ch. Magell.
2 Menkeanus Phl. N. Holl.
1 minimus Poli. M. med.
2 Mülleri Dkr. Panam.
1 obscurus „ Sydney.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Mytilus L.

2 ovalis Rv.
1 pallio-punctatus Dkr. Mztln.
1 perna Lm. Barbad.
1 platensis D'Orb. Brasil.
2 plicatus Lm. Nicobar.
2 polydontus Quoy. N. Zeal.
1 smaragdinus Ch. M. ind.
2 tenuistriatus Dkr. Guinea.
3 tortus „ Mindan.
1 ungulatus Lm. Amer.
2 ustulatus „ Brasil.
1 versicolor Ch. Austrl.
1 viridis L.

704. Gen. **Myrina** H. A. Ads.

pelagica Forb. C. b. sp.

705. Gen. **Crenella** Brown.

2 cicercula Möller. Grönl.
1 Cumingiana Dkr. Moret. B.
1 decussata = glandula.
2 discors L. Labrdor.
1 discrepans = discors.
1 divaricata D'Orb. Antill.
2 faba O. Fabr. Grönl.
1 glandula Tott. Amer. bor.
1 V. decussata Montg. Oc. atl.
2 impacta Herrm. M. aust.
2 laevigata Gray. Grönl.
2 marmorata Forb. M. med.
2 nexa Gld. „ „
2 nigra Hanl. Örsund.

706. Gen. **Nuculocardia** D'Orb.

707. Gen. **Modiola** Lm.

1 albicosta Lm. Timor.
1 arata Dkr. Austrl.
1 arcuatula Hanl. Singap.
1 auriculata Krss. Afric.
1 australis Gray. Austrl.
1 barbata Lm. M. adr.
1 brasiliensis Chen. Brasil.
1 cambodjensis Mörch. Cambodja.
1 Cavolinii Payr. M. adr.
1 cinnamomea Lm. I. d. Fr.
1 elegans Gray. Gambia.
2 emarginata Bens. Phlppn.
1 glaberrima Dkr. Austrl.
1 guyanensis Lm. Guyana.
1 lignea Rv. Austrl.
2 magellanica Dkr. Mgell.
1 Metcalfei Hanl. Ind. or.
2 ovata Lm.
1 papuana „ Europ.

Modiola Lm.

1 phaseolina Phl. Britann.
1 philippinarum Hanl. Phlppn.
2 plicatula Lm. N. York.
1 plumescens Dkr. Viti Lew.
2 ramosa Hanl. Celeb.
1 sagittata Poli. M. med.
1 securis Lm. N. Holl.
1 speciosa Dkr. Peru.
2 striatula Hanl. Phlppn.
2 subramosa „ „
2 subsulcata Dkr. Manila.
2 sulcata Lm. Ind. occ.
1 Traillii Rv. Malacc.
1 tulipa Lm. Ind. occ.
1 vagina „ Austrl.

708. Gen. **Lithodomus** Cuv.

1 antillarum Phl. Ind. occ.
1 appendiculatus Phl. Antill.
1 argenteus Rv. „
1 attenuatus Dsh. Peru.
1 canaliferus Hanl. Phlppn.
1 caudigerus Lm. Ind. occ.
1 corrugatus Phl. Panam.
1 Cumingianus Dkr. Shangai.
1 dactylus Cuv. M. rubr.
1 divaricatus Phl. Puert. Cab.
1 gracilis „ M. sinens.
1 Hanleyanus Dkr. Suez.
1 malayanus Phl. M. sinens.
1 nasutus „ Ind. occ.
1 niger D'Orb. I. Viti.
1 obesus Phl. China.
1 plumula Hanl. Calforn.
1 stramineus Dkr. Ind. occ.
1 teres Phl. C. York.
1 undulatus Dkr. I. Viti.

709. Gen. **Modiolarca** Gray.

trapezina Lm. Magell.

710. Gen. **Phaseolicama** Val.

711. Gen. **Dreyssena** Van Ben.

2 africana Van Ben. Afric.
2 domingensis Rclz. S. Doming.
2 Mörchiana Dkr. Antill.
1 polymorpha Pallas. Europ.
2 Riisei Dkr. S. Thom.

712. Gen. **Septifer** Rclz.

bilocularis L. Malacc.
crassus Dkr. Peru.
nicobaricus Ch. Nicobar.

Digitized by Google

CXX. Fam. Aviculidae H. A. Ads.

713. Gen. **Avicula** Lm.

ala-corvi Ch.	M. rubr.
aurantia Dkr.	Ind. or.
castanea Rv.	Phlppn.
cypselus Dkr.	M. aust.
electrina Rv.	Molucc.
heteroptera Lm.	Ind. or.
hyalina Dkr.	V. Diems.
indica „	Ind. or.
iridescens Rv.	Austrl.
lata Gray.	P. Essingt.
lotorium Lm.	
macroptera „	Ind. occ.
malleoides Rv.	Austrl.
meleagridis Spglr.	„
peruviana Rv.	Peru.
punctulata „	Ceylon.
rudis „	
rufa Dkr.	Java.
Savignyi Dsh.	Pulo. Cond.
scabriuscula Rv.	Austrl.
semisagitta Lm.	Afric.
signata Rv.	Austrl.
spadicea Dkr.	I. Viti.
sterna Gld.	Mztln.
tarentina Lm.	M. med.
vitrea Rv.	M. rubr.

714. Gen. **Meleagrina** Lm.

cerata Rv.	Ceylon.
Chemnitzii Phl.	
Cumingii Rv.	L. Hood.
flabellum Rv.	Venezuel.
histryx Rv.	Ceylon.
imbricata „	Austrl.
longisquamosa Dkr.	Columb.
margaritifera Dsh.	Ind. or.
nebulosa Conr.	I. Sandw.
perviridis Rv.	Austrl.
praetexta „	Corregid.
squamulosa Lm.	Brasil.
Tamsiana Dkr.	Venezuel.

715. Gen. **Perna** Brug.

acutirostris Dkr.	Uea.
alata Gm.	Ceylon.
anomioides Rv.	Calforn.
attenuata „	M. rubr.
californica Conr.	Calforn.
caudata Rv.	
costellata Conr.	I. Sandw.
ephippium Lm.	Oc. ind.
femoralis „	„
incisa Conr. andw.	I. S

Perna Brug.

isognomum Lm.	Ind. or.
lentiginosa Rv.	Phlppn.
linguaeformis „	I. Societ.
Linnéi Pfr.	Cuba.
lobata Rv.	I. Prinz.
marsupium Lm.	Trqbr.
nuclea Lm.	
patibulum Rv.	
perna L.	I. Prinz.
quadrangularis Rv.	
radiata Leach.	Antill.
serratula Rv.	S. Vincent.
vulsella Lm.	M. rubr.

716. Gen. **Malleus** Lm.

albus Lm.	Ind. or.
anatinus „	Nicobar.
aquatilis Rv.	Columb.
daemoniacus Rv.	Phlppn.
regula Forsk.	„
vulgaris Lm.	Ind. or.

717. Gen. **Crenatula** Lm.

avicularis Lm.	M. rubr.
bicostalis „	„
flammea Rv.	N. Caled.
folium Gray.	M. rubr.
modiolaris Lm.	Austrl.
mytiloides „	M. rubr.
nigrina „	„
phasianoptera Lm.	„
picta Gm.	„
undata Jon.	„
viridis Lm.	„

718. Gen. **Pinna** L.

1	alata Sow.	Ind. or.
2	angustana Lm.	Molucc.
1	assimilis Hanl.	Torres. S.
1	atro-purpurea Sow.	Amboin.
1	bicolor Ch.	Malacc.
1	Chemnitzii Hanl.	Phlppn.
1	deltodes Mke.	N. Holl.
1	electrina Rv.	Molucc.
1	fumata Hanl.	Phlppn.
1	lanceolata Sow.	Puert. Potr.
1	lurida Rv.	Phlppn.
1	magnifica Lm.	M. aust.
2	muricata L.	Ind. occ.
2	nigra Ch.	Ind. or.
1	nobilis L.	M. med.
1	papyracea Ch.	
2	pectinata L.	Europ.
1	pernula Ch.	Tenrff.
1	philippinensis Hanl.	Phlppn.
2	ramulosa Rv.	Ind. occ.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Pinna L.

2 regia Hanl.
1 rotundata L. Ind. occ.
1 rudis „ Oc. atl.
2 saccata Lm. M. ind.
1 seminuda „ Ind. occ.
2 serra Rv. Austrl.
2 squamifera Sow. C. b. sp.
2 V. squamatifera Krss. „
1 trigonalis Pease. Kingsm.
2 vexillum Born. Oc. ind.
1 virgata Mke. Negros.
2 zelandica Gray. N. Zeal.

CXXI. Fam. Trigonidae D'Orb.

719. Gen. **Trigonia** Brug.

Lamarkii Rv. Austrl.
pectinata Lm. N. Holl.

720. Gen. **Trigoniluna** D'Orb.

CXXII. Fam. Arcidae Gray.

721. Gen. **Arca** L.

arabica Mus. gall. M. rubr.
bicolor Dkr.
caelata Rv.
Crossei Dkr. Mztln.
cunealis Rv. Austrl.
deformis Dkr. Oc. atl.
imbricata Brug. Oc. ind.
insignis Dkr.
linter Jon. Oc. ind.
maculata Sow. L. Hood.
Mülleri Dkr. Brasil.
mutabilis Sow. Columb. occ.
navicularis Brug. Antill.
Noae L. M. adr.
occidentalis Phl. Cuba.
pacifica Sow. M. aust.
tetragona Poli. M. med.
truncata Sow. Gallopag.
umbonata Lm. Antill.
ventricosa „ Ind. or.
zebra Sw. Phlppn.

722. Gen. **Barbatia** Gray.

1 Adolphi Dkr. N. Holl.
1 barbata L. M. med.
1 cruciata Phl. Ind. or.
1 decussata Sow. I. Viti.
2 divaricata Rv. M. aust.
1 foliata Forsk. M. rubr.
1 fusca Brug. M. ind.
2 gradata Brod. Columb.

Barbatia Gray.

1 Grayana Dkr. Ind. or.
1 Helblingi Brug. Columb.
1 hirsuta Dkr. M. rubr.
1 illota Sow. Ncoya.
1 irioides Lm. N. Holl.
1 lacerata L. M. rubr.
1 lactea „ M. adr.
1 Listeri Phl. Jam.
1 miniata Rv. Samoa.
1 modiolaris Dkr.
1 mollis „
1 nivea Ch. M. rubr.
1 obliquata Gray. Phlppn.
1 oblonga Dkr. „
1 olivacea Rv. Zebu.
2 pusilla Sow. Peru.
1 radula A. Ads.
1 revelata Dsh. Maurit.
2 scabra Poli. Corsic.
2 sculptilis Rv. Bohol.
1 setigera „ Zanzbr.
2 squamosa Lm. Antill.
1 striata Rv.
1 tenebrica Rv. Phlppn.
1 tenella „ „
1 trapezina Lm. Luzon.
1 venusta Dkr.
1 zebuensis Rv. Zebu.

723. Gen. **Anomalocardia** Klein.

aequilatera Dkr.
antiquata L. Oc. ind.
Brandtii Phl.
crenata Rv. Japan.
Deshayesii Hanl. Antill.
diluvii Broch. M. med.
erythraeensis Jon. M. rubr.
ferruginea Rv.
grandis Brod. Panam.
granosa L. Ind. or.
holoserica Rv. Phlppn.
loricata „ Japan.
multicostata Sow. Tehuantp.
navicella Rv. Mindor.
obliqua „ Afric.
oblonga Phl. Birma.
pectunculoides Scach. Norweg.
trapezia Dsh. Ind. occ.
tuberculosa Sow. M. aust.
uropigmelana Bory.

724. Gen. **Noëtia** Gray.

contraria Rv. Florid.
ponderosa Say. „
reversa Gray. Peru.

Digitized by Google

725. Gen. **Senilia** Gray.

senilis L. Guinea.

726. Gen. **Scapharca** Gray.

angicostata Rv.
anomala „ Phlppn.
brasiliana Lm. Rio Jan.
V. cardiformis Sow. „
cepoides Rv. M. aust.
cistula „
cymbulaeformis Rv.
emarginata Sow. Real. Lej.
gibbosa Rv.
japonica „ Japan.
incongrua Say. Antill.
inflata Rv. Japan.
labiosa Sow. Peru.
pilula Rv.
pumila Dkr. Austrl.
radiata Rv. China.
rhombea Born. Oc. ind.
subcrenata Lschke. Nangasak.

727. Gen. **Paralellipipedum** Klein.

semitortum Lm. Oc. ind.
tortum „ „
tortuosum L. China.

728. Gen. **Scaphula** Bens.

deltae Blfd. Pegu.

729. Gen. **Argina** Gray.

indica Gm. Oc. ind.
pexata Say. Amer.

730. Gen. **Lunarca** Gray.

731. Gen. **Cucullaea** Lm.

concamerata Mart. Oc. ind.
granosa Jon. China.

732. Gen. **Pectunculus** Lm.

1 angulatus Ch. Samar.
2 arabica A. Ads. Suez.
2 arlequinus.
2 bicolor Rv. Calforn.
2 castaneus Lm. Ind. occ.
1 decussatus L. Britann.
2 Delessertii Rv.
1 flammea Rv.
1 formosa „
1 giganteus „ Panam.
1 glycimeris L. Europ.
1 V. marmoratus Ch. M. med.
1 „ siculus Rv. Sicil.
1 Grayi Dkr. Austrl.
1 holosericus Rv.

Pectunculus Lm.

1 insubricus Brocchi. M. med.
1 V. violascens Lm. „
1 intermedius Brod. Iquiqui.
2 laticostatus Quoy. N. Zeal.
1 marmoratus = glycimeris.
2 minor D'Orb. Ind. occ.
2 multicostatus Rv. Guayaq.
1 nummarius L. Britann.
1 ovatus Brod. Phlppn.
2 pallium Rv.
2 pectinatus Gm. La Plata.
2 pectiniformis Lm. Afric.
2 pectinoides Dsh. Panam.
1 pennaceus Lm. Antill.
1 pilosus „ M. med.
2 roseus Rv. S. Doming.
1 scriptus Lm.
1 stellatus Gm. Oc. atl.
1 striatularis Lm.
2 strigillatus Sow. S. Helena.
2 tenuissulatus Carptr.
1 undatus L. Ind. occ.
1 violascens = insubricus.

733. Gen. **Pectunculina** D'Orb.

abyssicola A. Ads. Afric. m.
japonica „ Japan.
multistriata Forsk. M. rubr.

734. Gen. **Cyrilla** A. Ads.

CXXIII. Fam. Nuculidae H. A. Ads.

735. Gen. **Nucula** Lm.

1 decussata = sulcata.
1 inflata Hanc. Grönl.
1 Loringii Angas. N. Hibern.
1 margaritacea Lm. Britann.
1 mitralis Hinds. Austrl.
1 nana Hinds. Grönl.
1 nitida Sow. Britann.
1 nitidula A. Ads. N. Hibern.
1 obliqua Lm. Valpar.
1 proxima Say. Massach.
1 radiata Hanl. Britann.
1 Strangei A. Ads. Austrl.
1 sulcata „ M. med.
1 V. decussata Sow. Gallia.
1 tenuis Mont. Grönl.

736. Gen. **Sarepta** A. Ads.

737. Gen. **Leda** Schum.

1 bicuspidata Gld. Gabon.
1 buccata Steenstr. Grönl.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Leda Schum.

1 caudata Donov. Island.
1 crassa Hinds. N. Hibern.
2 crenifera Sow. Xipixap.
1 emarginata = pella.
1 jamaicensis D'Orb. Jam.
2 lanceolata Lm. Xipxap.
1 minuta Müll. Grönl.
1 pella L. „
1 V. emarginata Lm. Napol.
1 pernula Möll. Cattegat.
1 polita Sow. Panam.
1 rostrata Lm. Europ.
1 striata Sow. M. adr.
2 tellinoides Sow. Coman.
1 tenuicostata Couth. Amer. bor.

738. Gen. **Yoldia** Möller.

arctica Gray. Grönl.
glacialis „ M. arct.
limatula Say. Rohde. I.
lucida Loven. M. arct.
pygmaea Münst. Norweg.
sapotilla Gld. Grönl.
thraciaeformis Storer. Terran.

739. Gen. **Nucinella** S. Wood.

740. Gen. **Malletia** Desm.

Norrisii Sow. Valpar.

741. Gen. **Neilho** H. A. Ads.

Cumingi H. A. Ads. N. Zeal.

CXXIV. Fam. Pectinidae H. A. Ads.

742. Gen. **Pecten** Brug.

2 albolineatus Sow. Phlppn.
1 altus Rv. Corsic.
1 antillarum Rclz. Antill.
1 arausiacus = squamosus.
1 asperrimus Lm. Ind. or.
1 asperulatus Ads. et Rv. Corea.
1 australis Sow. Ram. B.
1 Bernardi Phl.
4 bifrons Lm. N. Holl.
1 blandus Rv. Austrl.
1 Brouei Payr. Sicil.
4 clavatus Poli. „
1 corallinoides D'Orb. Maurit.
1 corruscans Hinds. Marques.
1 crassicostatus Sow. Japan.
1 cristularis Rv.
1 cruentatus Rv. Austrl.
4 danicus Ch. Dania.
1 daucus Rv. M. rubr.
1 Dieffenbachi Gray. N. Zeal.

Pecten Brug.

4 discors = Proteus.
4 distans = glaber.
1 exasperatus Sow. Ind. occ.
2 Fabricii = islandicus.
2 flabelloides Rv. Molucc
3 flexuosus Poli. M. med.
1 florens Lm. Oc. ind.
1 foliaceus Quoy. M. aust.
1 gemmulatus Rv. N. Zeal.
1 gibbus L. Guinea.
4 glaber „ M. med.
4 V. distans Lm. „
1 gloriosus Rv. N. Caled.
1 hastatus Sow. M. aust.
1 histrionicus Gm. Singap.
4 hyalinus Poli. M. med.
4 V. succineus Risso. „
3 Janus Rv. N. Caled.
1 imbricatus Gm. Ind. occ.
1 inaequivalvis Sow. Phlppn.
1 indicus Gm. M. ind.
1 inflatus Ch. Oc. amer.
1 irradians Lm. N. York.
2 irregularis = pusio.
2 islandicus Ch. M. bor.
2 V. Fabricii Möller. „
1 Kuhnholtzi Bern. N. Caled.
1 Layardi Rv. Ceyl.
1 lentiginosus Rv. Phlppn.
1 limatulus „ Maurit.
1 lineolatus = opercularis.
1 lividus Lm. M. rubr.
1 luculentus Rv. Maurit.
2 madreporarum Petit. Idoa.
1 miniaceus Lm. Suez.
4 natans Phl. Magell.
1 niveus = varius.
1 nodosus L. Brasil.
1 nucleus Born. Ind. occ.
2 obsoletus Penn. Britann.
1 opercularis L. Europ.
1 V. lineolatus Lm. „
1 „ subrufus Turt. M. med.
2 ornatus Lm. Ind. occ.
1 pallium L. Phlppn.
1 patagonicus King. Patagon.
1 pes-felis L. M. med.
1 Philippii Rclz. Algier.
1 pica Rv. N. Zeal.
1 picta Sow. Ind. or.
3 plica L. M. ind.
1 poecillus A. Ads. Japan.
4 polymorphus Born. M. med.
4 V. undulatus Sow. „
4 Proteus = sulcatus.
4 V. discors Sow. M. adr.

Digitized by Google

Pecten Brug.

1 pseudolima Sow. N. Zeal.
1 purpurascens Lm.
1 purpuratus „ Peru.
2 pusio L. M. med.
2 V. irregularis Sow. Ind. or.
1 radula L. Ceylon.
2 rubidus Hinds. Aleschka.
1 rubromaculatus Sow.
1 rugosus Sow. I. Burias.
1 sanguinolentus Gm. M. rubr.
1 Schmeltzii Dkr. I. Viti.
1 Schrammi Fisch. Gdlpe.
1 senatorius Gm. M. ind.
1 singaporensis Sow. Singap.
1 solaris Born.
1 splendidulus Sow. Ind. or.
1 squamatus Gm. China.
1 squamosus „ Oc. atl.
1 V. arausiacus Ch. „
2 striatus Müll. Britann.
1 subnodosus Sow. Calforn.
3 subplicatus „ Amboin.
1 subrufus = opercularis.
4 succineus = hyalinus.
1 sugillatus Rv.
4 sulcatus Born. M. med.
4 V. Proteus Sol. M. adr.
4 „ unicolor Lm. M. med.
1 superbus Sow.
1 tegula Wood. Austrl.
2 tenuigranosus Rv.
2 testae Biv. Sicil.
1 tigris Lm. Phlppn.
1 Tissotii Bern.
1 tranquebaricus Gm. Trqbr.
1 triradiatus Rv.
4 undulatus = polymorphus.
1 unicolor = sulcatus.
1 ustulatus Rv. Austrl.
1 varius L. Europ.
1 V. niveus Macgillo. „
3 velutinus Sow. M. rubr.
1 ventriosus „ Columb.
1 vexillum Rv. N. Caled.
2 vitreus Ch. M. med.

743. Gen. **Vola** Klein.

aspera Sow. N. Guinea.
bifida Mke. N. Holl.
crebricostata Mus B. China.
dentata Sow. S. Helen.
erythraeoensis Sow. M. rubr.
filosa Rv. „
fumata „ Austrl.
fusca Klein. „
Jacobaea L. Oc. atl.

Vola Klein.

laqueata Sow. Amer. b.
maxima L. Oc. grand.
media Lm. Ind. occ.
pyxidata Born. Phlppn.
similis Sow. Britann.
sinensis „ China.
ziczac L. M. ind.

744. Gen. **Pleuronectia** Sw.

Balloti Bern. N. Caled.
caurina Gld. Japan.
dispar Lm.
japonica Gm. Japan.
Laurentii „ China.
magellanica Gm. Massachusetts.
oblitterata Lm. China.
pleuronectes L. „
yessoënsis Jay. Castrix B.

745. Gen. **Hinnites** Defr.

giganteus Gray. Californ.
sinuosus L. Europ.

746. Gen. **Hemipecten** H. A. Ads.

747. Gen. **Lima** Brug.

3 angulata Sow. Panam.
3 dentata „
4 excavata Gm. Norweg.
3 fasciata = inflata.
3 fragilis Lm. Phlppn.
3 hians Gm. Britann.
3 inflata Lm. Oc. amer.
3 V. fasciata Lm. Europ.
3 Loscombi Leach. Britann.
1 multicostata Sow. M. med.
1 paucicostata „ M. rubr.
2 scabra Born. Ind. occ.
1 squamosa Lm. M. rubr.
5 sulcata Leach. Grönl.
2 tenera Ch. Ind. or.

748. Gen. **Limea** Bronn.

749. Gen. **Pedum** Brug.

spondyloideum Gm. M. ind.

750. Gen. **Spondylus** Lm.

aculeatus Ch. M. rubr.
affinis Rv. Phlppn.
asiaticus. M. ind.
asperrimus Sow. M. rubr.
aurantius Lm. Phlppn.
basilicus Rv.
candidus Lm. L. Hood.
castus Rv. Phlppn.
coccineus Lm. Oc. ind.
costatus „ M. rubr.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Spondylus Lm.

croceus Ch. Bermud.
cruentus Lschke. Japan.
ducalis Ch. Phlppn.
flabellum Rv. Oc. ind.
gaederopus L. M. adr.
Gussonii Da Cost. Sicil.
ictericus Rv. Bermud.
imperialis Chen. China
Lamarkii „ M. ind.
leucacantha Brod. La Plata.
limbatus Sow. Mztln.
longitudinalis Lm. Ind. occ.
microlepas „ China.
multimuricatus Rv. Phlppn.
nicobaricus Ch. Ind. or.
nudus Ch. Phlppn.
ocellatus Rv. „
pleurospinosus Rv. „
pollaceus Ch. „
princeps Brod. La Plata.
radians Lm. Ind. or.
ramosus Rv. Ind. occ.
regius L. Soolo. I.
sinensis Sow. China.
varians „ M. aust.
variegatus Ch. Amboin.
varius Lm.
zonalis „ Phlppn.

751. Gen. **Plicatula** Lm.

australis Lm. Phlppn.
cristata „ Jam.
depressa „ M. rubr.
echinata Dkr. Ind. or.
imbricata Mke. China.
philippinarum Sow. Phlppn.
ramosa Lm. M. aust.

CXXV. Fam. Anomiidae H. A. Ads.

752. Gen. **Anomia** L.

1 achaeus Gray. India.
2 aenigmatica Ant. Negros.
1 aspera Phl. M. med.
1 cepa L. „
1 chinensis Phl. China.
1 electrica L. M. med.
1 ephippium L. „
1 V. pectinata L. „
1 fidenas Gray. Panam.
1 Humphreysiana Rv.
1 lampe Gray. Mztln.
1 nobilis „ I. Sandw.
1 pectinata = ephippium.

Anomia L.

1 peruviana D'Orb. Peru.
2 rosea Gray. Phlppn.
1 simplex D'Orb. S. Thom.
1 squamula L. M. bor.
1 Trochii D'Orb.
1 tyria Rv. I. Sandw.
1 venusta Phl. Grönl.

753. Gen. **Placunanomia** Brod.

1 abnormalis Sow. Antill.
1 Cumingii Brod. Californ.
1 decipiens Phl.
1 echinata Brod. Ind. occ.
2 Jone Gray. P. Jakson.
2 macroschisma Dsh. Sittka.
1 rudis Brod. N. Zeal.

754. Gen. **Placuna** Lm.

papyracea Lm. Trqbr.
sella Gm. Phlppn.

755. Gen. **Placenta** Retz.

orbicularis Retz. Ind. or.

CXXVI. Fam. Ostreidae H. A. Ads.

756. Gen. **Vulsella** Lm.

crenulata Rv. M. rubr.
hians „ „
lingulata L. M. ind.
rudis Rv. „
rugosa Lm. M. rubr.
spongiarum Lm. Oc. ind.

757. Gen. **Ostrea** L.

adriatica Lm. M. adr.
borealis „ Long. I.
crispa Lanz. M. adr.
cymbaeformis Sow. Florid.
denselamellata Lischk. Japan.
depressa Phl. Sicil.
discoidea Gld. I. Viti.
echinata Quoy. Amboin.
edulis L. Europ.
excavata Lm. N. Holl.
Forskalii Gm. M. rubr.
hippopus Lm. Helgol.
megadon Hanl. Peru.
mytiloides Lm. Ind. or.
parasytica Ch. Cuba.
plicata Phl. M. adr.
rivularis Gld. Nangask.
sinensis Gm. China.
virginea Lm. Long. I.

Digitized by Google

758. Gen. **Amphidonta** Fisch.

concentrica Val. Ind. or.
denticulata Born. C. b. sp.

759. Gen. **Alectryonia** Fisch.

crenulifera Sow. M. rubr.
crista-galli Lm. Oc. ind.
cristata Born. M. med.
cucullata „ I. Viti.
doridella Lm.
folium „ Ind. or.
frons L. Ind. occ.
V. rubella Lm. „
glomerata Gld. M. rubr.
hyotis Ch. Ind. or.
imbricata Lm. Java.
lactea Sow. Molucc.
plicata Ch. China.
Rhizophorae Gldg. Ind. occ.
rubella = frons.
taliemohanensis Cross. China.
turbinata Lm. M. rubr.

760. Gen. **Gryphaea** Lm.

angulata Lm. Lusitan.

VI. Cl. Brachiopoda Dum.

CXXVII. Fam. Terebratulidae D'Orb.

I. Subfm. Terebratulinae H. A Ads.

761. Gen. **Terebratula** Lwyd.

cubensis Pourtal. Cuba.
vitrea L. M. med.

762. Gen. **Terebratulina** D'Orb.

angustata A. Ads. Japan.
caput serpentis L. M. bor.
septentrionalis Couth. Massach.

763. Gen. **Waldheimia** King.

caurina Gld. Vancouv.
cranium Müll. M. bor.
dilatata Lm. Magell.
flavescens Lm. M. aust.
V. australis Quoy. „
„ recurva „ „
floridensis Pourt. Florid.
globosa Val. Calforn.
V. californica Koch. „
Grayi Davds. Afric. m.
lenticularis Dsh. N. Zeal.
physema Val. Coquimb.

Waldheimia King.

picta Ch. Tahiti.
V. erythroleuca Quoy. „

II. Subfm. Magasinae A. Ads.

764. Gen. **Terebratella** D'Orb.

chilensis = magellanica.
coreanica Ads. et Rv. Corea.
cruenta Dillw.
V. zelandica Dsh. N. Zeal.
dorsata = magellanica.
inconspicua Sow. C. b. sp.
magellanica Ch. Magell.
V. chilensis Brod. Valpar.
„ dorsata Gm. Magell.
pulchella = sanguinea.
rubicunda Sol. N. Zeal.
sanguinea Ch. Phlppn.
V. pulchella Sow. I. Sandw.

765. Gen. **Magas** Sow.

766. Gen. **Bouchardia** Davids.

tulipa Blvll.
V. rosea Humph. Rio Jan.

767. Gen. **Megerlia** King.

truncata L. M. med.

768. Gen. **Kraussia** Davids.

Lamarkiana Davids. P. Jakson.
pisum Val. Natal.
rubra Pallas. C. b. sp.

769. Gen. **Gwynia** King.

770. Gen. **Morrisia** Davids.

anomioides Scachi. M. med.
Davidsoni Deslgch. Corsica.

CXXVIII. Fam. Thecideidae H. A. Ads.

771. Gen. **Argiope** Deslchp.

cistellula Wood. Britann.
decollata Ch. M. med.
neapolitana Scach. „
V. seminula Phl. M. adr.

772. Gen. **Thecidea** Defr.

mediterranea Risso. M. med.

CXXIX. Fam. Rhynchonellidae D'Orb.

773. Gen. **Rhynchonella** Fisch.

psittacea Lm. Labrdor.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CXXX. Fam. Craniidae D'Orb.

774. Gen. **Crania** Retz.

anomala Müll.	Norweg.
personata Lm.	M. ind.

CXXXI. Fam. Discinidae H. A. Ads.

775. Gen. **Discina** Lm.

antillarum D'Orb.	Portor.
Cumingii Brod.	Amer. c.
laevis Sow.	Oc. bor.

Discina Lm.

lamellosa Brod.	Peru.
stella Gld.	China.
tenuis Sow.	Callao.

CXXXII. Fam. Lingulidae H. A. Ads.

776. Gen. **Lingula** Brug.

anatina Lm.	Amboin.
exusta Rv.	Moret. B.
hians Sw.	China.
murphina King.	Phlppn.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Register.

Abra. 19.
Abralia. 1. 25.
Abretia. 6.
Acanthina. 4.
Acanthinula 13.
Acanthocardia 20.
Acanthochetes 12.
Acanthochiton 12.
Acanthopleura 12.
Acanthoteuthis 1. 25.
Acar 22.
Acavus 14.
Acella 16.
Acephala 17. 126.
Acesta 23.
Achatina 14. 99.
Achatinella 15. 105.
Acicula Hrtm. 16. 117.
Acicula Risso. 15.
Aciculacea 16. 117.
Aciculina 4.
Acila 22.
Acithoë 5.
Aclis 6. 49.
Acme 9.
Acostaea 22.
Acroculia 10.
Acroloxus 16. 117.
Acrybia 6.
Actaeon 12.
Actinella 13.
Actinobulus 21.
Acus 6.
Acusta 14.
Adacna 20. 142.
Adamsia 3. 32.
Adamsiella 17. 121.
Adeorbis 10. 72.
Adinus 3.
Admete 7.
Adrana 23.
Adspergillum 18.
Adula 22.
Aegista 13.
Aeglia 21.
Aegopsis 13.
Aenigma 23.
Aerope 13
Aetheria 22. 148.
Aetheridae 22. 148.
Agaronia 4. 36.
Agathylla 15.
Aglaja 13.
Aidone 5.
Akera 12. 82.
Alaba 6. 49.
Alasmodonta 21.
Alcadia 17. 126.
Alcira 5.
Alcyna 11. 74.
Alectryon 3.
Alectryonia 23. 156.
Aletes 9.
Alexia 16. 115.
Alia 5.
Alina 10.
Alinda 15.
Alopia 15.
Alvania 9.
Alycaeus 17. 119.
Amaea 6.
Amalda 4. 39.
Amalthea 10.
Amarula 8.
Amathina 10. 67.
Amathis 6. 48.
Amaura 6. 46.
Amethystina 2.
Ametrogephyrus 12.
Amiantis 20.
Ammonia 1.
Ammonoceras 13.
Amnicola 9. 63.
Ampelita 14.
Amphibola 16.
Amphibulima 15.
Amphichaena 19.
Amphidesma 19. 134.
Amphidonta 23. 156.
Amphidoxa 13.
Amphidromus 14.
Amphipeplea 16. 115.
Amphiperas 7.
Amphissa 3.
Ampullacera 16. 117.
Ampullaceridae16.117.
Ampullaria 9. 64.
Ampullariidae 9. 64.
Ampullarina 16.
Ampullarius 9.
Ampullarioides 9.
Ampullina 6.
Ampulloidea 9.
Amycla 5.
Amycula 12.
Amygdala 20.
Anachis 5.
Anadema 11.
Anaitis 20. 138.
Anapa 19. 135.
Anatina 18. 129.
Anatinella 19. 131.
Anatinidae 18. 129.
Anatomus 11.
Anaulax 4.
Anaulus 17.
Ancilla 4.
Ancillaria 4. 37.
Ancistrocheirius 1. 25.
Ancistrochirus 1.
Ancistroteuthis 1. 25.
Anctus 14.
Anculosa 8.
Ancylinae 16.
Ancylotus 8.
Ancylus 16. 116.
Anoglypta 14.
Angaria 10.
Angulites 2.
Anisus 16.
Anna 3.
Anodonta 21. 147.
Anoma 15.
Anomalocardia 22.151.
Anomia 23. 155.

Digitized by Google

Anomiidae 23. 155.
Anonica 22.
Anostoma 14. 98.
Anthinus 14.
Antliobranchiophora 1.
Apex 15.
Aphera 7.
Aplexus 16. 116.
Aplustridae 12. 81.
Aplustrum 12. 81.
Aplysia 12. 82.
Aplysiidae 12. 82.
Apollon 3.
Aporrhais 7. 53.
Aradasia 11.
Arauca 2.
Arca 22. 151.
Architectonica 6.
Archonta 2.
Arcidae 22. 151.
Arcinella 20.
Arcopagia 19.
Arcularia 3.
Arene 10.
Argina 22. 152.
Argiope 23. 156.
Argobuccinum 3.
Argonauta 1. 25.
Argonautidae 1. 25.
Aricia 7.
Arinia 16. 118.
Arionta 14.
Ariophanta 13.
Ariosteophora 1.
Artemis 20.
Arytaena 18.
Asaphis 19. 131.
Asolene 9.
Aspa 3.
Aspergillum 18. 127.
Assiminia 17. 126.
Assiminiidae 17. 126.
Astarte 21.
Astralinae 10.
Astralium 10. 71.
Astyris 5.
Ataxus 14.
Atilia 5.
Atlanta 2. 26.
Atlantidae 2. 26.
Atractus 3.
Atrina 22.
Atys 12. 82.
Aulacochiton 12.
Aulacomya 22.
Aulacostoma 8.
Aulica 5.
Aulonotreta 23.
Aulopoma 17. 119.
Auricula 16. 115.
Auriculacea 16. 114.
Auriculea 16.
Auriculella 106.
Auriculina Gray 6. 98.
Auriculina Grat 6.
Aurinia 5.
Auriscalpium 18.
Ausoba 5.
Avicula 22. 150.
Aviculidae 22. 150.
Axina 14.
Axinaea 22.
Aylacostoma 8.
Azara 18. 129.
Azarella 21.
Azeca 15.

Bacalia 8.
Bacula 6. 49.
Balantium 2. 25.
Balea 15. 109.
Bankivia 11. 74.
Baphia 21.
Barbala 21. 147.
Barbatia 22. 151.
Bariosta 21.
Barleia 9.
Barnea 17. 127.
Basistoma 8.
Batissa 20. 141.
Beguina 21.
Bela 3.
Bembicium 8.
Berendtia 15. 102.
Berthella 12.
Bezoardica 5.
Bicatillus 9.
Bifrontia 6. 49.
Binololuta 7.
Birostra 7. 55.
Bisiphites 2.
Bithynia 9. 64.
Bittium 7.
Bivonia 9. 66.
Blainvillea 18. 130.
Blanfordia 16. 118.
Blauneria 16. 115.
Bolma 10.
Bombyxinus 8.
Bonellia 6.
Bontia 18.
Bornia 21.
Borus 14.
Bostryx 14.
Botula 22.
Bourciera 124.
Bouchardia 23. 156.
Boysia 15. 109.
Brachiopoda 23. 156.
Brachydontes 22.
Brachyspira 15.
Brachytoma 3.
Brechites 18.
Brochus 9.
Broderipia 11. 76.
Brontes 2.
Brownia 2.
Buccardium 20.
Buccinanops 3.
Buccinidae 3. 32.
Buccinulus 12. 81.
Buccinum 3. 32.
Buccodes 18.
Buckleya 16. 118.
Bufo 3.
Bufonaria 3.
Bulbus 4.
Bulimella 15.
Bulimnea 16.
Buliminus 14. 101.
Bulimulus 14. 99.
Bulimus 14. 98.
Bulinus 16.
Bulla 12. 81.
Bullaea 12. 82.
Bullaeidae 12. 82.
Bullidae 12. 81.
Bullia 3. 32.
Bullina 12. 81.
Bursa 3.
Busycon 4. 37.
Byssanodonta 21. 147.
Byssomya 18.

Cabestana 3.
Cadium 5.
Caecella 19. 131.
Caecidae 9. 66.
Caecilianella 15. 107.
Caecum 9. 66.
Caeliaxis 13. 83.
Caesia 3.
Calcar 10.
Calcarella 2. 26.
Calceola 21.
Callia 17. 121.
Callianax 4.
Callicochlias 14.
Calliostoma 11.
Callipara 5.
Calliscapha 22.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Callista 20. 136.
Callistoderma 18.
Callithea 5.
Calloarca 22.
Callochiton 12.
Callopoma 10.
Calpurnus 7. 55.
Calypeopsis 9.
Calyptraea 9. 66.
Calyptraeidae 9. 66.
Calyptrus 9.
Camena 14.
Camitia 10. 72.
Campeloma 8.
Camptoceros 16. 116.
Campulotus 9.
Campylaea 13.
Campylonaus 2.
Campylotus 4.
Canarium 7.
Cancellaria 7. 55.
Cancellariidae 7. 55.
Cancilla 5.
Canistrum 14.
Canthapleura 12.
Cantharis 11. 74.
Cantharus 3.
Canthidomus 8.
Canthorbis 10.
Canthyria 21.
Capsa Lm. 19. 134.
Capsa Bosc. 19.
Capsella Gray 19.
Capsella Dsh. 19.
Capulus 10.
Caracolus 14.
Cardiidae 20. 141.
Cardilia 20. 142.
Cardinalia 11. 72.
Cardiocardita 21.
Cardiola 21.
Cardita 21. 145.
Cardium 20. 141.
Carelia 14. 99.
Carinaria 2. 26.
Carinea 7.
Carinidea 11.
Caryatis 20. 136.
Carychium 16. 115.
Caryodes 14.
Casmaria 5.
Cassidaria 5. 45.
Cassidea Brug 5.
Cassidea Link 5.
Cassidea Sw. 5.
Cassididae 5. 44.
Cassidula 16. 114.
Cassidulus 3.
Cassis 5. 44.
Casta 15.
Castalia 22. 148.
Cataulus 17. 120.
Catillus 10.
Catinus 6.
Caulina 2.
Cavolinia 2.
Cecina 16. 118.
Cemoria 11. 77.
Cephalopoda 1. 25.
do. acetabulifera 1.
do. tentaculifera 1.
Cepolis 14.
Cerastoderma 20.
Cerastus 15.
Ceratia 9.
Ceres 17. 126.
Ceriphasia 8.
Cerithidea 8.
Cerithiidae 7. 56.
Cerithiopsidae 6. 49.
Cerithiopsis 6 49.
Cerithium 7. 56.
Ceronia 19. 135.
Chaena 18.
Chaetopleura 12.
Chama 20. 142.
Chametrachea 20.
Chamidae 20. 142.
Chamostrea 18.
Charadrobia 15.
Charis 14.
Charopa 13.
Cheletropis 2. 26.
Chelidonura 12. 82.
Chelyconus 7.
Chemnitzia 6. 48.
Chenopus 7.
Chersomitra 13.
Chicoreus 2.
Chilina 16. 115.
Chilotygma 4.
Chione 20. 138.
Chironia 21. 144.
Chiroteuthidae 1. 25.
Chiroteuthis 1. 25.
Chiton 12. 80.
Chitonacea 12.
Chitonellus 12.
Chitonus 12.
Chitonidae 12. 80.
Chittya 16. 117.
Chlamys 23.
Chloraea 14.
Chloritis 14.
Chlorostoma 11. 74.
Choanomphalus 9. 64.
Choanopoma 17. 121.
Chondrophora 1.
Chondropoma 17. 123.
Chondrosepia 1.
Chondrula 15.
Choristodon 20. 140.
Chorus 4. 34.
Chrysallida 6. 48.
Chrysallis 14.
Chrysame 5.
Chrysodomus 3.
Chrysostoma 10. 72.
Cingula 9.
Cingulina 6. 48.
Cionella 15. 106.
Circe 20. 136.
Cirsotrema 6.
Cistella 23.
Cistula 17. 122.
Cistulea 17. 122.
Cithara 5.
Cladopoda 9.
Clanculus 11. 73.
Clathrodon 19.
Clathrus 6.
Clausilia 15. 109.
Clavagella 18. 127.
Clavatula 3.
Clavella 3.
Clavelithes 3.
Clavicantha 3.
Clavus 3.
Cleidothaerus 18. 129.
Clementia 20. 139.
Cleodora 2. 25.
Clepsydra 18.
Clio 2.
Clionella 8. 60.
Clithon 10.
Clostopsis 16. 118.
Clotho Bast. 21.
Clotho Fauj. 18.
Clypeicella 15.
Clypeolum 10.
Clypidella 11.
Clypidina 11.
Coccinella 7.
Coccoteuthis 1.
Cochlicella 13.
Cochlidium 3.
Cochlodesma 18.
Cochlodryas 14.
Cochlolepas 10.
Cochlostyla 14. 96.
Codakia 21.

Digitized by Google

Colina 7.
Collonia 10.
Columbaria 3.
Columbella 5. 43.
Columbellidae 5. 43.
Columna 14. 99.
Cominella 3.
Complanaria 21.
Conchifera 17.
Concholepas 4. 35.
Conchopatella 4.
Conella 5.
Congeria 22.
Conidae 7. 50.
Conidea 5.
Conohelix 5. 41.
Conopleura 3.
Conradia 8. 61.
Conulus 13.
Conus 7. 50.
Cookia 10.
Corallioba 4.
Coralliophaga 20. 140.
Coralliophila 4. 36.
Coralliophilidae 4. 36.
Corasia 14.
Corbicula 20. 140.
Corbis 21. 144.
Corbula 18. 128.
Corbulidae 18. 128.
Corbulomya 18. 129.
Corephium 12.
Coretus 16.
Coriocella 6.
Cornea 20.
Corneocyclas 20.
Cornuoides 9.
Coronaxis 7.
Coryda 14.
Costellaria 5.
Couthouya 8. 61.
Cranchia 1. 25.
Cranchiadae 1. 25.
Crania 23. 157.
Craniidae 23. 157.
Cranopsis 11. 77.
Craspedochiton 12.
Craspedopoma 17. 119.
Craspedotus 11. 73.
Crassatella 21. 145.
Crassatellidae 21. 144.
Crassina 21. 144.
Crassispira 3.
Craticula 15.
Cremides 11.
Cremnobates 8. 61.
Crenatula 22. 150.
Crenella 22. 149.
Crepidula 9. 66.
Crepipatella 10.
Creseis 2. 26.
Crisia 2.
Crista 20. 136.
Cronia 4.
Crucibulum 9. 66.
Crypta 10.
Cryptella 16. 114.
Cryptocella 6. 45.
Cryptochiton 12.
Cryptoconchus 12.
Cryptodibranchiata 1.
CryptodonTurt. 21. 144.
Cryptodon Conr. 19.
Cryptogramma 20. 138.
Cryptomya 18. 129.
Cryptophthalmus 12. 82.
Cryptoplax 12.
Cryptospira 5.
Cryptostoma 6.
Ctenocardia 20.
Ctenoconcha 23.
Ctenoides 23.
Ctenopoma 17. 121.
Cucullaea 22. 152.
Cultellus 18. 128.
Cuma 4. 35.
Cumingia 19. 135.
Cuneus 19.
Cuspidaria 18.
Cuviera 2. 26.
Cyamium 21. 144.
Cyanocyclas 20.
Cyathopoma 16. 119.
Cyclas Brug. 20. 141.
Cyclas Klein 21.
Cyclina 20. 139.
Cyclocantha 10.
Cyclonassa 4.
Cyclophorea 17. 119.
Cyclophorus 17. 119.
Cyclops 4. 34.
Cyclopsidae 4. 34.
Cyclostomacea 16. 118.
Cyclostomea 17. 122.
Cyclostomus 17. 122.
Cyclostrema 10. 72.
Cyclotea 16. 118.
Cyclotopsis 17. 121.
Cyclotus 16. 118.
Cycria 1.
Cylichna 12. 81.
Cylichnidae 12. 81.
Cylinder 7.
Cylindra 5.
Cylindrella Pfr. 15. 102.
Cylindrella Sw. 7.
Cylindrobulla 12. 82.
Cylindrus Breyn 4.
Cylindrus Fitz. 15.
Cyllene 3. 32.
Cymatium 3.
Cymba 5.
Cymbiola 5.
Cymbium 5.
Cymbula 11.
Cymbulia 2. 26.
Cymbulidae 2. 26.
Cymetropis 14.
Cynisca 10.
Cynodona 4.
Cyphoma 7. 55.
Cypraea 7. 53.
Cypraëdia 7.
Cypraecella 7.
Cypraeidae 7. 53.
Cypraeova 7.
Cypraeovula 7.
Cypraeovum 7.
Cypricardia 20. 140.
Cyprina 20. 140.
Cyprinidae 20. 140.
Cyrena 20. 140.
Cyrenella 20. 141.
Cyrenellidae 20. 141.
Cyrenidae 20. 140.
Cyrenocyclas 20.
Cyrenoida 20.
Cyrenoides 20.
Cyrilla 22. 152.
Cyrtodaria 18.
Cyrtotoma 17. 119.
Cyrtulus 3.
Cysticopsis 14.
Cythara 3.
Cytherea 20. 135.

Dactylina Gray 17. 126.
Dactylina Ads. 4.
Dactylus 4.
Dalacia 22.
Daphnella 3. 30.
Darina 19. 131.
Daudebardia 13. 82.
Davila 20. 135.
Decacera 1.
Decadopecten 23.
Decapoda 1.
Defrancia 3. 30.
Defranciinae 3.
Delima 15.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Delphinoidea 10.
Delphinula 10. 72.
Delthyris 23.
Dendroconus 7.
Dendropoma 9.
Dendrostraea 23.
Dentaliidae 11. 78.
Dentaliopsis 9.
Dentalium 11. 78.
Dentellaria 14.
Dentipecten 23.
Dermatocera 17. 120.
Deroceras 15.
Desmoulea 3. 32.
Diacria 2. 25.
Diala 6. 49.
Dianchora 23.
Dianisotis 21.
Diaphana 12. 81.
Diaphora 15.
Diastropha 16.
Dibaphus 7. 52.
Dibranchiata 1.
Didacna 20.
Diloma 11. 73.
Dinia 12.
Dione 20. 136.
Diplodon 21.
Diplodonta 21. 144.
Diplommatina 16. 118.
Diplommatinacea 16. 118.
Diplopoma 17. 121.
Dipsaccus 4. 37.
Dipsas 21.
Discina 23. 157.
Discinidae 157.
Discites 2.
Discohelix 7. 49.
Discus Alb. 13.
Discus King. 2.
Dispotaea 9.
Distorsio 3.
Dolabella 12. 82.
Dolabrifera 12. 82.
Doliidae 5. 45.
Dolium 5. 45.
Dombeya 16.
Donacilla Lm. 19. 135.
Donacilla Gray 19.
Donacinae 19. 133.
Donax 19. 133.
Dorcasia 13.
Dorsanum 3.
Doryssa 8.
Dosinia Scop. 20. 139.
Dosinia Gray 19.
Dosiniinae 20. 139.
Dostia 10.
Dreyssena 22. 149.
Drillia 3.
Drymaeus 14.
Dryptus 14.
Dunkeria 6. 48.
Dysnomia 21.
Dythalamia 22.

Eastonia 17. 131.
Ebala 6.
Ebena 8.
Eburna 4. 34.
Echinella 8. 61.
Ectophthalma 16.
Edentulina 13.
Edriophthalma 11.
Edusa 13.
Egaea 10.
Egeria Lea. 19.
Egeria Rois. 19.
Egeta 20.
Eglisia 9.
Elara 10.
Electrina 17.
Elenchus 11. 74.
Elimia 8.
Elizia 19. 132.
Ellipsolithes 2.
Ellipstoma 8.
Elma 13.
Elusa 6. 48.
Emarginula 11. 77.
Embla 18.
Enaeta 5.
Endodonta 13.
Engina 5.
Enida 11. 75.
Ennea 13. 83.
Enocephalus 22.
Enoplochiton 12.
Enoploteuthis 1. 25.
Ensatella 18.
Ensis 18. 127.
Entalis 11. 78.
Entodesma 18.
Epheria 8.
Epidromus 3.
Epithyris 23.
Epona 7.
Erato 5. 42.
Erepta 14.
Erinna 16. 115.
Ersina 5.
Ervilia 20. 135.
Erycina 21. 144.
Erycinidae 21. 144.
Ethalia 10.
Eucalodium 15. 102.
Eucharis 18. 129.
Euchelus 11. 73.
Euclia 7.
Eudesia 23.
Eudioptus 14.
Eudora 10.
Eudoxochiton 12.
Eudoxus 14.
Eulima 6. 49.
Eulimella 6. 48.
Eulimidae 6. 49.
Eumecostylus 14.
Euplaxiphora 12.
Eupleura 3.
Eurybia 2. 26.
Eurybidae 2 26.
Eurycampta 14.
Eurycratera 14.
Eurytparypha 14.
Eurystoma 14.
Euryta 6.
Eurytus 14.
Euspiraxis 13.
Euthria 3.
Eutropia 10.
Eutropiinae 10.
Evarne 3.
Exogyra 23.

Fabulina 19.
Fadyenia 17.
Fasciolaria 4. 37.
Fasciolariidae 4. 37.
Fastigiella 4. 38.
Faula 15.
Faunus 5.
Felan 21.
Felania 21. 144.
Ferrussaccia 15.
Ficula 5.
Ficus 5. 45.
Fidenas 1. 25.
Fimbria 20.
Finella 6. 49.
Firolidae 2. 26.
Fischeria 19. 134.
Fissurella 11. 76.
Fissurellidae 11. 76.
Fissurellidaea 11. 77.
Fissuridea 11.
Fistulana Brg. 18. 127.
Fistulana Lm. 17.
Foëgia 18.
Forscalia 11.

Digitized by Google

Fossar 8.
Fossarus 8. 61.
Fragilia 19. 133.
Fragum 20.
Fruticicola 13.
Fulguraria 5.
Furcella 17.
Fusinae 2.
Fulvia 20.
Fusulus 15.
Fusus 2. 28.

Gadinia 11. 79.
Gadiniidae 11. 79.
Gaeotis 13. 84.
Gafrarium 21.
Galatea 19. 134.
Galateola 19.
Galeoda 5.
Galeodes 3.
Galeomma 21. 144.
Galerus 9. 67.
Gallinula 7.
Gari 19.
Garrettia 17.
Gasteropoda 2. 26.
Gastraeopoda 2.
Gastrana 19.
Gastridium 4.
Gastrochaena Lm. 18. 127.
Gastrochaena Spglr. 18.
Gastrochaenidae 18. 127.
Gastrodonta 13.
Gastroplax 12.
Gatan 19.
Geloina 20.
Gemma 20. 138.
Gena 11. 75.
Genota 3.
Geomelania 16. 117.
Georissa 17. 126.
Georissea 17.
Geostilbia 15. 104.
Geotrochus 14.
Gibberula 5.
Gibbula 11. 75.
Gibbulina 13.
Gibbus 13.
Glabella 5.
Gladius 7.
Glandina 13. 83.
Glans 21.
Glauconella 12.
Glauconome 20. 140.
Glauconomyidae 20. 140.
Glessula 15.
Glossoderma 20.
Glotella 8.
Glycimeridae 18. 128.
Glycimeris 18. 128.
Gnathodon 19.
Gomphina 20. 138.
Gonatus 1. 25.
Gongylostoma 15.
Gonidomus 13.
Gonospira 13.
Gonostoma 13.
Goodallia 21. 145.
Gottoina 8. 61.
Gouldia 21. 145.
Gryphaea 23. 156.
Gryphus 23.
Guilfordia 10. 72.
Gulella 13.
Gulnaria 16.
Gundlachia 16. 117.
Gutturnium 3.
Gwynia 23. 156.
Gymnoplax 12.
Gymnosomata 2.
Gyrina 3.
Gyrorbis 9.
Gyrotoma 8.

Hadra 14.
Halia 7.
Haliotidae 11. 76.
Haliotidea 9.
Haliotis 11. 76.
Haminea 12. 81.
Hapalus 15.
Hargravesia 17. 121.
Harpa 5. 44.
Harpago 7.
Harpidae 5. 44.
Harpula 5.
Harvella 18. 130.
Hastula 6.
Hatasia 17.
Hatina 9.
Haustator 9.
Haustellum 2.
Hebra 4.
Hecuba 19.
Helcion 11. 78.
Heliacea 13. 87.
Heliacus 6.
Helicarion 13.
Helicea 13. 82.
Helicina 17. 125.
Helicinacea 17. 124.
Helicinea 17.
Heliconoides 2.
Helicophanta Bk. 14.
Helicophanta Fer. 13.
Helicophlegma 2.
Helicophora 2.
Helicostyla 14.
Helisoma 16.
Helix 13. 87.
Hemicardium 20. 142.
Hemicycla 14.
Hemicyclostoma 17.
Hemifusus 3.
Hemilastena 21.
Hemimactra 18. 130.
Hemiodon 21.
Hemipecten 23. 154.
Hemiplecta 13.
Hemisinus 8.
Hemitapes 20.
Hemitoma 11.
Heptadactylus 7.
Herilla 15.
Hermes 7.
Hermithyris 23.
Heterocardia 19. 131.
Heterodonax 19.
Heterofusus 2.
Heteropoda 2. 26.
Heteroteuthis 1.
Hiatella Da Cost. 21.
Hiatella Daud. 18.
Hiatula Sw. 4.
Hiatula Modeer. 19.
Hima 4.
Himantopoda 22.
Hindsia 3. 32.
Hinea 8.
Hinnites 23. 154.
Hipponyx 10. 67.
Hippopus 20. 143.
Hirundinella 12.
Histioteuthis 6. 25.
Holcostoma 8. 61.
Holospira 15.
Homalocantha 2.
Homomya 18.
Hyala 8. 61.
Hyalaea 2. 25.
Hyalidae 2. 25.
Hyalimax 15. 113.
Hyalina Gray 13. 86.
Hyalina Schum. 5.
Hyalosagda 13.
Hyaloteuthis 1.
Hybocystis 17. 119.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Hydatina 12. 81.
Hydrobia 9. 62.
Hydrocena 17. 124.
Hypogaea 18.
Hypogaeoderma 18.
Hypothyris 23.
Hypselostoma 15. 109.
Hyria 22. 148.
Hyridella 21.

Jacra 19.
Jamaicia 17. 121.
Janacus 10.
Janella 6.
Janthina 2. 26.
Janthinae 2. 26.
Janulus 13.
Iberus 14.
Idothea 21.
Idyla 15.
Jeffreysia 8.
Ilaira 10.
Imbricaria 5.
Imperator 10.
Infundibulum D'Orb.9.
Infundibulum Mft. 11.
Ino 7.
Inoperculata 13.
Jo 8.
Jodes 2.
Jole 6. 48.
Jopas 4.
Jouannetia 17. 127.
Iphigenia Gray 15.
Iphigenia Schum. 19.
Iridea 21.
Iridina 22. 148.
Iridinae 22. 148.
Isaba 5.
Isanda 10. 72.
Isapis 8. 61.
Ischnochiton 12.
Isidora 16.
Ismenia 23.
Isocardia 20. 142.
Isocardiidae 20. 142.
Isognomum 22.
Isomeria 14.
Ispidula 4.
Isthmia 15.
Juga 8.

Katelysia 20. 137.
Katharina 12.
Kelaeno 1.
Kellia 21. 144.
Kelliella 144.
Kingena 23.
Kraussia 23. 156.
Kuphus 17.

Labiella 15.
Labiosa 19. 131.
Labyrinthus 14.
Lachesis 3.
Laciniaria 15.
Lacuna 8. 61.
Laevicardium 20. 142.
Lagena Bolt. 3.
Lagena Klein 3.
Lagena Schum. 4.
Laguncula 9.
Lambis 7.
Lamellaria 6. 45.
Laminella 15.
Lampania 7.
Lampas Schum. 3.
Lampas Humph. 23.
Lamperostoma 10.
Lamprodoma 4.
Lamproscapha 22.
Lampsilis 21.
Lampusia 3.
Lanistes 9.
Laoma 13.
Lasea 21.
Laternula 18.
Latia 16. 117.
Latiaxis 4. 35.
Latirus 4. 37.
Latona 19.
Latrunculus 4.
Lazaria 21. 145.
Leachia Les. 1.
Leachia Riss. 9.
Leda 23. 152.
Leguminaria 18.
Leila 22. 148.
Leiodomus 3.
Leiostraca 6. 49.
Leiostracus 14.
Lemintina 9.
Leonia 17. 122.
Leptachatina 15.
Leptaxis 14.
Leptinaria 15.
Leptochiton 12.
Leptoconchus 4. 36.
Leptoconus 7.
Leptoloma 14.
Leptomerus 14.
Lepton 21. 144.
Leptopoma 17. 120.
Leptoxis 8. 59.
Leucochila 15.
Leucochroa 13. 86.
Leuconia 16. 115.
Leucotaenius 15.
Leucotina 12. 81.
Leucozonia 4.
Levenia 5.
Lewisia 17.
Lia 15.
Libitina 20.
Licina 17. 121.
Licinea 17. 121.
Ligula Montg. 19.
Ligula Rclz. 18.
Liguus 14. 99.
Lima 23. 154.
Limacella 15. 113.
Limacidae 15. 113.
Limacina 2. 26.
Limatula 23.
Limax 15. 113.
Limea 23. 154.
Limicolaria 14. 99.
Limnaea 16. 115.
Limnaeidae 16. 115.
Limnaeinae 16.
Limnaeoderma 21.
Limneria 6.
Limnophysa 16.
Limopsis 22.
Lindsleya 17.
Lingula 23. 157.
Lingulidae 23. 157.
Lintricula 4.
Liochila 14.
Lioconcha 20. 136.
Lionella 8.
Liotia 10. 72.
Liotinae 10.
Liparus 15.
Lippistes 10.
Liria 16.
Litharca 22.
Lithasia 8.
Lithidion 17. 122.
Lithoconus 7.
Lithodomus 22. 149.
Lithophagella 20.
Lithoglyphus 8.
Lithopoma 10.
Lithotis 15. 113.
Litiopa 8. 61.
Littorina 8. 60.
Littorinella 9.
Littorinidae 8. 60.
Lituiphora 1.
Lituus 1.

Digitized by Google

Livona 10. 72.
Lobiger 12. 82.
Loligidae 1. 25.
Loligo 1. 25.
Loligopsidae 1. 25.
Loligopsis 1. 25.
Loliolus 1.
Lomastoma 16.
Lopha 23.
Lophocercidae 12. 82.
Lophocercus 12. 82.
Lophyrus 12.
Lorica 12.
Loricata 12.
Loripes 21. 144.
Lotorium 3.
Lottia 11.
Loxonema 6.
Lucapina 11.
Lucidella 17. 125.
Lucina 21. 143.
Lucinacea 21.
Lucinidae 21. 143.
Lucinopsis 19. 133.
Lunarca 22. 152.
Lunatia 6.
Lunella 10.
Luponia 7.
Lutaria 19.
Lutraria 19. 131.
Lutrariinae 19. 131.
Lutricola 19.
Lyonsia 18. 129.
Lyra 5.
Lyrcea 8.
Lyria 5.

Macgillivraya 2. 26.
Macgillivrayae 2. 26.
Macha 18.
Machaera 18. 128.
Macoma 19. 133.
Macroceramus 15. 103.
Macrocyclis 13. 86.
Macrodontes 14.
Macron 4.
Macrophragma 9.
Macroschisma 11. 77.
Mactra 18. 130.
Mactrella 18. 130.
Mactridae 18. 130.
Mactrinae 18. 130.
Mactrinula 18. 130.
Macularia 14.
Magas 23. 156.
Magasinae 23. 156.
Magdala 18.
Magilus 4. 36.
Malacozoaria 1.
Malea 5. 45.
Malletia 23. 153.
Malleus 22. 150.
Mamma 6.
Mangilia 3.
Mantellum 23.
Margarita Leach 11. 75.
Margarita Lea. 22.
Margaritana 21. 147.
Margaritifera 22.
Marginella 5. 41.
Mariaëlla 15.
Marinula 16. 114.
Marisa 9.
Marmorostoma 10.
Marpessa 15.
Marsenia 10.
Marsenina 6.
Martesia 17. 127.
Massyla 7.
Mazza 4.
Medora 15.
Medoria 8.
Medyla 13.
Megadesma 19.
Megalommastoma 17. 120.
Megara 8.
Megaspira 15.
Megathyris 23.
Megerlia 23. 156.
Meiocardia 20.
Melacantha 8.
Meladomus 9.
Melampea 16.
Melampus 16. 114.
Melanatria 8.
Melania 8. 57.
Melaniella Sw. 8.
Melaniella Pfr. 15.
Melaniidae 8. 57.
Melanoides 8.
Melanopsis 8. 59.
Melantho 9.
Melapium 4. 36.
Melaraphis 8.
Melas 8.
Melasma 8.
Meleagrina 22. 150.
Melo 5.
Melongena 3.
Menestho 6.
Menestus 16.
Mentissa 15.
Mercenaria 20. 137.
Meretrix 20. 135.
Merica 7.
Merope 14.
Merrya 10.
Mesalia 9.
Mesembrinus 14.
Mesodesma 19. 135.
Mesodon 13.
Mesomphix 13.
Metafusus 8.
Metaptera 21.
Metcalfia 17.
Metis 19.
Metula 3.
Microcystis 13.
Micromya 21.
Microphysa 13.
Microstoma 4.
Microthyca 8. 61.
Microtis 11. 75.
Millepes 7.
Miltha 21.
Minolia 11. 75.
Miralda 6. 48.
Mitra 5. 39.
Mitrella Riss. 5.
Mitrella Sw. 5.
Mitreola 5.
Mnestia 12.
Modelia 10.
Modiola 22. 149.
Modiolarca 22. 149.
Modiolaria 22.
Modulus 8. 61.
Moëra 19.
Moerchia 13.
Moitessieria 16. 117.
Mollusca 1.
Monilea 11. 75.
Monoceros 4. 35.
Monocondylaea 21. 147.
Monodacna 20.
Monodactylus 7.
Monodonta 11. 73.
Monoptygma 6. 49.
Montacuta 21. 144.
Montfortia 10.
Mopalia 12.
Moreletia 13.
Mormus 14.
Morrisia 23. 156.
Morula 4.
Morum 5.
Morvillia 6.
Mouretia 11.
Moussonia 16. 118.
Mucronalia 6. 49.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Mudalia 8.
Mülleria 22. 148.
Mulinia 19. 131.
Mumiola 6. 48.
Murex 2. 26.
Muricidae 2. 26.
Muricidea 2.
Muricinae 2.
Musculum 20.
Musculus 19.
Mutela 22.
Mutyca 5.
Mya 18. 128.
Mycetopinae 22. 148.
Mycetopus 22. 148.
Mychostoma 15.
Myidae 18. 128.
Myllita 21.
Myochama 18. 130.
Myodora 18. 130.
Myopara 22.
Myrina 22. 149.
Myristica 3.
Myrtea 21.
Mysia 19.
Mytilicardia 21. 145.
Mytilidae 22. 148.
Mytilina 22.
Mytilimeria 18. 129.
Mytilus 22. 148.
Mytolomya 22.
Myurella 6.
Myxas 16.

Nacella 12. 79.
Naja 21.
Naidea 21.
Nana 4.
Nanina 13. 84.
Napaeus 15.
Narica 10. 67.
Narona 7.
Nassa 3. 32.
Natica 6. 45.
Naticaria 6.
Naticella 8.
Naticidae 6. 45.
Naticina 6.
Nautilidae 2. 25.
Nautilina 16.
Nautilus L. 2. 25.
Nautilus Schneid 1.
Navea 17. 127.
Navicella 10. 70.
Naytia 3.
Neaera 18. 129.
Nebularia 5.
Neilho 23. 153.
Nenia 15.
Neptunea 3.
Neripteron 10.
Neristoma 16.
Nerita 10. 67.
Neritella 10.
Neritidae 10. 67.
Neritina 10. 68.
Neritoides 8.
Neritopsidae 10. 67.
Neritopsis 10. 67.
Neritula 4.
Nesaea 3.
Nesiotus 14.
Neverita 6.
Newcombia 15.
Niaea 21.
Nigritella 13.
Ninella 10.
Niotha 3.
Niso 6. 49.
Nitidella 5.
Nitocris 8.
Noëtia 22. 151.
Nona 12.
Northia 3.
Novaculina 18. 128.
Nubecula 7.
Nucinella 23. 153.
Nucleobranchiata 2.
Nucleobranchidae 2.
Nucula 22. 152.
Nuculidae 22. 152.
Nuculina 23.
Nuculocardia 22. 149.

Obba 14.
Obeliscus Humph. 6. 48.
Obeliscus Bk. 15.
Obovaria 21.
Oceanus 2.
Ocenebra 2.
Ochthephila 13.
Octopia 1.
Octopoda 1.
Octopodidae 1.
Octopodoteuthis 1.
Ocythoë 1.
Ocythoidae 1.
Odontosagda 13.
Odontostomus 14.
Odostomia 6. 48.
Olana 11.
Oleacina 13.
Oliva 4. 36.
Olivancillaria 4. 36.
Olivella 4.
Olividae 4. 36.
Olivina 4.
Omala Schum. 19.
Omala Mörch. 19.
Omalonyx 15.
Ommastrephes 1. 25.
Omphalia 2.
Omphalius 11. 74.
Omphalotropis 17. 124.
Omphiscola 16.
Oniscia 5. 45.
Oniscidia 5.
Onithochiton 12.
Onoba 9.
Onustidae 9. 66.
Onustus 9. 66.
Onychia 1. 25.
Onychoteuthidae 1. 25.
OnychoteuthisLh. 1. 25.
Onychoteuthis Müst. 1.
Opalia 6.
Opeas 15.
Operculatum 12.
Ophiogyra 13.
Opisophthalma 16.
Opisthobranchiata 12.
Opisthoporus 16. 119.
Opisthostoma 17. 119.
Orbicula 23.
= Discina.
Orbiculidae 23.
= Discin.
Orbiculoidea 23.
Orbiculus 20.
Orbis 7.
Orcula 15.
Orobia 13.
Orphnus 14.
Orpiella 13.
Orthalicea 14.
Orthalicus 14. 99.
Orthostylus 14.
Oscabrinus 12.
Oscanius 12. 82.
Oscilla 6. 48.
Osteodesma 18.
Ostrea 23. 155.
Ostreidae 23. 155.
Otavia 11.
Otina 16. 114.
Otinea 16.
Otopoma 17. 122.
Otostomus 14.
Otis 5.
Ovula 7. 55.
Oxygerus 18.

Digitized by Google

Oxygyrus 2.
Oxystele 11. 74.
Oxystomus 2.
Oxytes 13.
Oxythoë 1.
Oxytrema 8. 59.

Pachnodus 15.
Pachybatron 5. 45.
Pachychilus 8.
Pachylabra 9.
Pachyotus 14.
Pachypoma 10. 72.
Pachystoma 9.
Pachytos 23.
Padollus 11. 76.
Pagodella 8.
Pagodus 8.
Paladitha 16. 117.
Palaeoteuthis 1.
Palaina 16. 118.
Palliobranchiata 23.
Pallium 23.
Paludestrina 8. 61.
Paludina 9. 63.
Paludinella 9. 63.
Paludinidae 9. 63.
Paludomus 9. 64.
Panda 14.
Pandora 18. 129.
Pandorina 18.
Panopaea 18. 128.
Paphia 19. 135.
Paphiinae 19.
Papillifera 15.
Papuina 14.
Papyridea 20. 142.
Paracephalophora 2.
Paralellipipedum 22. 152.
Parapholas 17. 127.
Parembola 20.
Parmacella 15. 114.
Parmarion 16. 114.
Parmophorus 11. 78.
Parthenia 6. 48.
Parthenope 21.
Partula 15. 104.
Partulina 15.
Paryphanta 13.
Pasithea 6.
Patella 11. 79.
Patellidae 11. 79.
Patelloidea 11. 78.
Patina 12.
Patro 23.
Patula 13.
Patularia 22.
Paxillus 16. 118.
Paxyodon 22.
Pecten 23. 153.
Pectinacea 22.
Pectinibranchiata 2.
Pectinidae 23. 153.
Pectunculina 22. 152.
Pectunculus 22. 152.
Pedicularia 7. 55.
Pedinogyra 14.
Pedipes 16. 114.
Pedum 23. 154.
Pelecychylus 14.
Pelia 13.
Pella 13.
Pellicula 15. 113.
Peloronta 10.
Penitella 17.
Pentadactylus 4.
Pera 20.
Peracle 2.
Perdix 5.
Peribolus 7.
Perideris 14. 99.
Periploma Schum. 18.
Periploma Rang. 18. 129.
Peristera 5.
Peristernia 4.
Perlamater 22.
Perna 22. 150.
Peronaea 19.
Peronaeoderma 19.
Peronaeus 14.
Perothis 1.
Perrinia 11.
Perrona 3.
Persicula 5.
Persona 3. 31.
Petaloconchus 9.
Petasia 13.
Petitia 17.
Petraeus 15.
Petricola 20. 140.
Petricolidae 20. 139.
Pfeifferia 13. 84.
Phaedusa 15.
Phakellopleura 12.
Phalium 5.
Phallus marinus 18.
Phanerophthalmus 12. 82.
Phaneta 9. 64.
Phania 14.
Pharella 18. 128.
Pharinae 18. 128.
Pharus 18. 128.
Phaseolicama 22. 149.
Phasianella 10. 71.
Phasianellinae 10.
Phasianema 8.
Phasis 14.
Phengus 14.
Philine 12.
Philippia 6.
Phoenicobius 14.
Pholadacea 17.
Pholadidae 17. 126.
Pholadidea 17. 127.
Pholadinae 17. 126.
Pholadomya 18. 129.
Pholadopsis 17.
Pholas 17. 126.
Phoridae 9.
Phorus 9.
Phos 3. 32.
Photinula 11. 74.
Phrontis 3.
Phylloda 19.
Phyllonotus 2.
Physa 16. 115.
Physella Pfr. 15.
Physella Haldem. 16.
Physema 12. 82.
Physiodon 16.
Physopsis 16. 116.
Pila 10.
Pileopsidae 10. 67.
Pileopsis 10. 67.
Pinaxia 4. 35.
Pineria 15.
Pinna 22. 150.
Pirena 8. 60.
Pirenella 8.
Pisania 3.
Pisidium 20. 141.
Pisum 20.
Placenta 23. 155.
Placostylus 14.
Placuna 23. 155.
Placunanomia 23. 155.
Plagiodon 21.
Plagiola 21.
Plagioptycha 14.
Planaxidae 8. 61.
Planaxis 8. 61.
Planispira 14.
Planorbella 16.
Planorbinae 16.
Planorbis 16. 116.
Platyodon 8.
Plaxiphora 12.
Plebecula 14.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Plecotrema 16. 114.
Plecotropis 13.
Plectostoma 17.
Plectostylus 14.
Pleiodon 22. 148.
Pleurobema 21.
Pleurobranchidae 12. 82.
Pleurobranchinae 12.
Pleurobranchus 12. 82.
Pleurodon 23.
Pleurodonta 14.
Pleuronectia 23. 154.
Pleuropus 2.
Pleuropyrgus 14.
Pleurotoma 3. 29.
Pleurotomaria 7. 50.
Pleurotomaridae 7. 50.
Pleurotomidae 3. 29.
Pleurotominae 3.
Plicatella 4.
Plicatula 23. 155.
Plotia 8.
Pneumonopoma 16.
Pododesmus 23.
Podophthalma 10.
Podopsis 23.
Pollia 3.
Polydonta 11. 72.
Polydontes 14.
Polygona 4.
Polygyra 13.
Polymesoda 20.
Polymita 14.
Polyodonta 22.
Polyphemus 13.
Polyplakiphora 12.
Polytropa 4.
Pomacea 9.
Pomatia 14.
Pomatias 17. 123.
Pomatiatea 17. 123.
Pomaulax 10.
Pomella 9.
Pomus 9.
Porcellana 5.
Poromya 18.
Poronia 21. 144.
Porphyrea 4.
Porphyrobaphe 14. 99.
Portlandia 23.
Potadoma 8.
Potamida 21.
Potamides 8.
Potamis 8.
Potamophila Sw. 16.
Potamophila Sow. 17.
Praxis 22.
Priamus 7. 53.
Prisodon 22.
Prisogaster 10.
Proboscidifera 2.
Prochilus 14.
Proserpina 17. 126.
Proserpinula 13.
Prosobranchiata 2.
Prosophthalma 17.
Prunum 5.
Psammobella 19.
Psammobia 19. 131.
Psammocola 19.
Psammophila 19.
Psammosolen 19.
Psammotaea 19.
Psammotella 19.
Pseudachatina 14. 99.
Pseudamussium 23.
Pseudobalea 15.
Pseudocyrena 20.
Pseudodon 21.
Pseudoliva 4. 35.
Pseudostrombus 3.
Psyche 2. 26.
Pteria 22.
Pterocera 7. 53.
Pterocyclos 16. 119.
Pterodibranchia 2.
Pteronotus 2.
Pteropoda 2. 25.
Pteroteuthis 1.
Pterotracheidae 2.
Pugilina 3.
Pulmonata 13.
Puncticulis 7.
Pupa 15. 107.
Pupacea 14.
Puperita 10.
Pupilla 15.
Pupillia 11. 77.
Pupina 17. 120.
Pupinea 17. 120.
Pupinella 17. 120.
Purpura 4. 34.
Purpuridae 4. 34.
Pusia 5.
Pusio 3.
Pusionella 6. 48.
Pusionellidae 6. 48.
Pusiostoma 5.
Pustularia 7.
Pygmaea 5.
Pyramidea 11. 72.
Pyramidella 6. 48.
Pyramidellidae 6. 48.
Pyramis 6.
Pyrazus 7.
Pyrella 4.
Pyrene 5.
Pyrgula 8. 59.
Pyrgulina 6. 48.
Pyrgus 14.
Pythia 16. 114.
Pythina 21. 144.

Quadrula 21.
Quoya 8.

Radsia 12.
Radula 10.
Rašta 19. 131.
Ralia 11.
Ranella 3. 31.
Rangia 19. 131.
Ranularia 3.
Rapa 4. 36.
Rapana 4. 35.
Rapella 4.
Raphaulus 17. 120.
Realia 17. 124.
Realiea 17. 124.
Recluzia 2. 26.
Registoma 17. 121.
Reniella 23.
Resania 19.
Rhachis 15.
Rhagada 13.
Rhapiellus 15.
Rhinocantha 2.
Rhinoclavis 7.
Rhinodomus 3.
Rhinus 14.
Rhiostoma 16. 119.
Rhizochilus 4. 36.
Rhizoconus 7.
Rhodea 15. 102.
Rhombus 7.
Rhyncholithes 2.
Rhynchonella 23. 156.
Rhynchonellidae 23. 156.
Rhynchora 23.
Rhysota 13.
Rhytida 13. 82.
Ricinula 4. 35.
Rimella 7.
Rimula 11. 77.
Ringicula 6. 48.
Risella 8. 61.
Rissoa 8. 62.
Rissoaria 8.
Rissoella 8. 61.

Digitized by Google

Rissoellidae 8. 61.
Rissoidae 8. 61.
Rissoina 8. 61.
Rivicola 16.
Roccellaria 18.
Roissya 21.
Rollus 7.
Rossia 1. 25.
Rostellaria 7. 53.
Rostrifera 7.
Rotella 10. 72.
Rotellinae 10.
Rotula 13.
Rotundaria 21.
Roxellaria 18.
Rudolphia 4.
Ruma 6.
Rumina 15.
Rupellaria 20.
Rupicola 18.

Sabia 10.
Sabinea 9. 62.
Sagda 13. 86.
Sandalium 10.
Sanguinolaria Lm. 19.
Sanguinolaria 19. 131.
Sao 12.
Sarepta 22. 152.
Sarmaticus 10.
Saxicava 18. 128.
Saxidomus 20. 139.
Scabricula 5.
Scacchia 21. 144.
Scaea 2.
Scala 6.
Scalaria 6. 46.
Scalariidae 6. 46.
Scalarus 6.
Scalatella 15.
Scalenaria 21.
Scalinella 17. 124.
Scaliola 6. 47.
Scapha 22.
Scaphander 12. 82.
Scapharca 22. 152.
Scaphella 5.
Scaphula Bens. 22. 152.
Scaphula Sw. 4.
Scarabella 15.
Schasicheila 17. 126.
Schizochiton 12.
Schizodesma 19. 131.
Schizostoma 8.
Schizotreta 23.
Scintilla 21. 144.
Scissurella 11. 76.
Scolymus 4. 38.
Sconsia 5.
Scopelophila 15.
Scrobicularia 19. 134.
Scrobiculariinae 19. 134.
Scurria 11. 78.
Scutalus 14.
Scutellastra 11.
Scutellidae 11. 78.
Scutellina 11. 79.
Scutibranchiata 10.
Scutum 11.
Segmentina 16. 116.
Semele 19.
Semicassis 5.
Semiporcellana 7.
Senectus 10.
Senilia 22. 152.
Separatista 4. 36.
Sephinia 1.
Sepia 1. 25.
Sepiacea 1.
Sepiadae 1. 25.
Sepiaphora 1.
Sepiella 1.
Sepiola 1. 25.
Sepiolea 1.
Sepiolithes 1.
Sepioloidea 1. 25.
Sepioteuthis 1. 25.
Septaria Lm. 17. 127.
Septaria Fer. 10.
Septifer 22. 149.
Seraphys 7.
Sermyla 8.
Serpularia 10.
Serripes 20.
Serrula 19.
Sesara 13.
Setia 9.
Sigaretus Lm. 6. 46.
Sigaretus Cuv. 6.
Siliqua 18.
Siliquaria Brug. 9. 66.
Siliquaria Schum. 18.
Siliquariidae 9. 66.
Simnia 7. 55.
Simpulopsis 15. 113.
Simpulum 3.
Sinistralia 3.
Sipho 3.
Siphonaria 16. 117.
Siphonaridae 16. 117.
Siphonium 9. 66.
Sistrum 4.
Skenea 9. 62.
Smaragdinella 12. 82.
Solariella 11.
Solariidae 6. 49.
Solarium 6. 49.
Solaropsis 14.
Solecurtus 18. 128.
Solemya 21. 144.
Solemyadae 21. 144.
Solen 18. 127.
Solena 18.
Solenella 23.
Solenidae 18. 127.
Soleninae 18. 127.
Solenomya 21.
Solenymya 21.
Soleocurtus 18.
Soletellina 19. 131.
Sophina 13.
Spatha 22. 148.
Sphaerium 20.
Sphena 18.
Sphenia 18. 129.
Sphyradium 15.
Spiratella 2.
Spiraxis 13.
Spirialidae 2. 26.
Spirialis 2. 26.
Spirilla 4.
Spiroglyphus 9. 66.
Spirorbis 16.
Spirula 1. 25.
Spirulidae 1. 25.
Spisula 18.
Spondylus 23. 154.
Stagnicola 16.
Stalagmium 22
Standella 19. 131.
Stavelia 22.
Stella 10.
Stenogyra 15. 104.
Stenopus 13. 85.
Stenosemus 12.
Stenothyra 9. 64.
Stenotrema 13.
Stephanoconus 7.
Stephanoda 13.
Stephopoma 9. 66.
Steromphala 11.
Stigmaulax 6.
Stoastoma 17. 124.
Stoastomea 17.
Stomatella 11. 75.
Stomatellinae 11.
Stomatia Hlblg. 11. 75.
Stomatia Brown. 6.
Stomatopterophora 2.
Stopelophila 15.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Stramonita 4.
Strebelia 15. 113.
Strephona 4.
Strephopoma 9. 66.
Streptaulus 17. 120.
Streptaxis 13. 83.
Streptocinidae 13. 83.
Streptostele 13. 83.
Streptostyla 13.
Strigatella 5.
Strigilla 19. 133.
Strigillina 19. 133.
Strombidae 7. 52.
Strombidea 7.
Strombina 5.
Strombus 7. 52.
Strongylocera 3.
Strophia 15. 107.
Strophochilus 14.
Struthiolaria 7. 53.
Stylifer 6. 49.
Styliferidae 6. 49.
Styliferina 6. 49.
Stylina 6.
Styliola 2.
Stylodon 14.
Styloptygma 6. 48.
Subemarginula 11.
Subula 6.
Subulina 15.
Succinea 15. 113.
Succineae 15.
Sulculus 11.
Sunetta 20. 137.
Surcula 3.
Swainsonia 5.
Sychar 7.
Sycotypus 5.
Symmetrogephyrus 12.
Symphynota 21.
Syndosmya 19. 134.
Syntonia 21.
Syphonota 12.
Syrnola 6. 48.

Tachea 14.
Tagelus 18. 128.
Talona 17. 127.
Talonella 17.
Talopia 11.
Tanalia 9.
Tania 8.
Tanysiphon 21. 140.
Tapes 20. 137.
Taphon 4.
Taphius 16.
Tarebia 8.
Taria 19.
Tectarius 8. 60.
Tectibranchiata 12.
Tectula 13.
Tectura 11.
Tectus 11.
Tegula 11.
Teinostoma 4. 34.
Teinotis 11. 76.
Telasco 3.
Telescopella 8.
Telescopium 8.
Tellidora 19. 133.
Tellimya 21. 144.
Tellina 19. 132.
Tellinella 19.
Tellinidae 19. 131.
Tellinides 19.
Tellininae 19. 131.
Tellinula 19.
Temana 8.
Temnocheilus 2.
Tenagoda 9.
Terebellum 7. 53.
Terebra 6. 47.
Terebralia 8.
Terebratella 23. 156.
Terebratula 23. 156.
Terebratulidae 23. 156.
Terebratulina 23. 156.
Terebratulinae 23. 156.
Terebridae 6. 47.
Teredininae 17. 127.
Teredo 17. 127.
Testacella 13. 82.
Testacellae 13. 82.
Tetrabranchiata 1.
Tetranomia 9.
Tetraplodon 22.
Teuthis 1. 25.
Teuthomorpha 1.
Textilia 7.
Textrix 20.
Thalassia 13.
Thalessa 4.
Thalia 5.
Thallocera 16.
Thalotia 11. 73.
Thapsia 13.
Thaumastus 14.
Thecalia 21.
Thecidea 23. 156.
Thecideidae 23. 156.
Thecosomata 2.
Thelicostyla 10.
Theliconus 7.
Theliderma 21.
Thelidomus 14.
Theodoxus 10.
Theora 18. 129.
Thersites 14.
Thovana 17.
Thracia 18. 129.
Thyca 10.
Thylacodes 9. 66.
Thyreus 7.
Thysanota 13.
Thysanoteuthis 1. 25.
Tiara 8.
Tiarella 5.
Tichogonia 22.
Tiedemannia 2. 26.
Tivela 20. 135.
Tomella 3.
Tomichia 16. 118.
Tomigerus 14. 98.
Tomocyclos 17. 120.
Tonicia 12.
Torcula 9.
Torinia 6.
Tornatella 12. 81.
Tornatellidae 12. 81.
Tornatellina 15.
Tornatina 12. 81.
Torquilla 15.
Toxifera 7.
Trachelia 15.
Trachia 14.
Trachycardium 20.
Trachyteuthis 1.
Tresus 19. 131.
Tribulus 4.
Trichopodus 7.
Trichotropidae 7. 56.
Trichotropis 7. 56.
Trichotropus 7.
Tricla 2.
Tricolia 10.
Tricula 8.
Tridacna 20. 143.
Tridacnidae 20. 143.
Tridonta 21.
Triforis 7.
Trigonella 18.
Trigonia 22. 151.
Trigonidae 22. 151.
Trigoniluna 22. 151.
Trigonocoelia 22.
Trigonostoma 7.
Trimusculus 16.
Triodopsis 13.
Triphoris 7.
Triphorus 7.
Triplodon 22.

Digitized by Google

Triptera Quoy. 2. 26.
Triptera Pictet 2.
Triquetra 22.
Trisis 22.
Tristoma 7.
Tritia 4.
Triton 3. 30.
Tritonalia 2.
Tritoniidae 3. 30.
Tritonidea 3.
Tritonifusus 3.
Triumphalia 17.
Trivea 7.
Trivia 7. 54.
Trochatella 17. 124.
Trochatella Less. 9.
Trochidae 10. 71.
Trochinae 10.
Trochiscus 11. 75.
Trochita Sw. 4.
Trochita Schum. 9. 67.
Trochocochlea 11. 74.
Trochomorpha 13.
Trochus 11. 72.
Trophon 2. 28.
Tropidina 9.
Truncaria 3. 32.
Truncatella 16. 117.
Tubicantha 10.
Tubicanthus 10.
Tubulus 9.
Tubulus marinus 18.
Tudicla 4. 37.
Tudora 17. 122.
Tugala 11.
Tugonia 18. 128.
Tuliparia 7.
Turbinella 4. 38.
Turbinellidae 4. 38.
Turbininae 10.
Turbo 10. 71.
Turbonilla Risso 6.
Turbonilla Leach 9.
Turcica 11. 74.
Turricula Klein 5.
Turricula Bk. 13.
Turris Bolt. 3.
Turris Humph 9.
Turritella 9. 65.
Turritellidae 9. 65.
Turtonia 21. 144.
Tyleria 18. 120.
Tylodina 12. 82.
Tympanostomus 8.
Typhis 2. 28.

Umbonium 10.
Umbrella 12. 82.
Umbrellinae 12.
Ungulina 21. 144.
Ungulinidae 21. 144.
Unicornu 4.
Unionidae 21. 145.
Unioninae 21. 145.
Uniopsis 21.
Uperotis 17.
Urocoptis 15.
Utriculina 4.
Utriculus 12. 81.
Uvanilla 10. 72.
Uzita 3.

Vaginella 2.
Vaginula 2.
Valtonia 13.
Valvata 9. 64.
Valvatidae 9. 64.
Vanganella 19. 131.
Vanicora 10.
Varicella 13.
Vasum 4.
Velorita 20. 141.
Velutella 6.
Velutina 5. 45.
Velutinidae 5. 25.
Veneracea 18.
Venericardia 20. 142.
Veneridae 20. 135.
Venerinae 20. 135.
Venerupis 20. 139.
Venus 20. 137.
Veranya 1. 25.
Verena 8.
Vermetidae 9. 66.
Vermetus Adans. 9. 66.
Vermetus Gray 9.
Vermetus Quoy 9.
Vermicularia 9.
Vermiculus 9. 66.
Vertagus 7.
Vertigo 15.
Vexilla 4.
Vibex 8.
Viquesnella 15. 113.
Vitrina 13. 84.
Vitrinea 13. 84.
Vitrinella 11. 75.
Vitta 10.
Vitularia 2.
Vivipara 9.
Viviparella 9.
Viviparidae 9.
Vola 23. 154.
Volema 3.
Voluta 4. 38.
Volutella D'Orb 5.
Volutella Sw. 5.
Volutidae 4. 38.
Volutilithes 5.
Volutomitra 5.
Volva 7.
Volvaria 5. 42.
Volvarina 5.
Volvatella 12. 82.
Volvula 12. 81.
Vulpecula 5.
Vulsella 23. 155.

Waldheimia 23. 156.
Waltonia 23.
Wilkinsonaea 17.

Xanthomelon 14.
Xanthonella 12.
Xenophora 9. 66.
Xerophila 13.
Xesta 13.
Xylophaga 17. 127.
Xylophagus 17.
Xylotria 17.

Yetus 5.
Yoldia 23. 153.

Zaphon 4.
Zaria 9.
Zebina 8.
Zebrina 15.
Zeidora 11. 77.
Zemira 4.
Zenatia 19. 131.
Zeuxis 3.
Ziba 5.
Zidona 5.
Zierliana 5.
Zirphaea 17. 127.
Zizyphinus 11. 73.
Zonites 13. 85.
Zospeum 15. 109.
Zua 15.

Franz Duncker's Buchdr. in Berlin.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

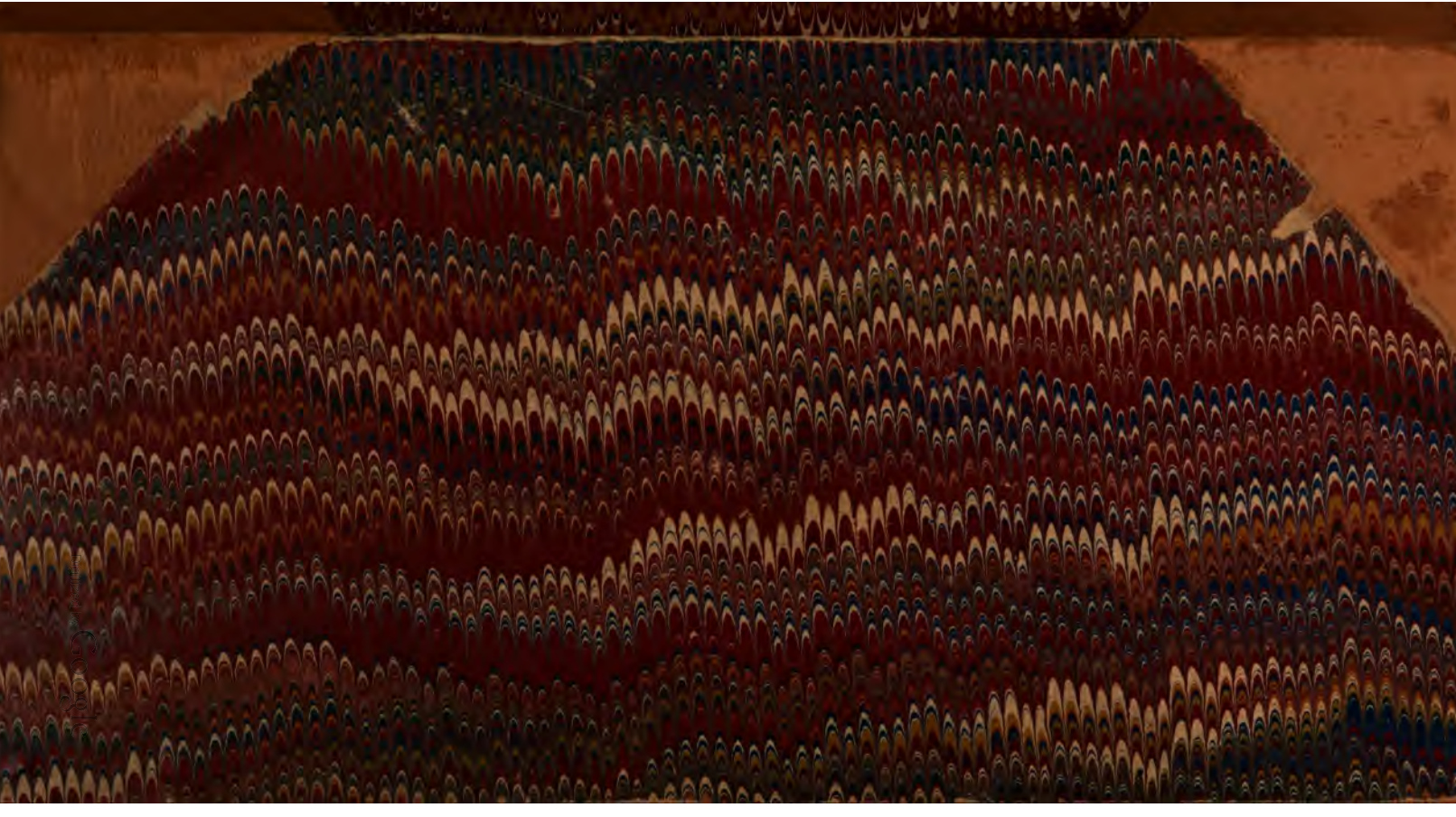
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 212 962

Digitized by Google